THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA
ENDOWED BY
JOHN SPRUNT HILL
CLASS OF 1889

C929.2
K33r

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

Form No. 471

This book has not been copyrighted. If there is
good within, then let it be shared.

The Compiler

RENAN
VIVE · UT · VIVAS

A separate Coat of Arms suitable for framing, is available from the compiler for $5.00

"Liberty Hall", Kenansville, Duplin Co., N. C. in 1866; ancestral home of the Kenan family; built by General James Kenan, destroyed by fire early 1800s; rebuilt by Owen Rand Kenan. The arch over the gateway reads: "He who enters this wide open gate, never comes too early; never stays too late". "Liberty Hall" is being restored for use as a Museum and library, Thomas S. Kenan III, Chairman, Liberty Hall Restoration Committee.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://archive.org/details/kenanfamilysomea00regi

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Coat of Arms: Kenan iii
Picture of "Liberty Hall, Ancestral Home of Kenan Family, Kenansville, Duplin County, North Carolina v

Part I

Introduction xi
Acknowledgements xiii
The System of Numbering xv
Genealogical Abbreviations xvi
List of Pictures xvii
Genealogical Chart of Compiler and Publisher xix

Part II

The Progenitors 1
Letter from Gilbert Johnstone Jr. to Susanna (Barefield) Johnstone giving family history 2
Coat of Arms of Governor Gabriel Johnston, Esq. of N. C. 2

Chapter I Thomas Kenan and His Descendants 3
Chapter II James Kenan and His Descendants 9
Chapter III Owen Kenan and His Descendants 87
Chapter IV Michael Johnstone Kenan and His Descendants 97
Chapter V Arabella Kenan and Her Descendants 113
Chapter VI Elizabeth Kenan and Her Descendants 115
Chapter VII Penelope Kenan and Her Descendants 123
Chapter VIII Jane Kenan and Her Descendants 153

Part III

Chapter IX Felix Kenan and His Descendants 159
Chapter X William Kenan and His Descendants 175

Part IV - Lineages

Lineage of Annandale Johnstone family from 1214 to 1792 when the title became dormant 189
Excerpts and summary of letter from Major James D. Johnstone of Georgetown, S.C. Regarding Annandale Peerage Cases 191
The Johnston - Kenan Family Just Prior to and after Arrival in America 192
Descent of John Johnstone of Stapleton 196
Lineage from Charlemagne 197
Lineage from Magna Charta Sureties 198
Americans of Royal Descent 199
Pictures from Scotland 200

Part V

Sketches of Some Allied Families 208
Brannen 210
Donaldson 220
Everett 224
Fraser 227
Hardy 232
Hedleston 233
Hinton 238
James 240
Kimbrough 242
McCall 245
Richardson 248
Routledge 250

Table of Contents (continued)

Part VI

Addenda [Material Received Too Late to be Included In It's Proper Place 253
Abstracts of Wills of Early Ancestors 257
Bibliography 259
Index 264

PART I

INTRODUCTION

There is greater interest today than ever before in the history and genealogy and traditions of our forefathers.

This book began as a simple genealogical account of the immediate family of the Compiler and Publisher. As research progressed it became evident that a genealogy of the Kenan family had never been published, and that a great many people - descendants - were vitally interested in seeing it done and in helping in every way which they could toward this goal. The Compiler found that bit by bit this book had been extended until it eventually included all branches of the Kenan family which left Ireland and immigrated to the Cape Fear area of North Carolina in the 1730s.

Any family history is like a coral reef; it is not compiled by any one person but by numerous individuals, over the generations, who have contributed information from time to time about their respective lines. Some individuals in various branches of the family, have had a great deal written about them, while in other instances there has been no published material. This book is not intended as a biography of individuals, but as a genealogical account.

Although the Institute of Genealogical Research teaches that tales of "three brothers" are usually unfounded, research proved that it is a fact rather than family tradition, that the three Kenan brothers, Thomas, Felix, and William, all came to America. Accounts of the dates of arrival vary from 1730 to 1735 to 1738, and it is possible that this is due to the brothers not coming together, but actually arriving at three different times. They all settled in the northern part of New Hanover County, North Carolina. When Duplin Co. was formed 1749-50, the land of Thomas and Felix fell into Duplin Co., but William Kenan seems to have remained in New Hanover Co. in the early days.

The Kenan men and women who came to this country in the 1730s, left home-ties far behind in order to make a new home for themselves and their children. They braved dangers, endured hardships, suffered privations; and they lived under the most primitive conditions. Their experiences gave them great firmness of character. To be a descendant of these hardy, God-fearing men and women is an honor, and to share in their ideals is a privilege.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: The data, contained in this book was gathered by the Compiler from many sources over a period of four years. The principal sources of Kenan information were: State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, N.C.; State Department of Archives and History, Atlanta, Georgia; National Archives; Library of Congress; Library, Daughters of American Revolution, Washington, D.C.; Courthouses of various counties of North Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, including Duplin Co., N.C., the center of Kenan activity in Kenansville; Sampson Co. which was cut off from Duplin Co. in it's formation in 1784, taking the Kenan homestead located at Turkey, N.C.; and Gadsden Co., Fla. to which community the great grandfather of the compiler and publisher migrated in 1831 from Duplin Co., N.C. Data on allied families came chiefly from County Courthouses of Bulloch, Screven, Effingham, Liberty, and Chatham in Georgia. Other help came from old family Bible records, old newspaper files, the Georgia Genealogical Magazine, tombstone inscriptions, microfilm copies of Census records, rented thru the Southwestern Genealogy Library in El Paso, Texas; and others too numerous to mention.

It was the desire of the Compiler that this book be as accurate as possible, and in the beginning only data which could be supported with proof was accepted. However, many descendants wished the record of their children and grandchildren to become a part of the book. It can only be said that whenever possible, documentary proof has been shown.

The Compiler welcomes corrections and additions to what is recorded herein. All of these will be kept and passed on to anyone reprinting or extending the research contained in this volume.

It is hoped that this work will encourage others to undertake a similar work. It is fun as a hobby, and leaves a written record of the rich heritage which so few of us knew about prior to the research. The next generation and those yet unborn, deserve to know of this heritage which is theirs.

Additional copies of this book may be ordered prepaid from the Compiler @ $10.00 plus 25¢ postage per book, and will be sent promptly as long as they last. Please order as follows:

Mrs. Alvaretta Kenan Register
5514 Monroe Place, Apt. 302-B
Norfolk, Virginia - 23508

July 11, 1967

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Ths entire Kenan family owes a debt of gratitude to several people thru several generations, who stand out in their contribution toward the preservation of family history. A fsw of these are named for the benefit of all.

1. Gilbsrt Johnstone Jr., "the letterwriter", son Gilbert Johnstone Sr. and grandson of John of Stapleton. At the insistencs of his daughter-in-law Mrs. Hugo Johnston [Susanna Barefield], he wrote a letter to Susanna dated March 8, 1790, giving the family history, including the marriage of Elizabeth Johnstone and Thomas Kenan. This letter has been accepted as proof by patriotic societies.

2. Mrs. Susanna (Barefield) Johnston, who insisted that her father-in-law "write it down". The letter is reproduced elsewhere in this book.

3. Rev. Samuel Johnston, D.D., who in the 1830s, made several trips to S.C., N.C., and Virginia gathsring family data, the letter of 1790 to Susanna, and pistols used by Gilbert Johnstone Sr., Gentlsman. [pictures of pistols are elsewhere in this book].

4. Huger W. Johnston [pronounced as Hugh E], Eldest son of Huger F. Johnston of Idlewild, Gordon Co., Ga., inherited the family data, and pistols from his uncle Rev. Samuel Johnston; and took great pride in preserving and sharing the information.

5. Mrs. Kathleen Johnston Parr, daughter of Huger W. Johnston, preserved the 1790 letter, pistols, and other documents and heirlooms of the family. Her son was Profsssor of English at Univ. of Ala.

6. Major James D. Johnstone, 1524 Front St., Georgstown, S.C. descendant of Gilbert Johnston, writer of the 1790 letter to Susanna, who has visited Annandale in Scotland, and done much to preserve family data.

7. Former Governor of Ala. and U.S. Senator of Ala., Joseph Forney Johnston who did much research, and who wrote a genealogy of the Johnston Family, Annandale - America.

8. Robert Gignilliat Kenan of Birmingham, Ala. who preserved the diary of his great grandfather, Michael Johnston Kenan (1807-1875), and othsr family data and has shared it.

9. Claude Hunter Moore, local historian of Sampson Co., N.C., who preserved many items which would have been forgotten; and who assisted this compiler by supplying data about old-timers in several chapters, particularly Chapters VI, VII, and VIII, and told of their dsscendants still living in the area.

10. Mrs. George Worley, Clinton, N.C. formerly State Historian D.A.R. of N.C., and in this capacity compiled a book on the Holmes family, showing Johnston connections.

11. Mrs. Julius Talmadge of Athens, Ga., past President, N.S.D.A.R., who furnished the clue which opened the door to the Claire family and other Sureties of the Magna Charta, and thus on to Charlemagne.

12. Lynn Watkins Holmes of Carrollton, Ga., lover of family history and tradition; collector of family data; shared a great deal of data and pictures with the compiler.

13. Ralph Francis Crutcher, of Savannah, Ga., took pictures in this book, while in Scotland; is a tireless investigator of family history; and is generous in sharing data.

14. Mrs. Catharine Jones Pierce of Charlotte, N.C., former librarian Duke Univ.; has spent endless hours in gatherine, verifying and compiling Kenan and Johnston family data, and generously shares same.

15. Mrs. Mary Fsrguson of North Augusta, S.C., has done a great deal of gathering of family data, and shares same.

16. Mrs. Leon Jacobi of Grosse Point, Mich., has gathered a great deal of Kenan family data, and has shared same.

17. The compiler owes a debt of gratituds to her sister, Mrs. Virginia Kern, who taught her how to search courthouse records, and who spent ons entire vacation in such research in N.C., Ga., and Fla.

18. The compiler owee a debt of gratitude to her brother, Jamee Shielde Kenan II of Statesboro, Georgia, who offered to publish a family genealogy if the compiler would do the research [it was then vieioned as only the immediate line of the compiler and publieher]; and for his advice and generosity in extending it far beyond the original plans for this book.

19. Mrs. Wallace Berryman of Mt. Pleaeant, Tenn. who gathered data for Chapter IX.

20. Mrs. Jamee V. Marsh of Asheboro, N. C. who gathered data for Chapter X.

21. Mre. Lou Belle Williams and Mrs. Delmar Houeton who gathered data for Chapter III.

22. Mre. Leonard DeLamar of Albany, Ga., and Rev. Milee Kenan Womack II of St. Petereburg, Fla., who gathered data on the deecendante of the eldeet son of Daniel Love Kenan, and who supplied pictures.

23. Mr. Thomas Stephen Kenan III of Durham, N.C. who eupplied data and pictures on his branch of the family.

THE SYSTEM OF NUMBERING

The progenitor of the descendants in Chapters II through VIII, is Thomas Kenan, and is recorded here as #1. Each of his children, with the exception of his son Thomas who died young, has been assigned numbers 2 through 8 (see page 2). Each of the children of the progenitor are then given a separate chapter for their descendants.

Throughout the book, all persons have a series of numbers in parenthesis following their name. These numbers represent the line of descent of that person; i.e., the last number is that of his parents; the next to last number his grandparents, etc. Therefore each succeeding generation has an additional number in the series of numbers following the name.

All descendants in Chapter II are descendants of James Kenan. The first two numbers after each of their names will be #1 for the progenitor Thomas Kenan, and #2 for James Kenan. All descendants in Chapter III are descendants of Owen Kenan, and the first two numbers after each of their names will be #1 for Thomas Kenan, the progenitor, and #3 for Owen Kenan. All descendants in Chapter III are descendants of Michael Johnston Kenan, and the first two numbers after each of their names will be #1 for Thomas Kenan the progenitor, and #4 for Michael Johnston Kenan. Each succeeding chapter through Chapter VIII for Jane Kenan, the youngest daughter of Thomas Kenan, the progenitor, is handled in the same manner.

Chapter IX is devoted to Felix Kenan, brother of Thomas Kenan. His descendants show a #2 as the first number due to Felix Kenan being the progenitor of that group.

Chapter X is devoted to William Kenan, brother of Thomas and Felix Kenan. His descendants show a #3 as the first numer following each of their names, as William Kenan is the progenitor of this group.

In several instances cousirs have married. Children are carried under the name and number of the husband. It should be understood, however, that all persons of that line are descendants not only of the husband's line, but also of the wife's line. An illustration of this is Sarah Ann Norment. She married James Holmes, a cousin, and all of her descendants are therefore shown in Chapter VII where James Holmes normally falls. However, since she is a descendant of James Kenan, these same descendants are also descendants of James Kenan, Chapter II.

Children within a family are numbered with small Roman numerals. If there are descendants, or a fair amount of data concerning an individual, the next Arabic number in sequence is shown to the left of the Roman numeral; otherwise, a few facts such as dates of birth, death, and to whom the descendant married, shows after their name in the family sketch of their parents.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

Admr.	:	Administrator; Administratrix	est.	:	estate
Am. Rev.	:	American Revolution	g.	:	great or grand
anc.	:	ancestor	gch.	:	grandchild/ren
appt.	:	appointed	gdn.	:	guardian
			gf.	:	grandfather
b.	:	born	ggf.	:	great grandfather
bap.	:	baptized	gm.	:	grandmother
BLWt.	:	Bounty Land Warrant	ggm.	:	great grandmother
bro	:	brother	gp.	:	grand parents
bur.	:	buried	GSCW:	:	Georgia State College for Women
ca	:	about the time of			
cem.	:	cemetery	m.	:	married
cen.	:	census	m/1	:	married first
ch.	:	child	m/2	:	married second
chn.	:	children			
Co.	:	County	Par.	:	Parrish
Crt. Min.		Court Minutes	prob.	:	probated (will)
CSA	:	Confederate States Army			
csn.	:	cousin	RS	:	Revolutionary soldier
CW	:	Civil War	RW	:	Revolutionary War
d.	:	died	s	:	son
DAR	:	Daughters of American Revolution	SAR	:	Sons of the American Revolution
dau.	:	daughter	sis.	:	sister
dist.	:	district	sol.	:	soldier
div.	:	divorced			
d. unm.	:	died unmarried	unm.	:	unmarried
d.y.	:	died young			
			wid:	:	widow
			WWI	:	World War I
			WWII	:	World War II

When data is presented to the compiler with a surname spelled two different ways, one is likely a typographical error, but the compiler does not know which one is correct. Both spellings have therefore been used as presented. This will allow those descendants to accept the proper one.

---

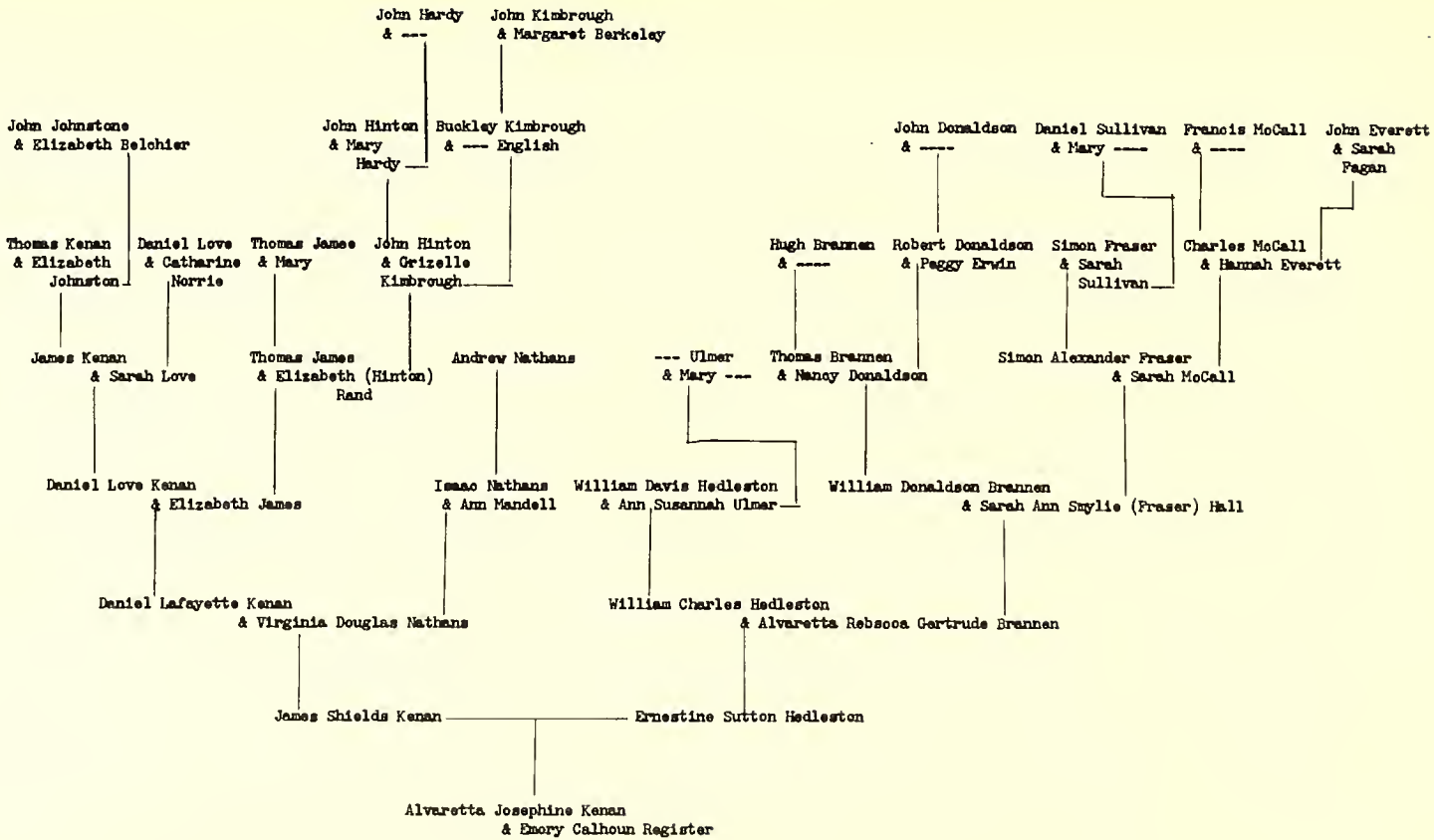
1. "The Genealogical Helper", published by Everton Publishers, Logan, Utah. Vol. 19, No. 3, September 1965, page 75.
2. Other abbreviations frequently used by the compiler.

LIST OF PICTURES

1. Kenan Coat of Arms .....
2. "Liberty Hall" 1866; ancestral Kenan home, Duplin Co., N.C..
3. Coat of Arms, Gabriel Johnston, Governor of N. C. .....
4. Revolutionary War Vouchsrs of Elizabeth Kenan .....
5. Grove Presbyterian Church, Kenansville, N. C. 7
6. Kenansville City Limits; sign 7
7. Revolutionary War Vouchers of James Kenan 10
8. Highway Marker F-26, James Kenan 11
9. James Kenan High School, Kenansville, N. C. 13
10. The Kenan Place, near Selma, Ala., home of Col. Thomas Kenan 15
11. Colonel Thomas Kenan, 1771 - 1843 15
12. Mrs. Mary (Rand) Kenan 15
13. "Old Philadelphia" Presbyterian Church, Quincy, Fla. 20
14. Owen Rand Kenan, 1804 - 1887 22
15. Mrs. Catharine Kenan (Holmes) Price, 1814 - 1898 25
16. Daniel Lafayette Kenan & 1st wife, Martha Ann Gregory 28
17. Lt. Col. Daniel Lafayette Kenan, C.S.A. 1825 - 1884 29
18. Mrs. Virginia Douglas (Nathans) Kenan, 1843 - 1889 29
19. Forty-third Regiment, North Carolina, C. S. A. 31
20. James Graham Kenan, 1839 - 1912 32
21. William Kimbro Kenan Jr., 1858 - 1932 36
22. Mrs. Emma L. (Knox) Kenan, 1860 - 1945 36
23. Mrs. Julia Stephens (Kenan) Gibson, 1840 - 1881 37
24. Mrs. Elizabeth Fayette (Kenan) Wilder, 1851 - 1908 39
25. Jesse Gregory Kenan, 1855 - 1950 40
26. Mrs. Mary Lois (Kenan) Loving, 1866 - 1909 41
27. Mrs. Lois (Kenan) Loving, Oliver Loving, Dupree Kenan 42
28. Mrs. Dupree (Kenan) Ramsay, 1870 - 1952 43
29. John Addison Nathans Kenan, 1873 - 1906 45
30. James Shields Kenan I, 1876 - 1934 45
31. Ernestine (Hedleston) Kenan, 1882 - 1956 45
32. Owen Hill Kenan, 1872 - 1963 46
33. Mrs. Mary Lily (Kenan) Flagler Bingham, 1867 - 1917 48
34. Henry Morrison Flagler, 1830 - 1913 49
35. Family Group Picture at Mary Lily (Kenan) Flagler's Wedding 50
36. "Whitehall", Palm Beach, Fla., Flagler Winter Residence 51
37. William Rand Kenan Jr., 1872 - 1965 53
38. Emily (Gibson) Fleming, 1863 - 1924 57
39. Julia (Gibson) Harville, 1875 - 1939 58
40. Caroline Booth (Gee) Womack, 1878 - 1966 59
41. Nil (Kenan) Gill, 1887 - 1960 61
42. deVecmon Ramsay as Mitzi in "Blossomtime" 64
43. Alvaretta (Kenan) Register 66
44. Virginia (Kenan) Kern 66
45. Anna (Kenan) Parrish 67
46. Michael Douglas Parrish 67
47. Sharon Ann Kenan 67
48. Gregory Richard Kenan 67
49. James Shields Kenan II 68
50. Elise (Richardson) Kenan 68
51. Florence (Kenan) Kessler 69
52. Tena Marie Kessler 69
53. Richard Douglas Kessler 69
54. Mr. and Mrs. Miles Kenan Womack 74
55. Mr. and Mrs. Kenan Kern 80
56. Capt. and Mrs. Jos C. Parrish and dau. Tristy 80
57. Mr. and Mrs. David Parrish and dau. DeAnna 81
58. Mr. and Mrs. James Shields Kenan III 82
59. Mr. and Mrs. Wade Bryant and dau. Robin 82

List of Pictures (continusd)

60. Thomas Stephen Kenan III 83
61. Rsv. Milss Ksnan Womack Jr. 84
62. Michasl Johnston Kenan, 1807 - 1875 108
63. Mrs. Catherins Anna (Spalding) Ksnan, 1810 - 1881 108
64. Dr. Spalding Kenan, 1836 - 1908 108
65. Mrs. Evelyn Elizabeth (Livingston) Kenan, 1838- ... 108
66. Colonsl Owen Tom Ksnan, 1853 - 1928 109
67. Louis Livingston Kenan, and son Thomas Holmee Kenan .. 109
68. Mrs. Louis Livingston Kenan & grdau. Helsn Mary Young . 109
69. Mrs. Elizabsth (Kenan) Manson, 1873 - 1953 109
70. Thomas Holmes Kenan 110
71. Robert Gignilliat Ksnan 110
72. Meta Hsyward Kenan 110
73. Mrs. Hslen Spalding (Kenan) Young 110
74. Mrs. Anna (DuBose) Kenan 111
75. Robsrt Gignilliat Kenan Jr. 111
76. Hampton DuBose Kenan 111
77. Mrs. Anne Livingston (Kenan) Donaldson 111
78. Home of Richard Clinton Holmes, Clinton, N. C. 124
79. Home of Dr. Allmond Holmes, Clinton, N. C. 124
80. Home of Governor Gabrisl Holmes 124
81. "Gilmore", Home of Gabrisl Holmes and wife Mary (Caison) Holmes 124
82. Gabriel Holmes, 1786 - 1848 127
83. Capt. James Hall Holmes & wife Frances Madsline (Ward) Holmss 151
84. Mrs. Catharins Kenan (Holmes) Watts 151
85. William T. Holmss, Lynn W. Holmes, & James M. Holmes .. 152
85a Family of Mr. & Mrs. John Parksr Crutcher Sr. 152
86. Mrs. Francss C. Foeter, John V. Crutcher & Mrs. Kathsrine C. Chisholm 152
87. Revolutionary War Vouchers of Colonel William Kenan ... 185
88. Americans of Royal Deecent 199
89. Sir James Johnstons, 1st Earl of Annandale 200
90. Stapleton Tower, Annandale, Scotland 200
91. Remaine of Newbis Castle 201
92. Johnstone Kirk 201
93. Remains of Lockwood Castle 202
94. Rashills in Annandals, Scotland 202
95. Lochmaben Castle, Scotland, 1775 203
96. Remains of Lochmaben Castls 203
97. Town of Annen, Scotland 204
98. Annandale countryeide nsar Johnstone Kirk 204
99. Gilbert Johnstons Jr. 205
100. Signaturs of Gilbert Johnetone Jr.; Coat of Arme of Marquis of Annandale, brother of John of Stapleton . 205
101. Pietols used by Gilbert Johnstons 206
102. Butt of pistols of Gilbert Johnstone 206
103. Hall - Brannen Family Reunion, Bulloch County, Georgia. 209
104. Mre. Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) Hall Brannsn 211
105. Mrs. Alvaretta (Brannen) Hedleston 235
106. Lynn Holmss, 1869 - 1956 256
107. James Johnston "Jack" Williams Jr. 256


John Hardy & ---
John Kimbrough & Margaret Berkeley
John Johnstone & Elizabeth Belchier
John Hinton & Mary Hardy
Buckley Kimbrough & --- English
John Donaldson & ----
Daniel Sullivan & Mary ----
Francis McCall & ----
John Everett & Sarah Fagan
Thomas Kenan & Elizabeth Johnston
Daniel Love & Catharine Norrie
Thomas James & Mary
John Hinton & Grizelle Kimbrough
Hugh Brennen & ----
Robert Donaldson & Peggy Erwin
Simon Fraser & Sarah Sullivan
Charles McCall & Hannah Everett
James Kenan & Sarah Love
Thomas James & Elizabeth (Hinton) Rand
Andrew Nathans
--- Ulmer & Mary ---
Thomas Brennen & Nancy Donaldson
Simon Alexander Fraser & Sarah McCall
Daniel Love Kenan & Elizabeth James
Isaac Nathans & Ann Mandell
William Davis Hedleston & Ann Susannah Ulmer
William Donaldson Brennen & Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) Hall
Daniel Lafayette Kenan & Virginia Douglas Nathans
William Charles Hedleston & Alvaretta Rebecca Gertrude Brennen
James Shields Kenan
Ernestine Sutton Hedleston
Alvaretta Josephine Kenan & Emory Calhoun Register

PART II

"Within the bounds of Annandale
The gentle Johnstones ride
They have been there a thousand years,
And a thousand more they will abide.[1]

[Sir Walter Scott was a neighbor and kindsman of the Johnstones of Annandale and visited them often.]

---

1. From "The Fair Maid of Perth, by Sir Walter Scott

THE PROGENITORS

The Kenan family of eastern North Carolina is of Scotch descent.[1] There are several accounts of the migration of the Kenan family from Scotland to Ireland, then to Wilmington, North Carolina, and the accounts vary in the date of arrival in Wilmington, from 1730 to 1738.

The International Heraldic Institute, Ltd., Washington, D. C. (now out of business) offered in 1951, "an authentic reproduction of the Coat-of-Arms of the family of Kenan (Kennan, Kinnan, McKennan, Mackinnon, McKynnan, etc.) a family originating in Argyleshire, Scotland, its founders migrating to Tyrone, Ireland with the Scotch gallow-glasses of the Celtic Alliance, and as borne by the descendants of Thomas Kenan (circa 1700-1766), from Armagh, Ireland to Wilmington North Carolina 1730; settled in Duplin County; large landowner on Turkey Branch (now Kenansville), member Colonial Court m. Elizabeth Johnston (1700-89), dau. of Captain John Johnston, of Dundee, Scotland, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Belchier, a Huguenot."

"An Ordinary of Scottish Arms", contained in The Public Register of All Arms and Bearings in Scotland" by James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms; Published by William Green and Sons, Edinburgh, 1893, shows on page 21 - "Parted per bend sa, and az, three bars or. JAMES KENAN, Dumfries."[2]

The name is pronounced differently by different branches of descendants of the same ancestor. North Carolina history books refer to the same individual as James Kenan and James Keenan; Michael Kenan and Michael Kennon. This probably came about through incorrect pronunciation, then spelling as pronounced. Descendants today still use the pronunciation as above; i.e., descendants of James Kenan as though the name were spelled Keenan with an accent on the first two letters; and, descendants of Michael Johnston Kenan as though spelled Kennon, with an accent on the first three letters.

"The Kenan family has been described as a race of gentlemen, highly esteemed, and always prominently identified with questions concerning the public welfare."[1]

The name Kenan is found in the Bible, fourth in Adam's line to Noah, and is in First Chronicles, 1st Chapter, 1st Verse.

---

1. "Colonists of Carolina" by Blanche Humphrey Abee, page 185.
2. "An Ordinary of Scottish Arms" by James Balfour Paul, page 21.

"LETTER TO SUSANNA"

The following letter was written by Gilbert Johnstone Jr. to his dau.-in-law, Susanna (Barefield) Johnstone, and is dated 8th March 1790. It was undoubtedly written at the request of Susanna in order to preserve family records.

"My grandfather, John Johnstone of Stapleton, officer in Dunraven Regt., French Service, married Elizabeth. Her father was Gabriel Belchier, French Protestant. [Their] children [were]: 1. John: he and only son died in North Brittain. 2. Gabriel, Governor of North Carolina. 3. Gilbert, my father. 4. Samuel, lived in Onslow [County] North Carolina. 5. Elizabeth married Thomas Kenan at our home Armagh. My father married Caroline. Her grandfather was George Johnstone, Armagh 1724. [Their] children [were]: Gilbert, Henry, Caroline, Gabriel, Robert, William, Isabel and John. I married Margaret Warburton, No. Carolina, 2nd June 1750. Children: Hugo, Gilbert, Jean, Isabel. Henry died Catawba Country, son James Colonel in war. Caroline married William Williams, son William. John lived in Yatkin Country, now Bertie County, No. Carolina. Gabriel married Janet MacFarland, son Francis killed, a Lieut. Mother and Aunt Frances died at Brompton. My father to Ireland after 1715. Got my lands thru George Gould. Barefield torries burned my house to cellar. Was at Culloden with father; he wounded, came to Cape Fear 1746. My father died 1775. Marion, two Horys, and Francis Huger met Folsome and Giles [at] my house. All chose Marion bar (?) Folsome. Hugo took my men with Marion 1780; all horsemen. Francis Huger and Jamss often at my house. John Rutherford a Tory.

Writ by my hand for Susanna, 8th day March 1790.

(Signed) Gilbert Johnstone, Gentleman."

This paper is folded and addressed on back to "Susanna Johnstone, by Stephen" [The compiler has copied this letter from a photostat of the original in the handwriting of Gilbert Johnstone, nephew of Elizabeth (Johnstone) Kenan.

****

GOVERNOR JOHNSTON'S ARMORIAL BOOKPLATE

From his personal copy of *A Paraphrase and Comment Upon the Epistles and Gospels, Appointed to be Used in the Church of England* (London: 1726) by George Stanhope. This volume is now in the North Carolina Collection, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill.

CHAPTER I

THOMAS KENAN

Thomas Kenan was the immigrant ancestor of many who bear the name of Kenan today. He was born about 1700, but accounts vary as to whether he was born in Scotland or Ireland. "Colonists of Carolina"[1] states: "It has been said that the Kenan family, though Scotch, went into Ireland as early as 1641 on account of religious persecutions and that many lived at Londonderry, Ireland, 'the home of Scotch Presbyterians', whence they came to America in the early part of the eighteenth century."[1]

Thomas Kenan married Elizabeth Johnston, daughter of Capt. John Johnstone of Dundee, Scotland and his wife Elizabeth (Belchier) Johnstone. They were married at the Johnstone home in Armagh, Ireland, whence the family had gone. Elizabeth Belchier was the daughter of Gabriel Belchier, a French Protestant, and her daughter Elizabeth Johnstone Kenan, was said to have been a 'Blood relative of the Duke of Argyll' and Thomas Kenan, her husband, 'was related to the Irish Earl Kearney', possibly brother.[1] The Compiler has twice tried to verify Kenan ancestry in Ireland through professional genealogists but without success.

"Though their origin is Scotch, some of the Johnstones went to County Antrim, Ireland."[1] Thomas Kenan and his wife, Elizabeth, also moved to County Antrim, Ireland, but in 1730 sailed from Port O'Terry, Ireland to America, and landed at Wilmington, North Carolina."[1] They located in the Grove settlement, which at that time was New Hanover Co., but which later fell into the new co. of Duplin. Thomas Kenan acquired large tracts of land on Turkey branch, near the present Duplin-Sampson Co. line.[1]

"The Kenan family has been described as a race of gentlemen, highly esteemed, and always prominently identified with questions concerning the public welfare. Thomas Kenan was a man of considerable means and prominence and took an active part in public affairs. He was a member of Colonel John Sampson's company of militia during the Spanish Alarm, at Wilmington in September 1748, and served as Quartermaster in Captain Frederick Gregg's company of Duplin militia during the years 1745-1755. He was also a member of the Colonial Court in company with Dr. William Houston, Col. John Sampson, David Thomson, Andrew Thomson, Thomas Hicks, and other leading citizens of that time."[1]

1. Thomas Kenan and his wife Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan had issue:[1]
   - 2 i James Kenan
   - 3 ii Owen Kenan
   - 4 iii Michael Johnston Kenan
   - 5 iv Arabella Kenan
   - 6 v Elizabeth Kenan
   - vi Thomas Kenan, died young
   - 7 vii Penelope Kenan
   - 8 viii Jane Kenan

Thomas Kenan died at his home at Turkey branch in Duplin Co. His last will and testament was made on 6 Nov. 1765.[2] These very old wills are interesting and his is quoted here.

"In the name of God Amen. I, Thomas Kenan of Duplin County and Province of North Carolina being of sound health and disposing mind and memory but calling to mind the uncertainty of life and ye obligation all men are under to leave their Temporal concerns in peace and good order behind them, Do make this my last will and Testament thereby revoking all former and other

---

1. "Colonists of Carolina" by Blanche Humphrey Abee, pages 185-195.
2. Record of Wills, Book A, page 253, Duplin Co., Kenansville, N. C.

wills heretofore made by me, and -

First, I commend my soul unto the hands of the Being of all Goodness from whom I received it, humbly trusting in the hopes of blessed Immortality through the all prevailing merits and meditations of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ and my body to ye earth to be buried in such manner as my Executors shall see proper. My will and desire is that all my just debts be punctually paid and after payment thereof I dispose of such worldly Estate as it pleased God to bless me with in manner following:

Imprimis: - I give, devise and bequeath unto my loving wife Elizabeth the plantation whereon I now live containing 338 acres together with all houses, outhouses and other improvements whatsoever thereon being as which thereon may be at ye time of my decease to hold said plantation and improvements, profits and advantages thereof to her my said wife during ye course of her natural life or widowhood and my will and intention is that upon her death or marriage which shall first happen ye said plantation and improvements shall go to my two youngest sons Thomas and Michael to be divided between them in manner following, that is to say I give and devise ye lower part of ye said plantation to be divided by a branch running through the said land known by the name of Elenor Branch to my son Thomas to have and to hold to him and his heirs and assigns forever and ye upper part of my said plantation to be divided by the branch aforesaid. I devise and bequeath unto my youngest son Michael to hold to him and his heirs and assigns forever but as the lower part of the said plantation on account of the lands thereto adjoining is better than ye upper my will is that my son Thomas upon his attaining his age of twenty-one years do pay unto my son Michael forty pounds proclamation money to make their devise more equal.

Item: - I give, devise and bequeath unto my loving wife my two negroes named Tom and Anthony and also a negro wench called Flora to the use of her my said wife during her life or widowhood and upon her death or marriage which shall first happen my will and intention is that the said negroe fellows be equally di ided amongst such of them as may be living at the time of my decease or my wife's decease or marriage to my three daughters Arabella, Elizabeth and Penelope and such of the said Flora's children and future increase as shall not be particularly devised and bequeathed away by me now, be equally divided among my four daughters, Arabella and Elizabeth and Penelope and Jane or such of them as may be living at the time of decease.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my son Thomas my negro boy called Caesar.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my son Michael my negro boy called Deny.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my daughter Jane my negro girl called Hannah.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my dear wife Elizabeth all the rest, residue and remainder of my real and personal estate to her only proper use and benefit and to be disposed of by her as she may think proper.

As to my two eldest sons, as I have already made provisions for them by giving them land in my life time, all I can leave them with justice to my other children is my fatherly Blessing.

And I do hereby make constitute and appoint my wife Elizabeth and David Thomson Executors of this my Last Will and Testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th June 1762. Signed, sealed published and declared by the Testator as and for his Last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have hereunto set our names as witness in the presence of the testator and in the presence of each other.

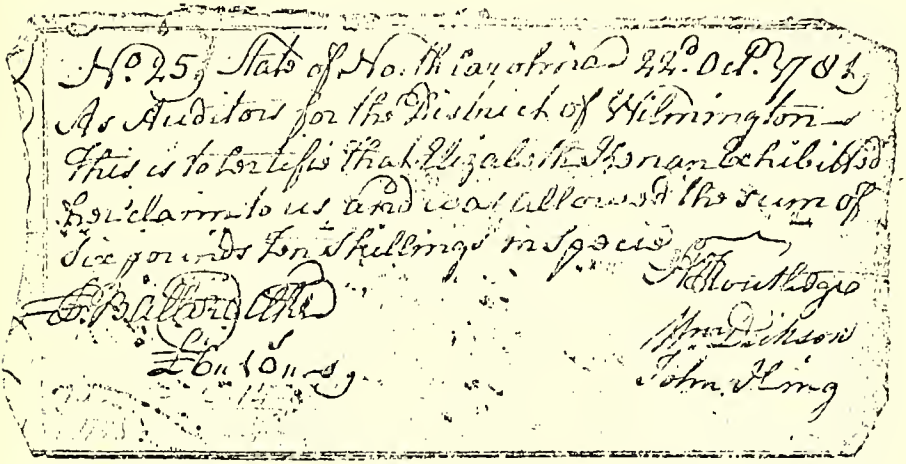
Edward Matchet
Edward Cannon Thomas Kenan (Seal)"
John Matchett"

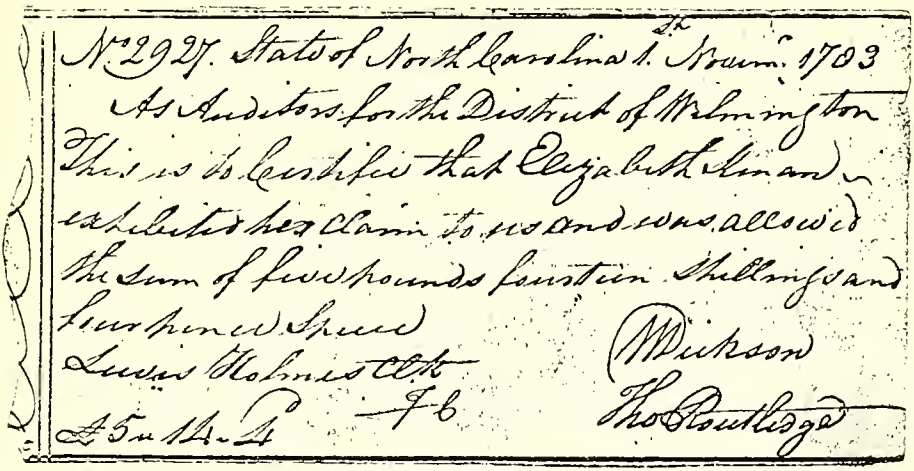
"Let it be remembered this 6th November 1765, that in my former will I left my son Michael a negro boy called Deny which I have since given unto my son-in-law Richard Clinton and since given I have purchased a negro wench called Moll which I give to my son Michael instead of negro boy.

Witness:
William Houston
Isaac Houston

Thomas Kenan"[1]

After the death of her husband, Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan assisted as a Patriot in the American Revolution. Below are reproductions of two of the Pay Vouchers on file in the N.C. Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.


No 25 State of North Carolina 22d Oct. 1781
As Auditors for the District of Wilmington
This is to certify that Elizabeth Kenan exhibited
her claim to us and was allowed the sum of
Six pounds Ten Shillings in specie
E. Bellamy Clk
£6 10 s
F. Routledge
Wm Dickson
John King


No 292 State of North Carolina 1st Nov. 1783
As Auditors for the District of Wilmington
This is to certify that Elizabeth Kenan
exhibited her claim to us and was allowed
the sum of five pounds fourteen shillings and
four pence specie
Lewis Holmes Clk
£5 14 4
Wm Dickson
Tho Routledge

Revolutionary Pay Vouchers of
Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan

1. Record of Wills, Book A, page 253, Duplin Co., Kenansville, N. C.

Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan died in Duplin County on Nov. 15, 1789. Her Last Will and Testament follows:[1]

"In the name of God Amen. I, Elizabeth Kenan, of North Carolina and Co. of Duplin, being of sound and perfect mind and memory blessed be God, do this second day of October in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-nine, make and publish this my Last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say:

First, I give and bequeath unto my two grand daughters Susannah Love and Elizabeth Morrisey my Negro woman Charity to be equally divided between them, also all my beds and furniture, also all my wearing apparrall to be equally divided between them.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my son James Kenan two cows and calves and one stear of six years old, also one half of a still.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my daughter Jane Morrisey all the remainder part of my stock of cattle also half a dozen of silver tea spoons.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my grand daughter Nancy Torrance one Negro girl named Sidy.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth Torrance one small table and five shillings.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my daughter Penelope Clinton five shillings.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my son Michael Johnston Kenan one half of a still, also five shillings.

Item: - I give and bequeath unto my daughter-in-law Nelle Kenan five shillings.

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy friends Richard Clinton and George Morrisey, Executors of this my Last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I, the said Elizabeth Kenan have to this Last Will and Testament set my hand and seal the day and year shown written. Signed, sealed, published and declared by said Elizabeth Kenan, the Testator, is her Last Will and Testament in the presence of us who were present at the time of signing and sealing thereof."[1]

Dan Hicks
James Thomson — Elizabeth Kenan (Seal)"
Serrene Hicks

Apparently the estate of Thomas Kenan was not disposed of until after the death of his widow, because there is no record of it's being probated in 1766. On the other hand, the Court ordered on 20 July 1790 that Kedar Bryan, Daniel Hicks, and James Thomson be a committee to divide the estate of Thomas Kenan agreeable to the will of said deceased and make a report to the next court.[2]

The Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Kenan was exhibited into Court on 20 January 1790 and proved by oath of Daniel Hicks and ordered filed.[3]

George Morisey, one of the executors of the Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Kenan, deceased, came before the court in the October Term of Court 1790 and qualified according to law.[1]

It is believed that both Thomas and Elizabeth Kenan are buried in the family burying ground at Turkey near the Duplin-Sampson Co. line. The Compiler was told that there were eight to ten graves above ground in 1956, and the crumbling ruins of the old "Turkey Plantation" nearby. A major storm has subsequently taken the crumbling ruins of the plantation. The ravages of time, wind, and sand have covered all but one or two graves still standing.

---

1. Record of Wills, Book A, page 259, Duplin Co., N. C.
2. Duplin Co. Court Minutes, 1784-1791, Part II, pg. 42, N.C. Archives.
3. Ibid, page 36.

CHAPTER II

JAMES KENAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS

2. James Kenan was the eldest son of Thomas Kenan and Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan, and was born in that part of New Hanover Co. which later became Duplin Co., N.C.

James Kenan was elected Sheriff of Duplin Co. when only twenty-two years of age, and served 1762-6 and again in 1785-6. He took an active part in civic and military affairs of Duplin Co. and is generally regarded as the county's most outstanding military leader in his day. He led a company of volunteers to Wilmington in 1765 to oppose enforcement of the Stamp Act, even though a very outstanding citizen of Duplin Co. (Dr. William Houston) had been appointed Stamp Master of N. C. He was a member of the Colonial Assembly in 1773 and 1774 and of the Provincial Congress in August 1774, August 1775, and November 1776; Chairman of Duplin Safety Committee and a member of the Wilmington Committee, and participated actively in the military operations during the Revolution as Colonel of Duplin militia. He marched about three hundred men to the vicinity of Fayetteville and joined General Moore in the march to Moore's Creek, and did service on Pee Dee River in South Carolina; marched with three hundred fifty men to the aid of Wilmington and was later met in battle at Rockfish bridge after his return from Wilmington, which battle has been described by Colonel William Dickson in his historical sketch of Duplin Co. General Kenan was in various engagements with the Tories but through his skill they were usually dispersed and their power broken.[1] General Kenan has been described as a brave and energetic military leader.[1] Immediately after the war he was chosen Brigadier-General for Wilmington District and was highly honored by people of his county. He was a member of North Carolina State Senate 1777, 1778, 1779, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1791, and 1793; a member of the State Constitutional Convention in 1788 and 1789, and was a Councilor of State, and Trustee of the University of North Carolina. His descendants have been prominent and outstanding. Five members of the family have served the county as Sheriff. ..."[1]

James Kenan married Miss Sarah Love, "Sally", b. Mar. 13, 1747[3], dau. of Daniel Love and his wife Catharine (Norris) Love, and the gdau of George and Sarah Norris. They were m. ca 1770. Issue:

1	i	Thomas Kenan	b. Feb. 26, 1771
2	ii	Catharine Kenan	b. ca 1772
3	iii	Elizabeth Kenan	b ca 1773
	iv	Owen Kenan	b ca 1775, dy
4	v	Susannah Kenan	b ca 1776
5	vi	Daniel Love Kenan	b Dec. 18, 1780
6	vii	Sarah Kenan	b Mar. 18, 1783
7	viii	Jane Kenan	b Feb. 28, 1788

James Kenan belonged to the Masonic fraternity, and was Worshipful Master of St. John's Lodge No. 13 of Duplin Co.[2]

The 1786 cen. of N.C. (State) shows James Kenan in Duplin Co. with a family consisting of: one white male 21-60 yrs.; two white males under 21 & above 60 yrs., five white females all ages; 23 slaves.

He is listed in 1790 Cen. Duplin Co., pg. 192: 3 white males 16 & up; 2 white males under 16; 6 white females all ages; 37 slaves.

---

1. "Biographical History of North Carolina", by Samuel A. Ashe, Vol. III, pages 241-247.
2. Duplin Times, Kenansville, N. C., Sept. 16, 1949 (anniversary issue), Section 5, page 1.
3. Bible record of Daniel Love Kenan

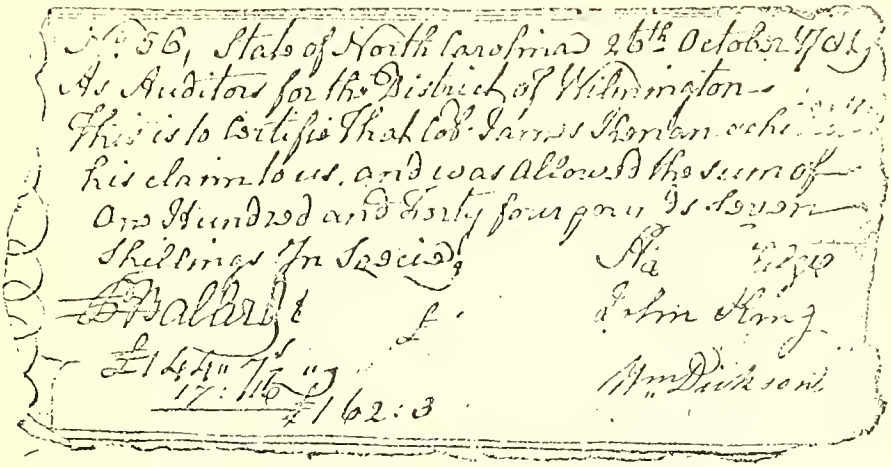
Highway Marker to Grove Presbyterian Church,
Duplin County, N. C. where earliest Kenans worshiped.

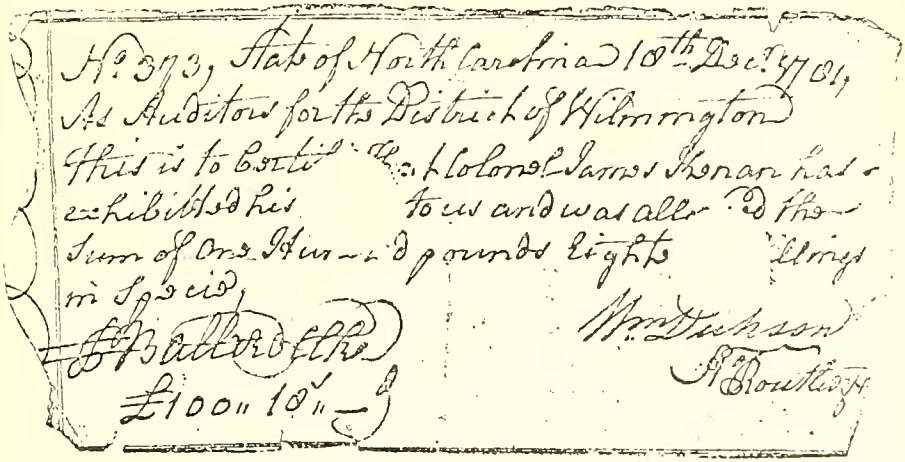
Kenansville, the County Site of Duplin County
North Carolina was named for General James Kenan

James Kenan is listed in the 1800 cen. Duplin Co., pg. 441: 1 white male 45 & up; 2 white females 45 & up; 1 female under 10 yrs; 1 female 10-16 yrs.; 1 male and 1 female 16-26; and 25 slaves.

He died in 1810, but his widow Sarah Kenan is listed in that Cen. of Duplin Co., showing herself, one male 45 & up; two females 16-26 (daus. Sarah and Jane); and 41 slaves (pg. 636).

Two of the Rev. War Vouchers on file in the N.C. Department of Archives and History for Colonel James Kenan are shown below.


No. 56, State of North Carolina 26th October 1781
As Auditors for the District of Wilmington
This is to Certify that Col. James Kenan exhibited
his claim to us, and was allowed the sum of
One Hundred and Sixty four pounds Seven
Shillings in Specie.
Pa
Balance
£164" 7s" 7d
17: 7s
£162:3
John King
Wm Dickson


No. 373, State of North Carolina 10th Dec. 1781
As Auditors for the District of Wilmington
This is to Certify that Colonel James Kenan has
exhibited his to us and was allowed the
Sum of One Hundred pounds Eight Shillings
in Specie.
Balance
£100" 10s" 0d
Wm Dickson
A. Boutlerjr

Revolutionary War Vouchers Payable to
Colonel James Kenan

Historical Marker F-26 was erected to James Kenan, and is reproduced below.[1]

F-26 JAMES KENAN

Revolutionary leader, member Provincial Congresses; conventions, 1788, 1789; militia Grigadier General; trustee of University. Grave two miles north.
[Above on N.C. Highway #24 about three miles west of Warsaw, Duplin County]

Records of Court Minutes of Duplin Co. in the N. C. Archives in Raleigh, show time and again that James Kenan was appointed by the Court as guardian or admr. of an estate, for numerous people. A few illustrations: he was appointed gdn. of William, son of John Matchett, 20 July 1785[2]; he exhibited an inventory of the estate of Elizabeth Torrens, his sister, on Jan. 21, 1788[3], and on the same date was made admr. in the Est. of Felix Kenan, his uncle[3]; he was appt. gdn. of the orphan chn. of James Love on 4 July 1788 [chn. of his sister Jane (Kenan) Love][4]; appt. gdn. of Catharine Kenan, dau. of Owen Kenan, on Oct. 1790[5]. There are many other illustrations in Court Minutes in N. C. Archives in Raleigh, N. C.

The death of General James Kenan occurred on the 23rd of May 1810, and is mentioned in the "Raleigh Minerva", issue of May 31st as follows: "Died: On Friday last, at his seat in Duplin Co., after a long and painful indisposition, General James Kenan, a worthy, respectable citizen and aged patriot, who bore an honorable station and useful part in the Revolutionary War."

The Last Will and Testament of James Kenan, dated June 2, 1807, was probated July 17, 1810, and is quoted:

"In the name of God Amen. I, James Kenan, of the County of Duplin and State of North Carolina, being of sound mind and knowing that it is appointed for man to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament

1. "Guide to N. C. Historical Highway Markers", page 36, issued by N. C. Dept. of Archives and History, 1936.
2. "Duplin Co. Court Minutes, 1784-91, Part II, pg. 16, N.C. Archives.
3. Ibid, pg. 56 4. Ibid, pg. 7 5. Ibid, pg. 45

and manner for form following (that is to say).[1]

First and principally I recommend my soul to God that gave it and my body to the earth to be buried in a Christian manner. At the diecretion of my executors hereinafter named, and as to such worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to blese me with in this life, I give and dispose of in the following manner.

First, it is my will that all my just debts should be paid out of such part of my estate that my executors may think proper.

Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Sarah Kenan, my house wench Easter and all her children.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son, Daniel Love Kenan, two yellow men slaves (to wit) Blick, and Moses, to him and his heirs forever, with my plantation and all my lands, joining the same and aleo all of my other lands of every kind (except my executors should think proper to dispose of any of the lightwood land to pay my debts. In that case I leave it to their discretion) and all the remainder part I give to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Thomae Kenan my Negro wench Polly and her child Huery. Also I will and bequeath to him all and singular a tract or parcel of land, pattented by myself, and sold a part to Benjamin Johnston and James Farrior, and the balance I give to Thomas Kenan, him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Kenan, my Negro wench Th... (illegible) and all her children, to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I will and bequeath to my daughter, Jane Kenan, my Negro wench Hagar and her children and aleo my Negro boy Ieaac, to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I will and bequeath to my granddaughter Sarah Norment my Negro boy, Ireland.

Item: It is also my will and desire that my executors dispose of and sell as they may think proper such part of my stock to discharge my debts and all the rest of my estate consisting of Negroes, cattle, hogs, sheep, horses, plantation, tools, kitchen furniture of every kind, and all my household furniture I leave to my wife Sarah during her natural life and at her death to be equally divided among all my children (that is to say), the shares drawn by Elizabeth Price my daughter and Susannah Green my daughter, I will and bequeath to their children to be equally divided among them and to no others. And it is my will, if Catharine Kenan should survive my wife she shall be maintained out of my estate. I do hereby constitute and appoint Thomas Kenan and Daniel Love Kenan executors to this my last will and teetament hereby revoking all other wills by me made this and only this, to be my last will. Given under my hand and seal this second day of June eighteen hundred and seven. Signed, sealed, published and declared in preeence of D. Love, William Suton, Livi Borden.

James Kenan [Seal]"[1]

The Will was proven in court by the oath of Livi Borden, one of the witnesses, and at the same time Thomas Kenan and Daniel Love Kenan, qualified as executors, in the Court session of July 17, 1810.[2] The inventory of the estate of James Kenan was submitted to Court Jan. 23, 1811[3] by Daniel Love Kenan and ordered recorded.[3]

[Note: Reference above to "if Catharine Kenan should survive my wife" refers to Catharine (Norris) (Love) Kenan, the mother-in-law of James Kenan and widow of Felix Kenan. by Compiler].

---

1. Record of Wills, Book A, pages 257-9, Duplin Co., N.C.
2. Duplin Co. Court Minutes, July 17, 1810, in N. C. Archives, Raleigh, NC
3. Ibid, Jan. 23, 1811.

James Kenan High School in Kenansville, N. C.
was named for General James Kenan

The Last Will and Testament of Sarah Kenan, widow of James Kenan, was made May 10, 1816 and probated April term of Court 1819.[1] She died March 22, 1819 in Duplin Co., N.C.[2] Her will is quoted below:

"In the name of God Amen. I, Sarah Kenan, of the County of Duplin, State of North Carolina, being of sound and perfect memory and understanding, do hereby make this my last will and testament, viz: -

In the first place, I give and bequeath to my son Thomas and Daniel L. Kenan my Negro woman Esther and her young child, Georgi, for the use and benefit of my daughter Elizabeth. It is my will and desire that Esther and her increase shall be given to any of the children of my daughter Elizabeth, she may think proper to them and their heirs forever.

Also I give and bequeath to my son, Thomas and Daniel L. Kenan for the use and benefit of my daughter Susannah Green, my Negro girl Polly and at the death of my daughter Susannah Green, it is my will and desire that Polly be given to any or either of the children of my daughter that she may direct to them and their heirs forever.

Also I give and bequeath to my son Thomas Kenan, my Negro boy Edmond, to him and his heirs forever.

Also, I give and bequeath to my son, Daniel L. Kenan, my Negro boy Billy, to him and his heirs, forever.

Also I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Moris my Negro boy Moses, and at her death it is my will that the said Negro Moses be given to her son, George or to one of the heirs of her body.

Also I will and bequeath to my daughter Jane Hall, my Negro man Baslam for and during her natural life, and at her death (should she have issue) to her child or if more than one child, to such one as she may direct provided such child arrives to the age of twenty-one years but if my said daughter Jane should die leaving no child, or such child not live to the age of twenty-one years, then to my grandson Thomas D. Kenan, son of Thomas Kenan, to him and his heirs forever.

---

1. Record of Wills, Book A, pages 255-256, Duplin Co., N. C.
2. Raleigh Register, issue of April 2, 1819, Raleigh, N. C.

Also I give and bequeath unto my granddaughter, Catharine E. Price, our bed, bedstead and furniture to her and her heirs.

It is also my will and desire that my granddaughter Sarah Holmes should receive out of my estate ten dollars in cash.

All the residue of my estate I give to my six children to be divided equally among them and I do hereby constitute and appoint my sons Thomas and Daniel L. Kenan executors to this my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand this tenth day of May in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and sixteen. Signed and acknowledged in the presence of James Lawson, Ann Stanford.[1]

Sarah Kenan [Seal]"[1]

The Will of Sarah Kenan was proved in the April 1819 Term of Court by James Lawson, a witness; and at the same time, Thomas Kenan and Daniel L. Kenan qualified as executors.[1]

****

1. Thomas Kenan (1-2), b. Feb. 26, 1771, Duplin Co., N.C.[2]; educated by private tutors[2]; m. Jan. 3, 1800, Duplin Co., to to Mary Rand, b. Jan. 17, 1781, dau. of John Rand and his wife Elizabeth (Hinton) Rand.[3] Mary Rand was left a half orphan at 10 yrs. of age when her father, John Rand, d. 1781 in Wake Co. His widow, Elizabeth (Hinton) Rand, m 2nd, Jan. 14, 1783, Wake Co. to Thomas James, after which Mary Rand was reared by her step father. After the death of Thomas James in 1799, and the marriage of Thomas Kenan to Mary Rand, Thomas Kenan became the guardian of Mary Rand's half sisters[4]. The compiler did not find the date of original appointment as gdn., but Court Minutes of Duplin Co. on file in N. C. Archives show the accounting and continuation of guardianship in Court sessions of Jan. 23, 1805, Apr. 17, 1805; and then the division of the estate of Thomas James Oct. 17, 1808. Thomas Kenan resigned his guardianship July 18, 1809, and Daniel Love Kenan was appointed gdn.[4] [he had married one of them, Mary James, a few months previously: compiler].

Issue of Thomas and Mary (Rand) Kenan:[5]

- i Catharine Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30, 1800, Duplin Co.; d. July 3, 1891, Selma, Ala., unm.; bur. Valley Creek Cemetery[6,5]
- ii Sarah Love, "Sally", b. July 21, 1802, Duplin Co.; d. Nov. 21, 1845; m. Thomas Smith, he d. prior 1850. Their two chn., Mary 11 and Julia 16, both b. Ala., living with maternal gm. 1850 census.[5]
- 8 iii Owen Rand Kenan, b Mar. 4, 1804, Duplin Co.
- iv Julia Susannah, b. Feb. 25, 1806, Duplin Co.; d. May 11, 1898; m. James Fitchie. No issue
- v James, b. June 24, 1808, Duplin Co.; d. unm. 1874; bur. Valley Creek Cem.[6] A planter; a man of great modesty and sterling integrity; a Ruling Elder, Valley Creek Presby. Church for more than 20 years.
- vi Thomas Daniel, b. May 2, 1812, Duplin Co.; d. unm. July 7, 1886 bur. Valley Creek Cem.[6]; a farmer, miller, planter.
- vii John Rand, b. July 24, 1814, Duplin Co.; m. Mrs. Louise Kimball in 1858; moved to Shelby Co. Ala; in iron business; elected to Secession Convention of 1860; served term Legislature in 1863; moved to Selma, Ala. 1869; became 1st Pres. Selma Gas

---

1. Record of Wills, Book A, pages 255-256, Duplin Co., N. C.
2. "The Kenans of Duplin County" by A. T. Outlaw, Duplin Times, N. C. Sept. 16, 1949, Bi-Centennial Edition, Section III, page 1.
3. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds, in N. C. Dept. of Archives, Raleigh, N. C.
4. Duplin Co. Court Minutes in N. C. Archives, Raleigh, N. C.
5. U. S. Census of Dallas Co. Ala., 1850, page 307-R, # 1115.
6. Tombstones, Valley Creek Cemetery, Selma, Ala.

The Kenan Place, near Selma, Ala.
Purchased by Colonel Thomas Kenan

Col. Thos. Kenan, 1771-1843

Col. Thos. Kenan
in 1810

Mary (Rand) Kenan, wife of
Col. Thos. Kenan, 1781-1856

Co.; a Ruling Elder, Presby. Church; wife d. July 2, 1892, Birmingham, Ala.

9 viii Daniel Love Kenan
10 ix William Kimbro Kenan
11 x Mary Rand Kenan

Thomas Kenan was a member of the State House of Commons in N.C. 1798-99 representing Duplin Co., and of the State Senate in 1804. He was elected to the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Congresses from March 4, 1805 to Mar. 3, 1811.[1] He moved his family to Selma, Dallas Co. Ala. in 1833 and subsequently served in the Ala. House of Representatives several years.[1]

In the diary of Michael Johnston Kenan (Chapter IV) he wrote: "I became acquainted with Colonel Thomas Kenan and his family when they passed thru Milledgeville (Ga.) to his new settlement. He exhibited on all occasions the qualities of the well bred and well informed gentleman."

The family of Thomas Kenan as shown above coincides with census records. 1810 cen. Duplin Co., N.C., pg. 636, 22 slaves; 1820 cen. Duplin Co., pg. 194, 17 slaves; 1830 cen. Duplin Co., pg. 177, 50 slaves; moved to Selma, Ala. 1833; 1840 cen. Dallas Co. Ala., pg. 90-R, 81 slaves, 56 persons in agriculture. His death occurred prior to the 1850 cen. but his widow is shown as head of the household with an overseer managing the farm. (Vol. 4, page 307-R).

A house, now known as the Kenan home, is located a short distance from Selma, Ala., set well off the road in a grove of hardwood trees. It was built in 1826, at a time before the influence of southern plantation style of architecture. The central part of the house is two story with a one story wing on each of the main porticos. The wings reflect the early American or Federal influence. The interior of the house, as was common in the early days, is not very elaborate or ornate, but reflects the ideas of comfort and convenience that were foremost to the early settlers. In the yard are several old oak trees which shade the spacious lawns and beautiful camelias that the present owner (1964), Mrs. James Kenan has preserved well. To the side of the house is a large English boxwood that has been there certainly since the Civil War. There is a nearby tree unlike any other in the region and was presumably bought from an itinerant salesman in the early days.[2]

During the Civil War the house was unoccupied for a short while and when General Wilson's raiders marched towards Selma, they stopped at the old place. Finding nobody at home but some slaves, they decided to burn the house. In the parlow, which occupies one of the wings, they put a pile of broken furniture and started a blaze, then went on to Selma. One of the old slaves waited until they were gone and then rushed to the house and put out the fire. On the floor of the parlow is still a ring of blackened wood in the original flooring where the fire had been put out by the faithful slave. The Kenan home still reflects the tranquility of a long gone period of our history.[2]

Thomas Kenan died October 22, 1843 at his plantation near Selma, Ala. (Dallas Co. Will Book A, pg. 232[3]); and his wife Mary (Rand) Kenan died September 21, 1856 at the home in Selma (Dallas Co. Will Book B, pg. 145[3]). They are both buried at Valley Creek Cemetery near Selma, Ala.[4]

---

1. "Official Directory of Duplin Co., N. C. 1749-1935", compiled by A. T. Outlaw, Register of Deeds, Kenansville, N. C., pages 4 and 8.
2. "The Selma Times Journal, Selma, Ala., issue of Aug. 16, 1964, pg. 28.
3. "Index to Alabama Wills 1808-1870", compiled by Ala. D.A.R. 1955.
4. Tombstones, Valley Creek Cemetery, Selma, Ala.

2. Catharine Kenan (1-2), b. ca 1772, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Aug. 21, 1790, Duplin Co. to Thomas Norment.[1] Records usually show him as Thomas Norman. The will of Thomas Norment, dated Sept. 18, 1799, was probated in Duplin Co., in Oct. Term of Court.[2] [Copy of will in Appendix]. His will names only a wife and two daus., but there are letters on file at Duke Univ. Library which represents correspondence between his dau. Sally and her dau., referring to "Brother Tommy".[3] On this basis the son is included here. Issue:

12 i Sarah Catharine Norment, "Sally"
13 ii Elizabeth Jane Norment, "Betsy Jane"
14 iii Thomas Norment Jr.

Duplin Co. Court Minutes in the N. C. Archives in Raleigh, N.C. show the following transactions. These minutes are not indexed and there could be others.

A deed of gift from Curling Smith to Thomas Norment for 100 acres of land, was proved by the oath of Edward Blackmore, July 21, 1802 (p. 88).

A deed from the executors of Thomas Norment to Felix Kenan Hill for 84 acres of land was proved by Michael Love, Oct. 20, 1802, (pg. 104)

A committee of William Beck, Edward Pearsall, and Charles Hooks, Esquires were appointed to settle the estate of Thomas Norment, dec'd; Oct. 17, 1803 (pg. 163)

William Beck, Edward Pearsall and Charles Hooks were appointed a comm. to settle the accounts of Thomas Norment, dec'd. with the executors; Jan. 18, 1804 (pg. 190)

An additional sale of the estate of Thomas Norment, dec'd., amounting to 199 lbs., exhibited into Court by David Wright, one of the Executors, and ordered recorded; Apr. 18, 1804. (pg. not numbered)

Edward Pearsall, Charles Hooks, and William Beck, appt. a comm. to settle accounts of the est. of Thomas Norment, dec'd.; Jan. 21, 1805.

Jan. 23, 1805, Court ordered that the executors of Thomas Norment, dec'd sell a further part of the perishable estate of Thomas Norment, dec'd, sufficient to meet the demands which to their knowledge is likely to come against the est. and return same to next Court.

Final disposition of the estate was obviously at a later date.

3. Elizabeth Kenan (1-2), b. ca 1773, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Feb. 28, 1791, James Price, son of James and Sarah (Watts) Price Sr. James Price d. Apr. 4, 1847, Wilmington, N.C.; and his wife Elizabeth (Kenan) Price, d. June 14, 1848, Wilmington, N.C.[4] Issue:

i Catharine Eliza, b. ca 1796; d. unm. 1853, Wilmington, N.C.[5]
ii Louisa Jane Price, b ca 1802; d. Feb. 25, 1835[5]; m. Apr. 8, 1829, Wilmington, N.C. to John David Jones, Esq.[5]; he d 1855[5]
iii Susan Ann Price, b ca 1803; d. unm. 1855, Wilmington, N.C.[5]
iv Dr. William Jones Price, b ca 1804; d. June 26, 1868, Wilmington, N.C.[5] Lt. CSA; m/1 Dec. 15, 1834, Duplin Co., to Sarah McGowan, who d. Nov. 8, 1836, bur. Routledge Cemetery, Duplin Co.; m/2 May 9, 1839 in Wilmington to Sally Caroline Geer[5], who d. Feb. 6, 1844 in Wilmington; m/3 Sept. 16, 1848 in Sherburne, N.Y. to Sarah T. Foote.[5]

---

1. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds Prior to 1868, by Cora Bass.
2. Record of Wills, Duplin Co., N. C., Book A, pages 362-363.
3. "The Flowers Collection of "The Elizabeth Blanks Papers, Fayetteville, N. C. 1833-1888; Duke University Library.
4. N.S.D.A.R. Genealogical Records, Ser. 8, Vol. 13
5. "St. James Church Historical Records, Wilmington, N. C. by Ida B. Kellam pages 57, 71, 72, 73.

v Caroline Augusta Price, b. ca 1808; m. in Wilmington, N.C., Jan. 16, 1856 to General Alexander McRae as his 4th wife. He d. April 27, 1868, age 72, bur. Oakdale Cem. Wilmington, N.C.[1] She d. Dec. 1, 1875, Fayetteville, N. C.

15 vi Richard Rush Watts Price, b. May 27, 1811

4. Susannah Kenan (1-2), b. ca 1776, Duplin Co., N.C.; d. 1822[2]; m. March 1799, Joseph Green; he d. 1829.[2] They lived Duplin Co., N.C.

Issue:

i James Kenan, b ca 1800[2]; was probably unm. physician practicing Wayne Co., N.C.

ii Sarah A., b ca 1803, Duplin Co.[2]; m. Oct. 31, 1820, Rev. Edmund Hatch Whitfield, b 1802 at Vilanow, Wayne Co., N.C., son of William Whitfield III and his 4th wife, Sarah Bryan Hatch.[2] Issue: (1) William E. Whitfield, b ca 1822; (2) James Kenan, b ca 1824; (3) Lucie, b 1825; m. A. Hamilton & had two sons; (4) Edmund B. J., b. ca 1829; d. unm.; (5) Luther, b 1832 in Miss.; d. 1859; m. Kate Samuel; he published the South Stamp until the year of his death. The family moved 1st to Holly Springs, Miss.; then Mobile, Ala.; Handsboro, Miss.; and lastly Camden, Ark. where Rev. Whitfield d. Apr. 11, 1877.[2]

iii John Augustus, b. Mar. 22, 1804, Duplin Co.; m. May 31, 1836, Diana Simms, b. Jan. 12, 1814, dau. of Benjamin and Tabitha (Thomas) Simms of Edgecombe Co. Issue:[3] (1) Susan Holland, b. Mar. 11, 1837; (2) Joseph Benjamin, b. Feb. 12, 1839; d. Aug. 1844; (3) James Thomas, b. Apr. 4, 1841, d. Aug. 1842; (4) Mary Catherine, b. Dec. 20, 1842; (5) John Augustus Jr. b. Dec. 15, 1844, d. in CW Dec. 30, 1864; (6) George Daniel, b. Nov. 9, 1847; (7) William Lane, b. Aug. 12, 1849, d. Jly. 1870; (8) Infant dau. b. Aug. 2, 1851, d. Sept. 1851.[2] John Augustus Green was clerk of the Wayne Co., N.C. Court many years; he d. Apr. 1, 1855, Wayne Co.; his widow d. Aug. 26, 1894, Goldsboro, N.C.

iv Thomas Kenan Green; moved to Texas[2]

v Catherine Eliza, b. Apr. 21, 1809; d. May 28, 1886[2]; m. Rev. Benjamin Hatch as his 3rd wife; moved to Walker Co. Texas 1840; he d. Texas Sept. 15, 1843[2].

vi Susan E.; m. William Lane of Wayne Co., N. C.[2]

vii Holland I., m. June 9, 1831 at Waynesboro, N.C. to John R. Bledsoe[2]; they moved to Tenn. or Texas[2].

viii Joseph W. Green, b. ca 1814; moved to Texas.[2]

ix Daniel K. Green; moved to Texas[2].

x Robert F. Green; moved to Texas[2].

This family will not be carried further in this book as there is a great deal of information available in two volumes of "Whitfield, Bryan, Smith and Related Families"

---

1. "St. James Church Historical Records, Wilmington, N. C., by Mrs. Ida B. Kellam, pages 57, 71, 72, 73.
2. "Whitfield, Bryan, Smith, and Related Families", Volume 1, pages 97-98.
3. Bible Records of Early Edgecombe Co., N.C. by Ruth Smith Williams and Margueritte Glenn Griffin, page 103.

5. Daniel Love Kenan (1-2), b. Dec. 18, 1780, Duplin Co., N.C.[1] He was probably educated at Grove Academy, located near the present town of Kenansville, as it was established in 1785[2] when he was five years of age, and his father was one of the Trustees.

He married on March 13, 1809 in Duplin Co., to Mary James,[1] b. March 9, 1788[1], dau. of Thomas James and his wife Elizabeth (Hinton) (Rand) James. They had two children, and Mary d. Oct. 28, 1811[1]. He then m. her sister, Elizabeth James on June 17, 1812, Duplin Co.; she b. Feb. 14, 1796.

Thomas James d. 1799. Thomas Kenan, brother to Daniel Love Kenan, m. Mary Rand in 1800, and she was the half sister to the James children, and had been reared by Thomas James after her father died when she was 10 years of age, and her mother remarried. After the death of Thomas James, Thomas Kenan became the gdn. of the children of Thos. James (half sisters to his wife). When Daniel Love Kenan married Mary James, the gdnship was transferred by the Court from Thomas Kenan to Daniel Love Kenan, and on Oct. 19, 1809 he became gdn. of Grizelle, Temperance, and Elizabeth James. It is this same Elizabeth whom he married in 1812.

Court Minutes of Duplin Co. in N.C. Archives, show that in 1807 Daniel L. Kenan was Acting Deputy Coroner (Apr. 23, 1807); July 1809 he was elected Sheriff; Jan. 21, 1812 and again July 17, 1815 he was sitting as one of the Justices.

The 1810 Census of Duplin Co. was taken by Dan. L. Kenan as Asst. Marshall.[3] He was appointed Postmaster at "Duplin Old Courthouse", N.C. on Sept. 13, 1813 and served until May 2, 1817.[4] He represented Duplin Co. in the House of Commons in 1820, and in the Senate in 1821.[5] He was a Trustee of the Academy in Smithfield, Brunswick Co. which institution had trustees from Brunswick, Bladen, Columbus, New Hanover, Onslow, and Duplin Cos.[6] He was one of the original trustees of Line Academy when it was established in 1825 in Sampson Co. just across the Duplin-Sampson Co. line. He was an active Mason, and served as Secretary to Pine Lodge No. 89.[7]

Daniel Love Kenan had the following children:

By his 1st wife:

16 i Thomas James Kenan

ii Sarah Elizabeth Kenan, b. Oct. 17, 1811, Duplin Co. She is said to have married twice but no record has been located by the compiler.

By his 2nd wife:

iii William Owen Kenan, b. May 17, 1813,[1] Duplin Co.; m. Oct. 12, 1839, Quincy, Fla. to Miss Catherine Tanner.[8]

iv Mary James Kenan, b. June 29, 1815; d. Sept. 14, 1815.[1]

v Temperance Jane Kenan, "Tempy", b. Oct. 30, 1816[1]; m. Oct. 31, 1839[8], Quincy, Fla. to James L. Sweet of Cuthbert, Ga.; d. by July 20, 1840.

vi Michael Molten Kenan, b. Apr. 9, 1820; d. July 4, 1820.[1]

vii Susan Catharine Kenan, b. Feb. 21, 1822[1]; m. Sept. 26, 1844, Leon Co. Fla. to Thomas J. B. Corbett.[10]

17 viii Daniel Lafayette Kenan[1]

---

1. Bible Record from Bible of Daniel Love Kenan
2. "History of Public Education in Duplin Co." by A. T. Outlaw
3. U. S. Census, Duplin Co., N.C. 1810
4. The "North Carolinian", Vol. 4, page 422; and records of the Post Office Dept. in National Archives, Washington, D. C.
5. "Official Directory of Duplin Co., N.C. 1749-1935"
6. "Records of Craven Co., N.C., Vol. 1, pg. 59 by Elizabeth Moore, "Laws of N.C." 1816. Chapter XLIV
7. "Cape Fear Recorder", Wilmington, N. C., issue of Oct. 28, 1829
8. "The Quincy Sentinel", Quincy, Fla. issue of Nov. 15, 1838; pg. 3, col 3
9. The Flowers Collection of "The Elizabeth Blanks Papers", 1833-1888, Fayetteville, N.C.; in Duke Univ. Library
10. Marriage Book "X", page 107, Leon Co. Fla.

There are several deeds in Duplin Co. showing sale of property belonging to Daniel Love Kenan and his wife.

Book G, pg. 305, Aug. 23, 1811, Daniel Love Kenan and wife Mary sold 265 acres for $397.50 to Elijah Backley of Chatham Co. Land was Mary's part of the plantation owned by her dec'd father Thomas James and commonly known as Old Molton plantation.

Book 5, pg. 315, Feb. 25, 1813 Daniel Love Kenan and wife Elizabeth sold 206 acres for $103 to Jonathan Gore on Back Branch. Lands laid off to said Elizabeth.

Book 7, pg. 101, Feb. 17, 1818, Daniel Love Kenan and wife Elizabeth sold 1173 acres on Stewart's Creek to Peter Carlton for $2500.

Book 7A, pg. 309, Oct. 15, 1821, Daniel Love Kenan sold 500 acres to John Whitfield. Land on Turkey Swamp commonly known by name of Old Court House plantation.

Book I-5—10, pg. 57, April 15, 1827, Daniel Love Kenan sold 643 acres on both sides of Cow Branch to J. N. Nixon for $3500.

Book 4B, pg. 107, Feb. 8, 1831, Daniel Love Kenan sold 173 acres on Back Branch to George Tipler for $200.

The family moved from Kenansville, N.C. to Quincy, Gadsden Co. Fla. between the time the last deed was signed in Duplin Co. Feb. 8, 1831, and August 1831.[1] Daniel Love Kenan is shown as a "Visiting Brother" of the Washington Lodge in Quincy on Aug. 6, 1831 (Minutes of Lodge, pg. 47), Sept. 3, 1831 (pg. 48), Oct. 1, 1831 (pg. 49), and on Nov. 5, 1831 became a duly elected member (pg. 50).[1] He was elected Master on Dec. 1, 1832 (pg. 67) and served for one year.[1]

The "History of Gadsden Co. Fla." by J. Randall Stanley, pg. 39, shows that Daniel Love Kenan was elected to represent the dist. in 1836, '37, & "38. He was a Charter member and Ruling Elder of the "Old Philadelphia Church" (Presbyterian) in Quincy, which was organized in 1838.[2]

"Old Philadelphia", Presbyterian Church, Quincy, Fla.
Daniel Love Kenan a Charter Member & Ruling Elder 1838

1. Min. Washington Lodge, Quincy, Fla., Aug. 1831, pg. 47-50.
2. "History of Gadsden Co. Fla." by J. Randall Stanley, pg. 39.

Daniel Love Kenan is listed among the 30 largeet plantere of tobacco and cotton, and rated on the number of slaves owned (30 slaves), (pg. 61)[1]

A letter in the Blanks collection[2], dated Dec. 1, 1839 states, "I hear that Uncle Daniel is going to marry Mre. Wilkinson"; and one dated July 20, 1840 states, "I suppose you heard Uncle Daniel ie married again."[2] This is borne out by records of Gadsden Co. Probate Judge, Nov. 3 and Nov. 18, 1840 (Book 38, pg. 96)[3] and Book A which shows that Ann Kenan, widow of Daniel Love Kenan, relinquished her right to administer the estate of Daniel Love Kenan to hie son Thomas Jamee Kenan.

Daniel Love Kenan died in October 1840 in Quincy, Fla. The Washington Lodge (Maeonic) announced the funeral in the "Floridian", iesue of Oct. 15, 1840: "Funeral of Daniel Love Kenan, Sunday at 9 o'clock. Funeral will be preached by Rev. Baker at the Courthouse".

6. Sarah Kenan (1-2), b. Mar. 18, 1783[4], Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Mar. 10, 1812, Duplin Co. to William Morieey, witness Michael Love, bondeman James K. Hill[5]. She d. Apr. 8, 1821[4]. Issue:

i George Morieey[6]

After her death, William Morieey m. his cousin, Ann Eliza Bunting, dau. of David Bunting. Children shown with their father, Chapter VII, #18

7. Jane Kenan (1-2), b. Feb. 28, 1788[7], Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Jan. 31, 1815, Duplin Co., to William Hall[8]; he d. June 3, 1825[8]. The 1830 cen. Duplin Co., pg. 141, showe Jane K. Hall, without additional family, and 12 slavee. In 1834 she moved to Gadsden Co., Fla.[9] to be near her brother Daniel Love Kenan and his family, perhape to help him as he had lost two wives and had six children, though at least one was married.

The 1840 cen., Gadeden Co., pg. 106, shows Jane Hall with one male 15-20 yrs. and herself. This male wae Daniel Lafayette Kenan, her nephew. The 1850 cen., Gadsden Co. shows Daniel Lafayette Kenan, then 25 yre., living in the home with her. Her last will and testament, made in Quincy, Fla., 12 March 1858, showe that she leaves everything to hsr nephew, Daniel Lafayette Kenan, who was the sole executor.[10] She d. April 26, 1858 and is bur. Western Cemetery, Quincy, Fla.[7]

8. Owen Rand Kenan (1-2-1), b. March 4, 1804, Duplin Co., N.C. He "began public life as a Democrat in the State Legielature in 1834 and represented his district in the Confederate Congrese during the War Between the Statee."[11] He wae a planter, succeesful in his businese and proeperoue. He m. May 12, 1836, Sarah Rebecca Graham, b. Dec. 31, 1817, dau. of Dr. Stephen Graham.[11] She was a descendant of the celebrated Scotch family of that name, allied to the House of Montroee.[11]

---

1. "History of Gadsden Co. Fla." by J. Randall Stanley, pg. 39
2. The Flowere Collection of "The Elizabeth Blanks Papers", 1833-1888, Fayetteville, N. C.; in Duke University Library
3. Records of Probate Court, Gadeden Co. Fla., Book 38, page 96.
4. Bible Record of Daniel Love Kenan
5. Duplin Co., N.C. Marriage Bonds 1749-1868, by Cora Baes.
6. Will Book A, pg. 255-6, Duplin Co., N.C. [Will of Sarah Kenan]
7. Tombstone, Weetern Cemetery, Quincy, Fla.
8. Marriage and Death Noticee in Raleigh Register & N.C. Gazette 1799-1867
9. "Colonists of Carolina", Blanche Humphrey Abel, pages 186-194.
10. Record of Wills, pagee 66-67, Gadeden Co., Fla.
11. "Biographical History of N.C.", Vol. III, pg. 253, by Samuel A. Ashe.

Owen Rand Kenan 1804 - 1887

Iesue of Owen Rand Kenan and Sarah Rebecoa (Graham) Kenan.

18 i Thomas Stephens Kenan, b. Feb. 12, 1838
19 ii Jamee Graham Kenan, b. 1839
iii Annie Dickson Kenan, b. Aug. 24, 1843; d. unm. Apr. 16, 1906[1]
20 iv William Rand Kenan, b. Aug. 4, 1845

The 1830 censue of Duplin Co. (pg. 141) shows Owen R. Kenan and five elavee. 1840 cen. was taken by O. R. Kenan as Aset. Marshall, and shows hie family (pg. 124) compoeed of himself and wife, two sons under 5 yrs., a male 60-70 yrs. and 18 elaves. 1850 cen. Duplin Co. (pg. 138), shows Owen R. Kenan, 44 yre, a farmer; Sarah 32; Thomas 12; James 10; Ann 6; William 4; and living in the home with them were Dr. Chauncy Graham, 30 yrs Mary Graham 22; Thomas K. Graham, 5 mo. Owen Kenan and Mary (Kenan) Graham were sieter and brother; and Dr. Chauncey Graham and Sarah (Graham) Kenan were sister and brother. The 1870 cen. (pg. 444-R; family #128) ehowe O. R. Kenan, Sallie, and Anna, the three sons having moved away. Mrs. Kenan d. 1871; the 1880 cen. showing (pg. 443-R, #8) O. R. Kenan, and dau. Annie D.

The home built by Owen Rand Kenan in Kenansville wae known ae "Liberty Hall" and was the location of gala affairs. "Mise Annie" as their dau. became known, was mistrese of the houee after the death of her parents.

"Liberty Hall" hae remained in the Kenan family, being paeeed down from one generation to the next. The great grandson of Owen R. Kenan hae recently given the home and 12 acres to the Duplin Co. Board of Education. It is presently being restored and will be ueed as a Museum. Thomas S. Kenan III, the great great grandson of Owen Rand Kenan is Chairman of the "Liberty Hall Commieeion" whioh is doing the restoration.

Sarah (Graham) Kenan d. Feb. 17, 1871[1] and Owen Rand Kenan, March 3, 1887[1]. Both are bur. in Graham Cemetery, a private family graveyard in Duplin Co., near Kenansville.[1]

9. Daniel Love Kenan (1-2-1), b. Aug. 25, 1816, Duplin Co., N.C.; mov. with his parents to Selma, Ala. ca 1833. He grad. Univ. N.C. 1840[2]; m. Jan. 22, 1867, Victoria V. Corr, "Tollie", of King and Queen Co., Va., b. May 5, 1843. Iesue:

21 i Thomas Gardner Kenan
ii William Owen Kenan, b. Feb. 9, 1869; d. unm. Deo. 16, 1923.[3]
22 iii James Kenan

He practiced law in Selma, Dallas Co., Ala.[4]; was an active member of the Valley Creek Presbyterian Church in Selma. He was referred to as one of the best known citizens of Dallas Co. at the time of his death. He d. in Selma on May 3, 1910[3], and hie wife in Summerfield at the home, May 1, 1935[3]. Both are buried in Valley Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery.[3]

10. William Kimbro Kenan (1-2-1), b. July 27, 1819, Duplin Co., N.C.; moved with his parents to Selma, Ala. ca 1833; m. May 28, 1857, Rebecca Mary McGehee, 18 yrs. of age, dau. of Abner and Louise (Lamar) McGehee of Summerfield, Ala. Abner McGehee was wealthy, and had a handsome antebellum home which was passed down in the family for generations. Abner McGehee wae the eon of William Alexander and Cynthia Ann (Humphreys) McGehee, and the grandson of William Hill and Lucy Ann Bass (Green) McGehee and the great grandson of Micajah and Nancy (Scott) McGehee, lifetime residente of Stewart Co. Ga. which area was cut off to form Quitman Co. They

---

1. Tombetones, Graham Cemetery, Duplin Co., N.C.
2. History of the Univ. of N.C., Vol. I, pg. 797.
3. Record of Burials, Valley Creek Cemetery, Selma, Ala.
4. 1850 Census, Dallas Co., Ala., pg. 307-R, #1115.

are bur. in the old family cemetery on the home place. A part of the children moved to Ala. and the other part to Texas.[1] The Lamar side of the family is tied in closely with Lucius Lamar Knight, famous Georgia historian[2].

July 25, 1858 a son, Thomas Abner Kenan, was born and named for both of his grandfathers. His father d. in less than a week, on July 31, 1858, and his mother decided to change his name to that of his father.

23 i William Kimbro Kenan Jr.

The widow m. 2nd a Mr. Reeves. She returned to Ala. to be near her only child, just shortly before her death. She died in her early thirties when her son was about 12 years of age.[3] [Data from Rebekah Lamar Kenan].

11. Mary Rand Kenan (1-2-1), b. April 26, 1823[4], Duplin Co., N.C.; d. July 15, 1855, bur. Graham Cem., Duplin Co.; m. Dec. 14, 1848, Duplin Co., Dr. Chauncey Williams Graham, b. Nov. 23, 1819; d. Sept. 14, 1866 and is bur. Graham Cem., Duplin Co.

In the 1850 census of Duplin Co. (pg. 138), Dr. Chauncey W. Graham, his wife, and Son Thomas K., 5 mo., were living in the home with Owen Rand Kenan and family. Owen Rand Kenan and Mrs. Mary (Kenan) Graham were brother and sister; and Dr. Chauncey W. Graham, and Mrs. Sarah (Graham) Kenan were brother and sister. Issue:

i Thomas Kenan, b. Nov. 9, 1849; (5 mo. 1850 census Duplin Co.)

ii Stephen, d. infant

iii Julia Kenan Graham, b. March 12, 1854; d. Sept. 5, 1856; bur. Graham Cem., Duplin Co.

iv Chauncey W. Graham, b. Sept. 22, 1854; d. Sept. 21, 1866; bur. Graham Cem., Duplin Co.

v Mary Rand Graham, b. July 14, 1856; d. June 19, 1941, Selma, Ala.; m. July 11, 1878, Selma, Ala. to John Caldwell Calhoun son of Judge James Martin Calhoun and Susan Wilkinson (Pickens) Calhoun. Issue: (1) Anna, b. June 8, 1879; d. 1881; (2) Mary Kenan, b. Feb. 8, 1882; unm. living Selma (1967).

vi. Annie, b. Sept. 7, 1858; d. Jan. 14, 1940; m. Oct. 11, 1883, Dr. Goldsby King, son of Edward and Anna Elizabeth Goldsby King. Issue: (1) Annie Goldsby King, unm; (2) Julia Goldsby King, unm.; (3) Goldsby King, d. infant; (4) Dulie Agee King, d. 1947; (5) Goldsby King, d. infant.

vii Julia Kenan Graham, b. April 1860; d. May 4, 1921; m. Oct. 11, 1883 R. H. Agee, in a double wedding with sister Annie. No issue.

viii Chauncey Williams Graham, b. Feb. 10, 1862; d. Oct. 10, 1893 unm.

ix James Kenan Graham, b. Nov. 4, 1864; d. 1912 unm.

Members of the immediate family did not respond to letters of inquiry from the compiler. The above data was furnished by a distant relative, Mr. Robert G. Kenan. Note that the tombstone in Graham Cemetery shows the death of Mary Kenan Graham as 1855, yet children are listed as having been born thru 1864. Obviously, Dr. Graham married a second time if his wife died in 1855. See page 294

---

1. History of Stewart Co., Ga., Vol. 1, pg. 538-9.
2. Ibid, pg. 143-4. Will Book A, 1837-1847, Will of Jefferson Lamar, executors Thomas Lamar, Abner McGehee, Jan. 4, 1840; sister Louisa L. McGehee; brother Lucius M. Lamar.
3. Brief Biography of General James Kenan and Some of His Descendants" by Minnie Kenan Carter (Mrs. Joel P. Carter) written for her children: unpublished.
4. Tombstones in Graham Cemetery, Duplin Co., N. C.

Mrs. Catharine Kenan (Holmes) Price
1814 - 1898

12 Sarah Catharine Norment (1-2-2), b. Dec. 12, 1791[1], Duplin Co., N.C. After the death of her father in 1799, her maternal grandfather, James Kenan, Esquire, was appointed gdn.[2] She m. Mar. 13, 1809, her cousin, James Holmes, son of Owen and Ann (Clinton) Holmes.[1] All descendants of Sarah Catharine Norment are shown under her husband, Chapter VII. All descendants of Sarah Catharine Norment and James Holmes are not only descendants of Chapter VII, but also of James Kenan, Chapter II.

13. Elizabeth Jane Norment, "Betsey Jane" (1-2-2), b. ca 1793, Duplin Co., N.C. Betsy Jane had several guardians through the years; (1) Samuel Dunn was appointed gdn. Jan. 20, 1802[3]; Felix Kenan Hill was appt. gdn. April 20, 1803[4] and continued to serve until Oct. 19, 1808 when Jas. Kenan was appt. gdn.[5] He d. 1810, and apparently Felix K. Hill was again appt. He served as her gdn. until July 21, 1812 when Curtis Hooks was appt. She m. a Mr. Saunders and is found living in Van Buren, Tenn. in May 1834.[6]

14. Thomas Norment (1-2-2). Thomas Norment who died 1799 does not mention a son, but there is a great deal of circumstantial evidence, though not positive proof, that a son existed. In the Flowers Collection of "The Elizabeth Blanks Papers 1833-1888" at Duke Univ. Library, the letter of Sept. 17, 1833 from Sarah Catharine (Norment) Holmes, she mentions "Brother Tommy", and the letter of Dec. 1, 1839 from Catharine Kenan (Holmes) Price, her daughter, she refers to "Uncle Tommy". Sally says that he offered to move her, but "He has such a large family, I do not like to accept the offer."[6]

The line is not carried further in this book due to lack of data and and proof. Some descendants believe that Thomas A. Norment who married Penelope Kenan Rowland, is the same, but his tombstone shows his birthdate as 1804. If this is correct, and since Thomas Norment Sr. died 1799, these dates would be inconsistent with each other.

15. Richard Rush Watts Price (1-2-3), b. May 27, 1811, Wilmington, N.C.[6] m. Feb. 20, 1838[1,7] to his cousin, Catharine Kenan Holmes, b. Mar. 3, 1814, near Clinton, N.C., dau. of James and Sarah Catharine (Norment) Holmes.[1] She is one of the major writers of the letters contained in the "Flowers Collection of the Elizabeth Blanks Letters 1833-1888" at Duke Univ. Library. He d. July 28, 1848[1]; and she Dec. 24, 1898[1]. Both are bur. Oakdale Cemetery, Wilmington, N.C.[7] Issue:

i James Price, b. Jan. 12, 1839[1], Wilmington, N.C.; bap. May 12, 1842; d. unm. Mar. 4, 1864[1] near Burgaw, N.C.; bur. Wrightsville Sound Chapel; body moved Jan. 13, 1877 to Oakdale Cem. in Wilmington[1].

ii Louisa Jones Price, b. Apr. 27, 1841[1], Wilmington; d. Dec. 4, 1842[1]; bur. Oakdale Cemetery, Wilmington[1].

---

1. James Holmes Bible Record
2. Duplin Co. Court Minutes, July Term 1801, pg. 11, N. C. Archives.
3. Ibid, Jan. 20, 1802, pg. 44.
4. Ibid, Apr. 20, 1803, pg. 134.
5. Ibid, Oct. 19, 1808.
6. The Flowers Collection of "The Elizabeth Blanks Papers, Fayetteville, N.C. 1833-1888: Duke University Library, N. C.
7. St. James Church Historical Records, Wilmington, N. C. by Ida B. Kellam, pages 57, 71, 95, 96. Includes records of Oakdale Cemetery.

iii Bstssy Kenan Price, "Bettie", b. Sept. 25, 1843, Wilmington, N.C.; d. Apr. 24, 1923[1]; bur Oakdale Cemetery, Wilmington[2].

iv Sallie Normsnt Price, "Normie", b. Sspt. 9, 1845[1], Wilmington; m. Nov. 23, 1864[1], Wilmington, to Robert Burns McRae, son of General Alexander McRae and his 4th wife, Caroline A. Price. Hs b. Dec. 15, 1832; d. Dec. 28, 1864, slightly a month after their marriage. His wife was referred to as "The Virgin Brids". No issue. She d. Sept. 17, 1886[1].

v Riohard Rush Watts Price Jr., b. June 30, 1847[1], Wilmington; m. Apr. 12, 1882, in Statesville, N.C. to Duralds Stockton, b. Apr. 21, 1856; d. Feb. 10, 1907[1]; bur. Oakdale Cem.[2] He d. Nov. 25, 1909[1]; bur. Oakdale Cem., Wilmington, N.C.[2]

16. Thomas James Kenan (1-2-5), b. Jan. 29, 1810[3], Duplin Co., N.C.; m. ca 1829, possibly in Craven Co., N.C. to Louisa Stephens, b. Dec. 21, 1816, New Bern, N.C., dau. of Marous Cicero Stephens and Mary Ann (Ellis) Stsphsns. They are shown in 1830 census Duplin Co. (pg. 167) 1 male 20-30; 1 female 15-20; 9 slaves. They moved to Quincy, Gadsden Co., Fla. along with Daniel Love Kenan and family in 1831. Ths Stephsns family is also found in Gadsden Co. records, therefore both families moved there. Thos. J. Kenan, wife and two daughtere are listed in 1840 census Gadsden Co., Fla. pg. 106. Issus:

24 i Mary Listsr Kenan, bap. Apr. 21, 1839
25 ii Julia Stephens Ksnan, bap. Aug. 9, 1839
26 iii Thomas Louisa Kenan, b. Aug. 27, 1842

Thomas J. Ksnan is shown as Clerk of Gadsden Co. Court 1834. In the sams year he became a member of the Masonic Lodge, Washington Lodge, #2 F & A M Quincy, Fla. Hs is shown in county records and in newspaper advertising, as an attorney in the firm of "Gilchrist and Kenan". In ths Nov. 15, 1839 issus of "Quincy Sentinel" he is shown as the Postmaster. He was named by the Court as Administrator of the estate of his father, Daniel Lovs Kenan in Nov. 1840[4]. Thomas James Kenan d. Jan. 23, 1842, Quinoy, Fla. and his wife Jan. 11, 1844, Quincy. William Hill McMillan was appointed administrator of the estate of Thomas J. Kenan Jan. 17, 1844 (#1003, Wills Gadsden Co.). Graves have not been located by known descendants, but estate papers on file in the Gadsden Co. Courthouse contain a bill for a coffin for each of them. Caroline Booth (Gee) Womack #54 recalls that her mother, Thomas Louisa (Kenan) Gee, #26, always wanted to be buried in Quincy with hsr parents, Thomas James Kenan and Louisa (Stephens) Kenan #16. The only cemstery in use at that time was the "Old Western Cemetery", bshind Quincy High School. If there, the graves are not marked.

17. Danisl Lafayette Kenan (1-2-5), called "Lafayette"[5], b. Mar. 23, 1825, Duplin Co., N.C., accompanied his family in their movs to Quincy, Gadsden Co. Fla. in 1831[6]. His father died in 1840 when he was still a minor and court records show that William W. Croom was appointed his gdn. (Petition #1019, Gadsden Co., Jan. 3, 1845). The 1840 and 1850 Cen. show him living with his aunt, Jane (Kenan) Hall, and was a carriage-maker.[7] The will of Jans Hall leaves everything to him as sols executor. Will probated 1858, Quincy, Fla.

---

1. James Holmes Bible Record.
2. St. James Church Historical Records, Wilmington, N.C. by Ida B. Kellam. pg. 57, 71, 95, 96.
3. Bible record of Danisl Love Kenan
4. Records of Probate Court, Gadsden Co., Fla., Book 38, pg. 96.
5. Letter writtsn by D. Lafaystte Kenan to his son, so stating.
6. Minutes Washington Lodge No. 2 (Masonic) Quincy, Fla., Aug. 6, 1831.
7. Gadsden Co. Fla. Census, 1840 pg. 106; 1850 pg. 378.

Daniel Lafayette Kenan married in Quincy on Feb. 26, 1851 to Martha Ann Gregory,[1] b. July 6, 1829, Quincy, dau. of Jesse and Elizabeth (Wilder) Gregory.

Daniel Lafayette Kenan and his first wife
Martha Ann (Gregory) Kenan, Quincy, Fla.
about 1851

Issue of Daniel Lafayette and Martha Ann (Gregory) Kenan:

27	i	Elizabeth Fayette Kenan
28	ii	Thomas James Kenan
29	iii	Jesse Gregory Kenan
30	iv	Daniel LeRoy Kenan
	v	Middleton Kenan, b. Oct. 2, 1859; d. Apr. 25, 1862; bur. Western Cemetery, Quincy, Fla.
31	vi	Mattie Jane Kenan
	vii	Susan Julia Kenan, b. Nov. 10, 1863; d. infancy
32	viii	Mary Loie Kenan
33	ix	Annie Eunice Kenan
34	x	Jennie Dupree Kenan
	xi	Nixon Kenan, b. 1871; d. infancy.

Martha Ann (Gregory) Kenan died June 1, 1871. Lafayette Kenan m. 2nd, Oct. 10, 1872, Quincy, Fla. to Virginia Douglas Nathans,[2] b. May 9, 1843, dau. of Major Isaac Nathans (1783-1861) and Ann (Mandell) Nathans (1806-1887). Isaac Nathane is listed as "Hotel keeper" in 1860 cen. & John Nathans owned the Quincy Hotel.

---

1. Marriage Book A, pg. 29, Gadsden Co., Fla.
2. Ibid, pg. 334.

Issue of Daniel Lafayette Kenan and Virginia Douglas (Nathans) Kenan:

35 xii John Addison Nathans Kenan
36 xiii James Shielde Kenan
xiv Joe Kenan, b. ca 1878, d. infancy.

Records in the Fla. Archives show that Daniel Lafayette Kenan served in the House of the State Legislature in 1850, '52, '58, '59; and in the Senate 1865-66. Eulogies at his death state that "He represented Gadsden Co. in both branches of the State Legislature at different times, with much benefit and usefulness to his immediate constituency as well as to the State at large and with much credit and honor to himself."

Records of the Adjutant General's office of the War Dept. show that he enlisted March 12, 1862 as 1st Sgt. at Quincy, and was elected Major, 6th Regt. Fla. Vol. and commissioned Apr. 18, 1862; promoted Nov. 16, 1863 to Lt. Col., 6th Fla. Infantry. His name appears on a register of C.S.A. General Hospital No. 11, Charlotte, N.C.: - admitted April 28, 1865, cause: - "Amputated right leg" (which he had lost at Battle of Bentonville, N.C.). He was paroled May 7, 1865. [Letter June 6, 1925 from War Dept. to James Shielde Kenan].

Lt. Col. Daniel Lafayette Kenan
6th Fla. Infantry, C. S. A.

Virginia Douglas Nathans
2nd wife of
Daniel Lafayette Kenan

His obituary states that "He was generally considered as one of the finest officers in the Southern army, and possessed the soldierly admiration and esteem of his men to a great degree. Of all of the gallant heroes of the "Lost Cause none perfected a brighter name for patriotism and courage than he."

His youngest son had not really known his father since he was only

eight years of age at his death. An older son wrote describing him as — "... in physical and moral courage he had few equals; in physical strength he was a giant."

The United Confederate Veterans of Quincy, Fla. named a camp for him, known as the "D. L. Kenan Camp No. 140".

His war casualties were severe. He had lost two fingers from his left hand at the battle of Jonesboro; his right leg at the battle of Bentonville, N.C.; and was shot in the stomach. His nervous system was so shocked that his health began to fail and declined steadily until his death Feb. 1, 1884. A contributing factor was undoubtedly his loss of personal wealth. The 1860 census shows a value of his estate $28,000; the 1870 as $8,000. His wealth had been in slaves to a large degree and they had been freed.

The best clue to the character of Daniel Lafayette Kenan is found in "The Memorial Resolution on the Life and Character of Daniel Lafayette Kenan" by Washington Lodge No. 2 (Masonic) Quincy, Fla., Feb. 8, 1884. It states that he joined the Methodist Church at an early age and died a faithful and devout member. He was made a Mason soon after arriving at the age of 21, and "ever afterwards to the date of his death remained a steadfast and active member". ... "He was a man of more than ordinary intelligence and intellect, and by his honorable and virtuous conduct, his charitable and benefolent disposition and his thoughtful consideration and tolerance of the rights and opinions of others he became one of the leading and most popular citizens of Gadsden County."

According to the Memorial tribute from the Masonic Lodge, he commenced life as a Wheel wright and carriage maker, at which trade he continued to work for a number of years, and at a high degree of proficiency in his chosen occupation. At the beginning of the Civil War he had amassed considerable of this world's goods and his prospects for securing an independency were bright and promising. But the results of the war left him, as it did most Southern men, impoverished and stripped of the accumulations that a life of industry and energy had secured. He did not repine at his losses, but his physical misfortunes and the political condition of the country were insurmountable barriers to his again rallying and regaining even a portion of what he had lost.

He was described in the Tribute as a generous, benevolent, patriotic and public spirited man, at all times manifesting a lively interest in all public enterprises pertaining to the prosperity and happiness of the community, and extending sympathy, encouragement and material aid to the poor and distressed as far as his power lay.

He was buried with masonic honors, the obsequies being attended by one of the largest concourses of people ever gathered together, on a similar occasion, in Quincy.

After his death his widow and her two children moved to Brunswick, Ga. to be near relatives. His eldest daughter had married and moved to Texas ten years earlier, and his children by his first wife, moved to Texas. His widow died on October 26, 1889 and is buried in Oak Grove Cemetery, Brunswick, Georgia [Tombstone].

18. Thomas Stephens Kenan (1-2-1-8), b. Feb. 12, 1838, Duplin Co., N.C.[1]
After a preparatory course at the "Old Grove Academy" at Kenansville, and a year passed at the Central Military Institute at Selma, Ala. he completed the freshman course at Wake Forest College in June 1854, and then entered the sophomore class at the Univ. of N.C. where he grad. 1857. He studied law for the next two years with Judge Pearson at Richmond Hill, and entered the practice of law in Kenansville in 1860.[1]

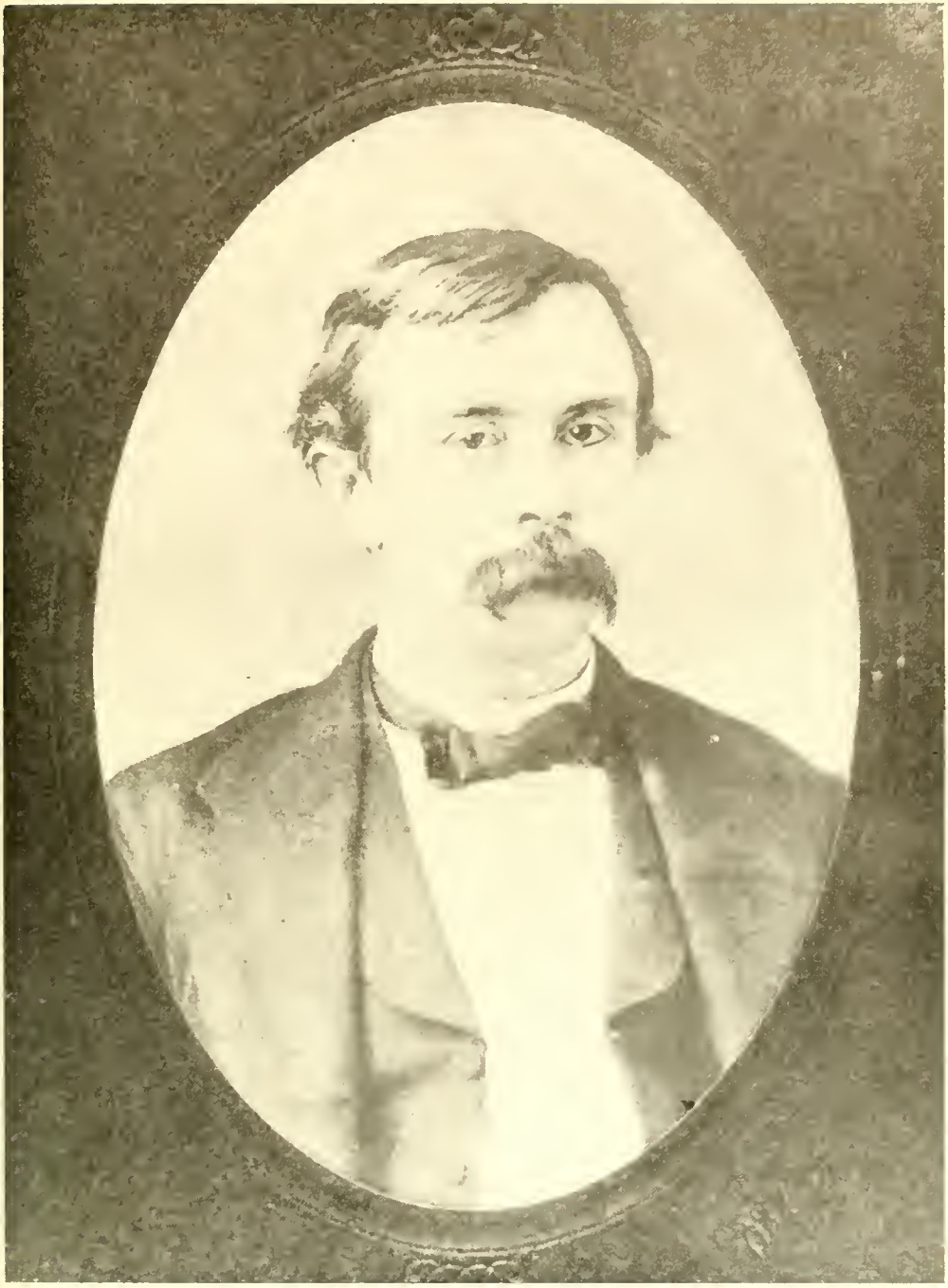
---

1. Biographical History of North Carolina, by Samuel A. Ashe, Vol. III, pages 248-252.

43rd N. C. Regiment, Civil War

Center: Thomas Stephen Kenan, Colonel; Top, W. Gaston Lewis, Lt. Col.; left & around circle, James Graham Kenan, Capt. Co. A; Drury Lacy, Adjutant; R. H. Battle, 1st Lt. Co. I; William Rand Kenan Sr., 2nd Lt. and Adjutant; Ruffin Barnes, Capt. Co. A.

Forty-Third Regiment, North Carolina



James Graham Kenan 1839 - 1912

Hs ssrved as Capt. of the "Duplin Rifles" upon it's formation in 1859; and when the company was reorganized and assignsd to the Forty-third Regt. he became it's lieutenant colonel. He was then elected colonel of the 38th Regt. but declined preferring to remain with the 43rd and was elscted it'e colonel on April 24, 1862.[1]

Col. Kenan was in ths hard fighting on Seminary Ridge in connection with the Gettysburg campaign, and fell wounded as he led a charge in the assault on Culp's Hill. He was captured and confined on Johnson's Island, a prisoner of war, until March 1865, when he was paroled.[1]

Returning home, he was elected by his county friends, to the legielatures of 1865-66 and 1866-67. In 1868 he made a gallant but unsuccessful campaign for Congress as a Democratic candidate. He moved to Wilson in 1869 and was it's Mayor 1872-76, at which time he bscame attorney-general of N.C. Hs hsld this post for eight yeare, and aleo the reporter of the Suprems Court decisions. He was then selected by the court ae clerk of the Suprems Court.[1]

For many years hs wae a truetee of ths Univ. of N.C. and president of it's alumni asen. The authorities of ths "Univsrsity College of Medicine, Richmond, Virginia, upon ite reorganization, adopted the policy of appointing eome of ite trusteee from Statee other than Virginia, and Thomas S. Kenan was one of two selected from N. C.[1]

He held high office in the Masonic order, and was a director of the orphanage eetablished by that fraternity. He manifested laudable fseling in ths fortunes of the old veterans, and exerted himself for thsir benefit, both in pensions and suitabls provision made for thsm in the Soldiere Home.[1]

When a vacency was created in ths position of president of the State Bar Assn. of N.C., Col. Kenan wae chosen to that post of honor.

On 20th May 1868, Col. Kenan marrisd Miss Sallie Dortch, dau. of Dr. Lewis Dortch of Edgecombe Co. Their home in Raleigh was the centsr of an eligant social circle.[1]

He died Dec. 21, 1911 in Raleigh, and his widow in Feb. 1916 in Duplin Co.[2] They had no children.

19. Jamss Graham Kenan (1-2-1-8), b. Duplin Co., N.C. 1839; grad. Univ. N.C. 1861; m. Annie Howard Hill, b. 1852, dau. of Col. Christopher Dudley Hill. Iesue:

37 i Owsn Hill Ksnan
ii Emily Howard Kenan, b. ca 1872; d. unm. June 1963, Wilmington, N.C. and is bur. there.
38 iii Thomas Stephsns Kenan
39 iv Graham Kenan
v Fannie Hill Kenan, b. April 1881, Duplin Co., N.C.; d. Jan. 9, 1883; bur. Graham Cemetery, Duplin Co., N.C.

He is listed in the 1870 cen. of Duplin Co. as living in Teachey's (pg. 423-R, #103), 30 yrs. age, and in the home was a Farm Manager, a farm laborer, and a cook.

The 1880 cen. of Duplin Co. (pg. 443 #9) shows him in Kenansville with wife Annie H., eon Owsn H. 8 yrs.; Emily 5, and Thos S. 2 yre. of age. He servsd as Representative in the Houee of Commons 1876; and Sheriff 1885-1894. He died 1912 Duplin Co.

20. William Rand Kenan (1-2-1-8), b. Duplin Co., N.C., Aug. 4, 1845; entered Univ. N.C. in 1860 at age 15, and withdrew at 18 to enlist as a private in ths Duplin Riflss of 43rd N.C. Regt., C.S.A.[3] He rose to

---

1. Biographical History of N.C. by Ashe, Vol. III, pgs. 248-252.
2. Will Book 6, pagee 181-189, Duplin Co., N. C.
3. Biographical History of N.C. by Ashe, Vol. III, pages 253-257.

the rank of Capt. and wae with hie outfit at Appomattox.

He attended the Old Grove Academy, and while still a student in Chapel Hill, m. Mar. 28, 1864, Mary Hargrave, b. July 3, 1842, dau. of Jesse and Margaret Hargrave.[1] Issus:[1]

40 i Mary Lily Kenan, b. Juns 14, 1867
41 ii Jsssie Hargravs Kenan
42 iii William Rand Kenan Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1872
43 iv Sarah Graham Kenan, b ca 1876

In ths 1870 cen.[2] he gave his occupation as a Life Insurance Agsnt. Seeking a widsr field, he movsd to Wilmington, N.C.[1] Ths 1880 cen. of New Hanover Co.[3] ehows him as a broker.

With ths scars and experisnce of a veteran and the hopeful spirit of sarly manhood, he became a valued comrade in the camps of war-worn veterans and of the younger soldisrs, and served for three years as commander of Wilmington Light Infantry.

As a citizen he sxcelled in usefulness; his good judgment and unusual capacity for business caused his selection to the City Board of Audit and Financs.[4] He was Collector of the port of Wilmington under President Clevsland's administration.[4] He united with the church of his fathere, the Prsebyterian Church, on April 8, 1875; was later ordained a deacon, and then servsd as treasurer of the church for 14 yrs.; ordained a ruling elder and was thus active seven years. Love for his fellow-man led to his sharing the burdens of others.

He was appointed a trustes of the Univ. of N.C. in Feb. 1903, and d. Apr. 1903. He was mentioned in the 1904 rsport as of the President of Univ. as follows: "While Capt. Ksnan had been a member of your board for only a short time, hs had for many years shown himself a loyal alumnus of the univ. His lovs for his alma matsr wae evidenced in many ways. His responses to her calle for help wers always most generous. The Univ. has lost a devoted son and the State a useful citizen."[1]

He d. 14 April 1903, sincerely lamented by the entire community in which he lived.[1, 5, 6]

21. Thomas Gardner Kenan (1-2-1-9), b. Dec. 14, 1867, Dallas Co., Ala.; attended Univ. of Ala.; m. 1st, Nov. 25, 1890, Mary Elizabeth Moore, b. June 28, 1868, dau. of R. A. and Anne Moore. Issue:

44 i Robert Love Kenan
45 ii James Owen Kenan

His 1st wife d. Nov. 30, 1930, Selma, Ala.; he m. 2nd Dsc. 17, 1932 in Selma, Ala. to Mina Belle Hamilton, dau. Posey Hamilton. She grad. Ala. College; taught Home Economics in Dallas Co. High School. No issue.

Thomas Gardner Kenan was a "Planter", large land owner, who lived in or near Selma, Ala. his entire life. He was an active member of the Presby. Church. He d. Nov. 30, 1939 in Dallas Co. Ala.[7]

22. James Kenan (1-2-1-9), b. Jan. 10, 1875, Dallas Co. Ala.; grad. from Univ. Va. Medical School 1896; m. Aug. 8, 1923 in Fitzpatrick Ala. to Lillian Clair Tomkins.[7] Issus:

46 i Lillian Elizabeth Kenan
47 ii William Owen Kenan

---

1. Biographical History of N.C." by Ashe, Vol. III, pg. 253-257
2. 1870 Census Duplin Co., N.C. pg. 456, family #38.
3. 1889 Census New Hanover Co., N.C., pg. 10, family #75.
4. Virginian-Pilot, Norfolk, Va., July 1963
5. "Incidents By the Way" by William Rand Kenan Jr., privately printed 1946
6. Will made March 4, 1903; probated April 20, 1903, Wilmington, N. C.
7. Data furnished by Robert G. Kenan Sr.

Dr. James Kenan died Aug. 12, 1954 in Dallas Co. Ala. An editorial by the "Selma Times Journal at the time of his death states: "He lived a full life; he was a good man, a good citizen and a good Democrat. We think that is about all he would have asked as an epitaph." He was a member of the 1st Presbyterian Church; and an active member of the Rotary Club; a Silver Beaver; worked with Boy Scouts.

23. William Kimbro Kenan Jr. (1-2-1-10), b. Dallas Co. Ala. July 25, 1858. He was originally named Thomas Abner Kenan for both of his grandfathers, but his father d. July 31, 1858, only six days after his birth, and his name was changed to William Kimbro Kenan Jr. for his father.[1] The 1860 cen. Dallas Co. Ala. (pg. 855-R) shows Rebecca M. Kenan, 23 and William T. A. Kenan, 1 yr., living in the home with her parents, Abner & Louise L. McGehee, at Wood Lawn Beat, Summerfield, Ala. The major part of his life was spent at the Kenan home known as "Hickory Hill" where his uncle Dan lived.[1] He attended a private boys school in Summerfield, then "Calloway's School for Boys" in Selma. He liked to hunt and fish and swim in Valley Creek near the old mill, and would often play truant and lie in the creek. The Kenan family wanted to send him to college, but this was not what he wanted, so he moved into Selma and lived with his uncle John Rand Kenan and his wife, and worked for the Lapsley Hardware Co. The back windows of the hardware store overlook the Ala. River, which when at flood stage would reach almost bank high under the windows. William Kimbro Kenan Jr. is said to often dive out of one of those windows into the river when it was at flood stage.

He m. on April 25, 1882 in Selma, Ala. to Miss Emma Lindsey Knox, b. Mar. 29, 1860, dau. of a cotton broker, Major William Spann Knox and his wife Sarah (McCord) Knox.[2] Issue:

- i Marie Louise, b. Apr. 30, 1883; m. Dr. A. R. Chapman, Jan. 23, 1922. She d. Sept. 10, 1955; bur. Geneva Cem., Geneva Ala.
- 48 ii Minnie Knox Kenan
- iii John Rand, b. May 29, 1888, Geneva, Ala.; d. Aug. 13, 1890 unm. bur. Geneva Cemetery.
- iv Leonora Knox, b. Sept. 2, 1891, Geneva; d. Sept. 11, 1895, Carlowville, Ala.; bur St. Paul's Cem., Carlowville.
- v William Knox, b. Sept. 12, 1893, Geneva; d. June 4, 1896; bur. Geneva Cem.
- vi Rebekah Lamar, b. Jan. 29, 1896, Geneva; currently (1967) is a librarian at Geneva Library, and living in the old home.

After living in Union Springs a few months, they moved to Geneva, Ala. on Aug. 8, 1882. Emma Knox Kenan became a librarian and a short time before her retirement as active librarian, the building committee, without her knowledge, named the library the "EMMA KNOX KENAN LIBRARY", placing her name over the door where it still stands today. For several years the library went by this name, but she was modest and although appreciative of the honor, felt that the name should be the GENEVA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Her dau. Rebekah in due time became the librarian, and discovered that the name had not been changed legally, and in accordance with her mother's preferences changed the name to "Geneva Public Library". The name of "Emma Knox Kenan Library" is still over the door and her portrait still hangs inside in recognition of her contribution to the community. She had many other civic activities. Mr. and Mrs. Kenan were responsible for the organization of the Presbyterian Church in Geneva and were charter members. William Kimbro Kenan was one of the original deacons, later an

---

1. From "Brief Biography of General James Kenan and Some of His Descendants by Minnie Kenan Carter (Mrs. Joel P. Carter) written for her children.
2. Data furnished by Rebekah Lamar Kenan to compiler.
3. 1870 Census Dallas Co. Ala., pg. 644-R, family #94.

William Kimbro Kenan Jr.

Emma L. (Knox) Kenan

elder until his death April 21, 1932, a few days prior to their Golden wedding anniversary. His widow d. 13 years later and was bur. April 25, 1945.[1]

24. Mary Lieter Kenan (1-2-5-16), bap. April 21, 1839[2]. Her father d. when she wae three years of age, and her mother when ehe wae four. The three girls were reared by three different families of relatives. Mary Lister was reared by the family of Joseph Austin who m. Elizabeth Ellis, perhaps related to Mary Ann Ellis, grandmother to Mary Lieter Kenan.

She m. John Ulmer, b. 1823 in S.C., son of Paul and Marie (Wilson) Ulmer. He d. 1901, Monticello, Fla., and she d. 1917 Monticello.[4] Tombstones in City Cemetery, Monticello, Fla. show Jane Ulmer Ulmer, b. July 6, 1831 d. July 28, 1901, wife of Alfred Huger.[4] They are listed in the 1850 cen. of Jefferson Co., Fla.[3] Iesue:

i Frederick Ulmer, d. 1895 (will in Monticello)
ii T. Kenan Ulmer

[Data from Miles Kenan Womack].

25. Julia Stephene Kenan (1-2-5-16), bap. Aug. 9, 1840[5]. Her father d. when ehe was two years of age, and her mother when she was 3½ yrs. She wae reared by her uncle Samuel Barron Stephens and his wife Caroline (Booth) Stephens.[6] Julia Stephens Kenan m. June 15, 1859[7], Quincy, Fla. to Tilton Eugene Gibson, b. Dec. 1834 in Washington, D. C., son of Dr. Edward Reynolds Gibson and wife Jennette Irons (Tilton) Gibson.[6] Issue:

---

1. "Brief Biography of General James Kenan and Some of Hie Descendants" by Minnie Kenan Carter (Mrs. Joel P. Carter) written for her children.
2. Minister's Record, St. Paul's Church Records, Quincy, Fla.
3. 1850 Census Gadsden Co., Fla.
4. Tombstonee, City Cemetery, Monticello, Fla.
5. St. Paul'e Church Records, Quincy, Fla.
6. Foreman Genealogy and Bible Records, Tallahassee, Fla.
7. Reoord of Marriages, Book A, pg. 120, Gadsden Co., Fla.

i Hanson Gibson, b. July 20, 1860, Quincy, Fla.; d. of yellow fever in Key West, Fla. in 1880.
49 ii Louise Gibson
50 iii Emily Gibson
iv Tilton Eugene Gibson, b. 1865, Quincy; d. 1867, Quincy.
v Samuel B. S. Gibson, b. and d. 1867, Quincy, Fla.
51 vi Mary Gibson
vii Bessie Gibson, b 1872, Quincy; d. 1895 unm. Hawkinsville, Ga.
52 viii Julia Eugene Gibson

After the death of her husband in 1876 in Quincy, Fla., Julia Stephens (Kenan) Gibson moved to Hawkinsville, Ga. and operated a hotel where the present Hotel Hawkinsville now stands. She had a stroke and d. in 1881 in Hawkinsville, Ga. [Data from Mrs. L. G. DeLamar].

Mrs. Tilton Eugene Gibson
(Julia Stephens Kenan 1840-1881)

26. Thomas Louisa Kenan[1] (1-2-5-16), b. Aug. 27, 1842, Quincy, Fla.; bap. April 14, 1844. Her father d. a few months prior to her birth and her mother when she was about 17 months of age. She was reared by an aunt, Miss Sarah G. Stephens, dau. of Marcus Cicero Stephens and Mary Ann (Ellis) Stephens. Miss Sarah Stephens m. Jan. 12, 1848, Paul Ulmer.[2]

1. Fla. Historical Quarterly, Vol. 34, pg. 339-365
2. St. Paul's Church, Minister's Returns, page 21

Thomas Louisa Kenan m. on Sept. 1859 in Quincy, Fla. to William Hillard Gee, b. July 16, 1831[1], son of Henry and Martha E. (Forrester) Gee[1]. He was said to be one of the best surveyors Gadsden Co. ever had. Issue:

i Sarah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 7, 1860, Quincy; d. Mar. 14, 1944.
ii Martha Jane, b. Mar. 13, 1862, Quincy[1]; m. ca 1928 to E. F. Jones; no issue. She d. June 3, 1938, Bushnell, Fla.
53 iii Willie Elizabeth Gee
iv Julia Kenan Gee, b. Oct. 26, 1865, Quincy; d. June 6, 1933.[1]
v. James, b. Dec. 13, 1870, Quincy; m. 1895, Madline Croft; no issue; he d. Nov. 6, 1941, Tampa, Fla.
vi Richard H. Gee, b. Apr. 7, 1873, Quincy; m. 1905, Nora Holloway; no issue; he d. March 26, 1931, Quincy, Fla.
vii Mary Walker, b. May 18, 1875, Quincy; m. June 10, 1902, J. B. McNeil. She d. July 12, 1907, Bushnell, Fla.
54 viii Caroline Booth Gee
ix David Gee, b. Nov. 14, 1880; d. July 8, 1885, Quincy, Fla.

The 1860 cen. Gadsden Co. Fla.[2] shows William H. Gee, 30 yrs., a merchant, b. Fla., and T. Louise, 17 yrs., b. Fla. 1870 cen lists them with four dau.[3] Thomas Louisa (Kenan) Gee d. Sept. 26, 1893[4], Quincy, Fla. Her husband had d. Oct. 6, 1887[4]; both are bur. in the Gee Cemetery, four miles south of Quincy, Fla.[4]

27. Elizabeth Fayette Kenan, "Betty" (1-2-5-17), b. Dec. 30, 1851 in Quincy, Fla.[5]; m. Aug. 11, 1874, her second cousin, George Wilder, b. Feb. 22, 1849 in New Orleans, La., son of Jesse Williams and Susan (Childrep) Wilder[6]; and grandson of Hezekiah and Annie (Williams) Wilder who moved from N.C. to Fla. in 1820[6]. After marriage, Elizabeth Fayette (Kenan) and George Wilder moved to Graham, Texas and later to Weatherford, Texas. Issue:

55 i Henry Lawler Wilder
56 ii Jessie Kenan Wilder

Elizabeth (Kenan) Wilder died as a result of burns received in a fire in Weatherford, Texas July 25, 1908.[6] [See picture next page]

28. Thomas James Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. Oct. 25, 1853, Quincy, Fla.; is listed in 1860 cen. Gadsden Co. as six yrs. of age.[5] After the death of his mother in 1871 and the marriage of his elder sister in 1874 he moved to Texas to be with or near his sister. He went into business in Galveston, Texas where his sister was located at that time (taken from a letter written by his father Jan. 31, 1876). He m. in 1889 in Whitesboro, Texas to Mary Elizabeth Arnett, called "Mollie", b. 1861 in Kirksville, Mo. Issue:

i Arnetta Floy Kenan, b. 1892; d. 1893.
57 ii Adah Lois Kenan

Thomas James Kenan was killed by a train in Fort Worth, Texas in 1895. His widow d. in Shreveport, La. in 1922.

---

1. "History of the Gee Family" by William J. Fletcher, Washington, D. C. 1937, page 131.
2. Gadsden Co. Fla. 1860 census, page 519 #436.
3. Ibid, 1870 cen., pg. 749 #640.
4. Tombstones, Gee Cemetery, Quincy, Fla.
5. Gadsden Co. Fla. 1860 census, pg. 517-R, #442
6. "Wilder Families in the Southeastern United States" by William Murtha Wilder, Albany, Ga. 1945, pages 268-270.

Mre. George Wilder
Elizabeth Fayette Kenan 1851-1908

29. Jeese Gregory Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. Sept. 8, 1855, Quincy, Fla.; was called "B' Jet" for "Brother Jet". He is lieted in the 1860 censue of Gadsden Co., Fla. (pg. 517-R #332) ae four years of age.

Jesee G. Kenan left Quincy some time between the censue of 1870 and 1880 moving to Texas where his older eieter had moved. He worked as buffalo hunter until the herds diminiehed; later worked in a variety of rolee including school teacher, county Judge, and finally as operator of a drug etore. He epent moet of hie adult life in El Paeo, Texas.

He m. Mary Lillie Cummine and had two children.

58 i Nil Kenan
59 ii Dan Cummins Kenan

Hie wife d. in 1910 in El Paso, Tex. His eon-in-law, Eugene Walter Gill, hueband of his dau. Nil, d. Aug. 1916 of complications following appendicitis. Jeese G. Kenan then moved to Okmulgee, Okla. to live with Nil and help her rear her four boys.

He was very active in community affaire in Okmulgee, eepecially the 1st Methodist Church; organized the Men's Bible Class, and wae it'e Pree. for years; very active in gardening. He wae amazing for hie robust health deepite his slight frame; walked extensively, and rode a bicycle until age 89. His picture wae in Okla. newepapers at age 89, riding a captured Japanese officer's bicycle sent to him from Saipan by a grandeon, Capt. Dan C. Gill, USA Medical Corps. He was a splendid example of a strong christian character and eouthern gentleman. He d. Feb. 24, 1950 at the age of 94. [Data from his great grandson Dr. Patrick D. Kenan]. See picture next page.

Jeeee Gregory Kenan 1855-1950

30. Daniel LeRoy Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. Oct. 26, 1857, Quinoy, Fla. wae called "Roy". The 1860 censue of Gadsden Co. Fla. ehowe him ae two yeare of age. A letter written by hie father Jan. 31, 1876, etatee that Daniel LeRoy wae teaching echool in Gadeden Co. and etudying law. In March 1880 he eigned a petition in Quincy, Fla. to eell real eetate, and ehowe ae the guardian of his four younger eietere. Hie father d. 1884, and eoon thereafter he and hie four young eietere moved to Texae. Hie elder eieter and a brother wae already living in Graham, Texae. He read law at Seymour, Texae and became County Attorney, then practioed law the remainder of hie life. He m. Jan. 11, 1887 in Seymour, Texae to Mary Laura Farthing, called "Lollie", b. Jan. 22, 1866, Quitman, Tex., dau. of A. J. Farthing and wife Martha Ann Farthing. Iesue:

60 i Verda Kenan
61 ii Martha Kenan
62 iii Wilder Kenan

Daniel LeRoy Kenan d. Nov. 25, 1920 in Alpine, Texae; and Lollie (Farthing) Kenan d. Sept. 8, 1958 in San Antonio, Texae. [Data from hie dau. Verda (Kenan) Plante.]

31. Mattie Jane Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. Sept. 16, 1861, Quincy, Fla.; ie lieted 1870 cen. Gadeden Co. ae Mattie J., 8 yre. She m. prior to 1880 ae the petition eigned by her brother Daniel LeRoy Kenan liete her ae Mattie K. Rhodee in March 23, 1880, etating that ehe and her other three eietere were hie warde, and he petitioned to eell real eetate for them.

She moved to Texas with her brother and sisters after the death of their father in 1884. There she m. Judge Jack H. Glasgow. She d. at the birth of her first child, and the infant died soon thereafter. No issue.

32. Mary Lois Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. March 17, 1866, Quincy, Fla.; listed 1870 census Gadsden Co. as four yrs. age. She moved to Texas some time between the petition in 1880 and her marriage in 1884.

Mrs. Oliver Loving (Mary Lois Kenan) 1866-1909

March 17, 1884 in Seymour, Texas, she m. Oliver Loving, b. Feb. 7, 1860 in Weatherford, Texas, son of James Carrol and Mary (Willett) Loving; and grandson of Oliver Loving, pioneer cattle drover who moved to Texas 1843 from Hopkins Co., Ky. and settled in Palo Pinto Co. After her marriage, Mary Lois lived on the Loving ranch in Lost Valley, Jack Co. Texas where the town of Jermyn is now located. To this union were born four chn.

63 i James William Loving
64 ii Mary Ellen Loving
65 iii Oliver Loving Jr.
66 iv Lois Kenan Loving

Mary Lois (Kenan) Loving d. May 8, 1909 in Graham, Texas; Oliver Loving d. Oct. 18, 1937 in Graham, Texas. Both are bur. in Oak Grove Cemetery, Graham, Texas. [See picture next page]. [Data furnished by her dau. Mary Ellen (Loving) Graham].

Lois (Kenan) Loving, Oliver Loving, Dupree Kenan
Jacksboro, Texas before 1898

33. Annie Eunice Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. Nov. 10, 1868, Quincy, Fla. Her mother d. when she was two and a half years of age; and her father remarried when she was less than four years, therefore she was reared for a while by the step-mother. She was still in the home in March 1880[1]. Her father d. when she was 16 yrs. of age, after which she moved to Seymour, Texas to join her older brothers and sisters. She m. Jan. 11, 1888 in Seymour, Texas to Abner Leonard Board. He was sheriff in Seymour and was killed in the line of duty. Issue:

67 i Emelyn Eunice Board
ii Ashton Board, b. 1897. No further data.
68 iii Courtney Olive Board

Emelyn Eunice (Board) Brown d. Aug. 30, 1923 leaving chn. 8 and 5 yrs. Annie Board went to live with the family in Truscott, Texas and help the father rear the chn. until he remarried in 1925. She then moved to Orlando, Fla. where she lived until her death Sept. 11, 1956; bur. in Orlando. [Data from her grandchildren].

34. Jennie Dupree Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. April 20, 1870, Quincy, Fla. Her mother d. when she was thirteen months of age; her father remarried when she was two and one half years of age, and she was reared by

1. Petition filed in Office of County Judge, Quincy, Fla. Mar. 23, 1880 by D.L.Kenan Jr. to sell real estate of his wards.

the etep-mother. She moet likely wae named only Dupree in the beginning, and the Jennie added in recognition of the care which the etep-mother wae giving her. The petition filed by her brother March 23, 1880 liete her ae Jennie D. Kenan. After the death of her father in 1884 ehe moved to Seymour, Texae and joined her older brothere and eietere who had already moved there. She wae the belle of Seymour, Texae where ehe won a eilver loving cup in a beauty conteet at age 16.

Mre. George Ramsay (Dupree Kenan) 1870-1952

She m. Oct. 3, 1898 in Seymour, Texae to George deVecmon Rameay, b. Dec. 21, 1871 in Pella, Iowa, son of William Weeley and Hannah Elizabeth (deVecmon) Rameay. Mr. Ramsay was employed in the hardware busineee, and they lived in Shreveport, La. Iesue:

69 i deVecmon Rameay
70 ii George Daniel Ramsay

The Shreveport Optimiet Club named Dupree Rameay "the moet optimietic woman in Shreveport" for 1948, and honored her at a luncheon at which time she wae preeented a ecroll and a leather handbag; and wore an orchid presented by the club. Thie honor wae accorded Mre. Rameay for being a good neighbor to all of Shreveport for 50 yre., and for her ability to face life's viciesitudee with realietic optimiem. Throughout the yeare ehe rein Shreveport, ehe scattered eunehine to hundrede of pereons in need and dietreee. She wae beloved by her many friende for her eparkling wit, good humor, gracioue pereonality, civic-mindedneee, love of children, reepect for the aged, and the wieh to be doing thinge to help othere be happy and more ueeful. She wae an active member of Kinge Highway Christian Church and the Woman's Chrietian Temperance Union. George deVecmon Ramsay d. Mar. 29, 1912; Dupree (Kenan) Ramsay d. March 1, 1952, both in Shreveport. Bur. Greenwood Cemetery. [Data from dau. deVecmon (Ramsay) Jacobi.

35. John Addison Nathane Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. Aug. 7, 1873, Quincy, Fla. After the death of hie father on Feb. 1, 1884, hie mother moved to Brunewick, Ga., taking her two sons, to be near relativee. Hie mother d. Oct. 26, 1889, when he wae 16 yre. of age. Hie aunt, Miee Josephine Nathane reared him from then on. He wae taught the printing trade by eome of the Nathans family who were in that bueinees in Brunswick. He publiehed a newepaper (weekly) at Meldrim and Guyton, Georgia.

He moved to Savannah, Ga., and for about three yrs. did work ae Lay Reader in the Episcopal Church at Pineora, Pooler, Meldrim and Jeesup; beside reading in Savannah and Atlanta when he wae for a short time with the Biehop. From every point came the eame record of excellent work. At the time of hie death he was a candidate for Holy Ordere from St. Paul'e Parish, and would have been ordained a deacon that eame year. He had charge of the mission work at Jeesup, Ga. He proved himeelf an earneet, active, eoldier of Chriet and an able and zealoue worker in Hie Church. He endeared himeelf to all alike. He d. unm. Jan. 28, 1906; bur. Laurel Grove Cemetery, lot #2439, Savannah, Ga.

On May 30, 1915 a Font was placed in memory of and dedicated to John A. Kenan at the Episcopal Church in Jesup, Georgia.[1]

36. James Shields Kenan (1-2-5-17), b. Jan. 22, 1876, Quincy, Fla. Following the death of hie father when he wae 8 yre. of age, hie mother moved to Brunswick, Ga., taking her two sone, to be near relativee. She d. when he wae 13 yre. and he wae then reared by two maternal aunte, Miee Joeephine Nathans and her eister, Mre. Sarah Francee (Nathans) Smith, a widow. Some of the Nathane family were in the printing bueineee in Brunewick and taught him that trade.

Shielde moved to Statesboro, Ga. to accept a poeition in a printing firm. He m. Nov. 5, 1905 in Stateeboro, Miss Erneetine Sutton Hedleston,[2] b. Oct. 8, 1882,[5] Camden Co. Ga., dau. of William Charles and Alvaretta Rebecca Gertrude (Brannen) Hedleeton. [See HEDLESTON family eketch in allied familiee]. Hie talent for mueic was a eource of pleasure to him and hie family, and enabled him to work with small orcheetrae and in church music. He eoon eetabliehed hie own printing business, "Kenan's Print Shop" which flourished and became one of the most succeeeful of it's type in that area. He earned a fine reputation as a good bueinees man who had many friends. He served for more than 20 yeare as the correepondent for the "Savannah Morning News", the "Macon Telegraph", and the "Atlanta Georgian", earning a reputation as an accurate and capable writer. He d. May 6, 1934[3].

Mrs. Kenan became widely known for her "green thumb" with flowere, and her generosity in sharing these with the sick and elderly. She operated Kenan Print Shop after her hueband's death and until her eon completed college and served during WWII. She d. Feb. 22, 1956[4]; both are bur. East Side Cemetery, Stateeboro, Ga. Issue:

71	i	Alvaretta Josephine Kenan,	b. Sept. 4, 1907
72	ii	Virginia Douglae Kenan	b. July 8, 1910
73	iii	Anna Potter Kenan	b. Apr. 13, 1913
74	iv	Jamee Shields Kenan II	b. Apr. 18, 1916
75	v	Annie Florence Kenan	b. Apr. 5, 1919

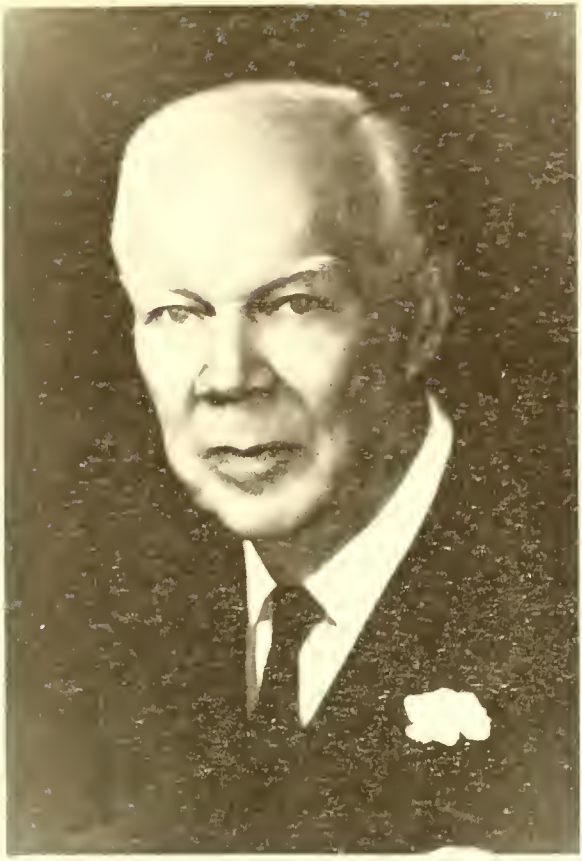
---

1. St. Paul'e Record", St. Paul's Church, Savannah, Ga., Vol. II, No. 5, Feb. 1906, pages 4-5.
2. Marriage Record, Book 1904, page 40, Bulloch Co., Ga.
3. Certificate of Death #5-11875, Ga. Bureau of Vital Statistics.
4. Ibid, #15426.
5. Bible of William Charles Hedleston and Alvaretta (Brannen) Hedleston, in possession of compiler.

John Addison Nathans Kenan, 1873 - 1906

James Shields Kenan 1876-1934

Ernestine (Hedleston) Kenan 1882-1956



Owen Hill Kenan, 1872 - 1963

37. Owen Hill Kenan (1-2-1-8-19), b. ca 1872[1], Duplin Co., N.C.; grad. Univ. N.C.; received medical degree from Univ. Penn.; became a physician. He was awarded the French Medal of Honor for bravery while fighting for the French before the USA got in WWI[2]. He served abroad during WWI, and lived in France after the war. He maintained homes in Paris, France; New York City, Wilmington, N.C., and Palm Beach, Fla.[2] He was on the Vestry of Bethesda By the Sea Episcopal Church in Palm Beach Fla.; was a member of the Everglades Club, Bath and Tennis Club, Gulf Stream Club of Palm Beach, Cape Fear Country Club, Wilmington, Metropolitan Club of New York, English Speaking Union, Society of Four Arts, Charter member Henry Morrison Flagler Museum, Palm Beach, Fla. He enjoyed gathering art treasures from throughout Europe, Asia and America; became personal physician to Henry M. Flagler[3]. He was the last survivor of the Leusitania sinking; d. unm., Wilmington, N. C., July 2, 1963; bur in Arlington National Cemetery.

---

1. 1880 Census Duplin Co., N.C., page 443, family #9.
2. Data from Thomas S. Kenan III
3. "Florida's Flagler" by Sidney Walter Martin, Univ. of Ga. Press, Athens, 1949, page 248.

38. Thomas Stephene Kenan Sr. (1-2-1-8-19), b. 1878[1], Duplin Co., N.C. attended Univ. N.C. 1895-96; moved to Atlanta, Ga.; m. Annice Hawkins, dau. of Frank Hawkine, who was a leading figure in southern banking and business circlee, and a moving epirit in that group of forward looking pioneers who, by their energy and forethought, laid the foundations during the latter part of the 19th century, for the growth which Atlanta has eince experienced.[2] Frank Hawkins was Chn. of the Board of the Citizens and Southern National Bank; one of the founders of Atlantic Steel Co. and President of Olympia Investment Co. He had large holdings in the Coca Cola Co.[3]

Thomas S. Kenan was long prominent in the business and social life of Atlanta, and was an outstanding figure in the cotton oil industry since establishing the Atlanta Cotton Oil Co. in 1912, of which he was preeident. Issue:

76 i James Graham Kenan
77 ii Frank Hawkins Kenan
78 iii Anne Hall Kenan

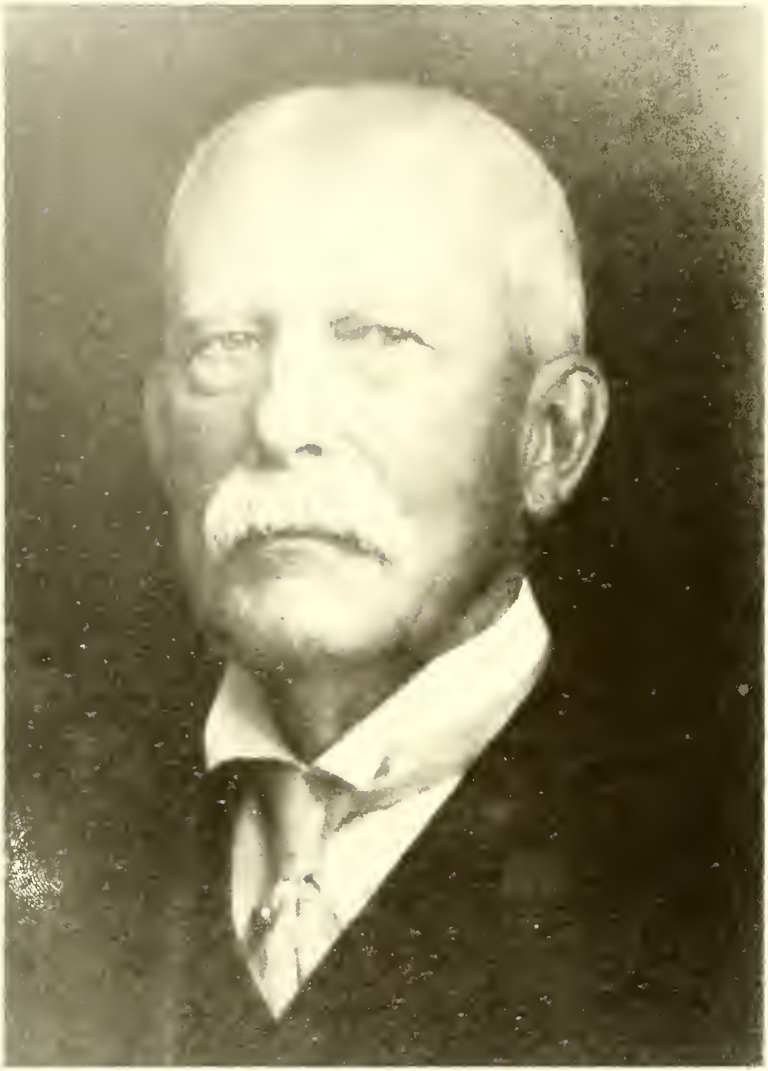
He d. April 9, 1962 in Atlanta, Ga. His widow lives in Atlanta (1967).

39. Graham Kenan (1-2-1-8-19), b. Nov. 20, 1883[5], Duplin Co., N. C.; attended Horner Military School, and Univ. N.C.; grad. law 1905. He went immediately to Wilmington and into general practice of law with Mr. W. P. Stacy in corporation work; was attorney for a number of business enterprises; then served as county attorney for New Hanover Co.; m. Dec. 18, 1913, Sarah Graham Kenan, 1st cousin. He wae a member of Cape Fear Country Club, Cape Fear Club; Carolina Yacht Club; member of Board of Truetees of Univ. N. C.; d. Feb. 5, 1920 during influenza epidemic of WWI, leaving a considerable sum to various members of the family, his pastor, his law partner, and the Univ. of N.C.[5,4] No children.

40. Mary Lily Kenan (1-2-1-8-20), b. June 14, 1867, Duplin Co., N.C. Her parente moved to Wilmington[6,7]. She studied music in Peace Institute, Raleigh and became an accomplished pianist and vocalist. She ie probably the most colorful of the entire Kenan family due to her marriage to Henry M. Flagler with hie millions. Henry Morrieon Flagler was b. on a farm near Hopewell, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1830, son of Isaac Flagler and Elizabeth (Caldwell). He m. three times: 1st Mary Harkness, mother of his chn.; suffered from a bronchial ailment which grew woree with the years & from which she died; 2nd, two years later he m. his firet wife'e practical nurse, Ida Alice Shourde, who later had a mental breakdown, wae ruled insane by the Supreme Court of N.Y.; he div. her; and 3rd, Mary Lily Kenan in 1901. Flagler had met Mary Lily in 1891 at a party, and had enjoyed her charm, grace, and lovely voice. At the time of the marriage he wae 71 and Mary Lily 34 yrs. She mentioned that she would "like to live in a marble palace", and Flagler, one of the world's richest men lost no time in seeing that ehe got her marble palace. He built "Whitehall in Palm Beach, Fla. at a cost of $2,500,000 and furnished it at an additional $1,500,000. He had made his wealth as a partner of John D. Rockefeller in the Standard Oil Co.

1. 1880 Census, Duplin Co., N.C., page 443, # 9.
2. "Atlanta and Environs: Family & Pereonal History" by Franklin Garrett, Vol. III, pg. 507.
3. Data from Thomas S. Kenan III
4. Will Book 7, pages 66-70, Duplin Co., N.C., Kenansville, N. C.
5. History of N.C., Vol. VI, pg. 144, by Special Staff of Writere.
6. Duplin Co., N.C. Census, 1870, pg. 456 #38.
7. New Hanover Co., N.C., 1880 Census, pg. 10 # 75.

Mary Lily (Kenan) Flagler
Wedding dress 1901



Henry Morrison Flagler, 1830 - 1913

Family group picture at wedding of Mary Lily (Kenan) Flagler; Includes (left to right): Owen Hill Kenan, Sarah Graham Kenan, Graham Kenan, Mrs. W. R. Kenan Sr., Jessie Kenan Wise, Mary Lily Kenan, Mr. Flagler, Miss Emily Kenan, William R. Kenan Jr., Louise Wise.

"Whitehall", Palm Beach, Fla., Flagler Winter Residence.

By any measure, Henry Morrison Flagler stands out as a significant figurs in American history. He was the father of Miami. It had given very little promise of growth until the Standard Oil magnate touched it with his magic millions. For all his business insight, Henry Morrison Flagler owned a strong sense of human values. He had already built hospitals, helped finance schools, built the magnificent Memorial Church in St. Augustine and contributed to many churches of all denominations before his intereste focused on Miami. There he donated land and money for public echool construction, land and money for Bapt., Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic churches, land for public buildings and parks, and helped settlers establish themselves.

He died in May 1913, leaving an estate valued at more than $100,000,000. The bulk of his fortune was left to his wife in a trueteeship which provided $100,000 a year and the residence Whitshall at Palm Bsach and Flagler's New York City realty. After the trust sxpired and all other bequests were made, she wae to inherit the balance of the vast estate. Properties included the entire East Coast Railway system, the hotsls Ponce de Leon, Alcazar, Cordove, Continental, Royal Palm, and other stock in ths Peninsula and Occidental Steamship Co., Standard Oil, and other corporations, vast tracts of valuabls Fla. lands, many snall manufacturing plants, and other snterprisss.

Mary Lily (Ksnan) Flaglsr m/2, Dec. 1916, Robert Worth Bingham, Louisville, Ky. publisher, an acquaintance of long standing. She added a codicil to her will leaving $5,000,000 to him. He contributed a great deal of money to the Democratic campaign in 1918, and was later sent to England as ambassador.

Mary Lily (Kenan) (Flaglsr) Bingham did not live long after Mr. Flagler's death to enjoy the vast fortune which he left her. She d. suddenly on July 27, 1917.

As a part of her will, in memory of hsr father, William Rand Ksnan, and her uncles James Graham Kenan and Thomas Stephens Ksnan, who were grads. of the Univ. of N.C., shs set up "The Kenan Professorship Endowment and Reserve Fund, which makes it possible to draw and keep on the Univ. faculty, men of the highest calibre, and hae also served in an invaluable manner as an award of merit for men who have distinguished themselves as scholars and teachers at the Univ. The Ksnan Endowment amounts to more than six million dollars.

She lsft the bulk of hsr sstate, worth probably $100 million, to her brother and two sisters. An exception was Whitehall, which she left to a niece Louise Clisby Wise, who later sold ths mansion to a group that converted it into a rseort hotel. In 1959 the mansion-hotel was purchased by Jean Flagler Matthewe, granddaughter of Flagler, who had inherited 8,000 shares of Standard Oil Stock, at a price believed to be close to $2,000,000. Mrs. Matthews set up a non-profit corporation to operate the museum.

Today, the Henry Morrieon Flagler Museum, Whitehall, is open to the public daily except Mondays. But in the early 1900s only the socially elits rsceived invitations to the etately functions there.

---

1. "Florida's Flaglsr", by Sidnsy Walter Martin, Univ. of Ga. Press, Athsns, Ga.
2. Ladies Home Journal, January 1965, pgs. 99-103, "Ths Great American Palaces: Whitehall, in Palm Beach, Fla., by James T. Maher.
3. "The Univ. of N. C. Record", No. 547, May 25, 1955.
4. Norfolk Virginian-Pilot, April 17, 1951, pg. 16 "Univ. of N. C. Names Five New Kenan Profeseors".
5. "Tar Hssls, A Portrait of North Carolina", by Jonathan Daniels, pg. 41
6. "The Kenan Professorships" by A. C. Howell, Univ. of N. C. Press, Chapel Hill, N. C.

William Rand Kenan Jr., 1872 - 1965

41. Jessie Hargrave Kenan (1-2-1-8-20), b. ca 1871[1], Duplin Co., N.C.; m. J. Clisby Wise of Georgia; lived in Wilmington, N. C. Issus:
79 i Louise Clisby Wise

Mrs. Wise has contributed over $10,000,000 to charitable organizations. She established the Flagler Foundation and the Jsssie Kenan Wise Foundation. She was at one time one of the largest stock holders in Standard Oil of New Jsrsey, Standard Oil of California, Standard Oil of Indiana, Florida East Coast Railroad, and other Florida companies founded by hsr brother-in-law, Henry M. Flagler.[2] J. Clisby Wise d. some years ago. His widow, Jessie (Kenan) Wise is living in Wilmington, N.C. (1967) and is ca 95 years of age.

42. William Rand Kenan Jr. (1-2-1-8-20), b. April 30, 1872, Wilmington, N.C.; grad. Univ. N.C. 1894, Chemical engineering. His research on calcium carbide, under the direction of his chemistry professor, led to the developmsnt of industrial uses of acetylene and the modcrn welding industry.

He m. Alice Mary Pomroy of Lockport, N. Y., April 9, 1904. She d. Feb. 12, 1947. No children.

He became acquaintsd with Henry M. Flagler, the industrialist, who was impressed with him from the outset, and invited him to help with construction projects in his Fla. developments. In 1904 William R. Kenan Jr. became a full tims officer serving directly under Flagler, who depended strongly on the opinion and judgment of his younger associate. William R. Kenan was soon made vice president and a director of all the Flagler corporations. During his business life, he was president of the following companies: Fla. East Coast Railroad, Fla. East Coast Car Ferry Co., Fla. East Coast Hotel Co., Model Land Co., Perrine Grant Land Co., Fla. Power Co., West Palm Beach Water Co., Miami Water & Power Co., Trustee of H. M. Flagler Estate.[2] He maintained homes in Lockport, N. Y; 299 Park Ave., New York City; St. Augustine, Fla.; and traveled in his private 93 foot railroad car "The Randleigh".[2]

William R. Kenan Jr. wrote a number of privately published books ovsr the years, entitled "Incidents by the Way". His Randleigh Farm was a major interest from the date of purchase in 1921. The experimental work at the farm has been published in several books entitled "History of Randleigh Farm".

William R. Kenan Jr. d. July 1965 in Lockport, N.Y. His obituary rsfsrs to him as "millionaire philanthropist, chemist, enginesr and scientist". In his will he designated that education be the main recipient of his endowment and that he hoped the Univ. of N.C. would be preferred. During the years his gifts to the Univ. of N.C. total $7,000,000 and include Kenan Stadium, a concrete amphitheater; steel bleachers; guest box, new press and broadcast box; and field house. The greatsst gift of all was $5,000,000 through the William R. Kenan Jr. Charitabls Trust of N.Y. for new Kenan Professorships. The Chancellor of ths Univ. states that Kenan funds are being used "to attract and retain on the ... faculty, professors selected from among the outstanding scholars and teachers in their fields, and are competitive with the most attractive professorships in the academic world."[4]

---

1. 1880 Csnsus, New Hanover Co., N. C.
2. Data from Thomas S. Kenan III
3. "Florida's Flagler" by Sidney Walter Martin, Univ. of Ga. Press, Athens, 1949, page 230.
4. "The Duplin Times", Kenansville, N. C., Feb. 16, 1967
5. Ibid, Nov. 11, 1965.
6. "The Miami Herald", Miami, Fla., April 18, 1965
7. "The News and Observer", May 15, 1966.

43. Sarah Graham Kenan (1-2-1-8-20), b. ca 1876, Wilmington, N. C.; m. Dec. 18, 1912, Wilmington, to Graham Kenan, a first cousin (#39 in this chapter). Graham d. Feb. 5, 1920; no children.

Mrs. Kenan, one of the wealthiest women in the country, has given large sums to many worth while organizations including the Episcopal Church, the Univ. of N.C., Wilmington College, N.C. Museum of Art, Thompson Orphanage, Catherine Kennedy Home, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A.[3]

She has been a benefactor to the people of Kenansville, N.C., where her Foundation gives scholarships to enable high school students to obtain a college education.[3] Mrs. Kenan was the sister-in-law of Henry M. Flagler who founded the Standard Oil Co. with John D. Rockefeller; and her fortune came primarily from the Flagler Estate.[3]

Mrs. Kenan lives in Wilmington, N. C. (1967)

44. Robert Love Kenan (1-2-1-9-21), b. Nov. 12, 1893, Selma, Ala.; grad. Univ. Ala.; served in WWI. Moved to Montgomery, Ala. 1925; m. Jan. 21, 1925 in Montgomery to Margaret Laurie, b. Nov. 23, 1898. Issue:

80 i Margaret Jane Kenan

He was an engineer and headed the firm of Robert L. Kenan & Associates, consulting engineers. He was a professional engineer of no mean attainments. His engineering projects included seawall and airport construction in the Caribbean islands. As an engineer representing a client in the construction of a project, he developed a reputation for austere integrity. It was said that his unsparing insistance upon fulfillment of a contract was not infrequently a disaster for an inept or corner-cutting contractor.

He was a member of S.A.R., Country Club, and Chamber of Commerce. He was a Presbyterian, Rotarian, and a Mason; and had a life-time passion for hunting and fishing. He had in his possession a gold watch hand-made in England and originally owned by Gen. James Kenan; also a large Bible which had belonged to Thomas and Mary (Rand) Kenan, his great grandparents. He d. Dec. 7, 1965 in Montgomery, Ala; bur. Greenwood Cemetery there.[4]

45. James Owen Kenan (1-2-1-9-21), b. Oct. 6, 1904, Selma, Ala.; m. on Sept. 16, 1931 in Selma to Eleanor Houston Lapsley, b. Nov. 11, 1910 dau. of John W. Lapsley of Selma.[4] Issue:[4]

i Anne Moore, b. Nov. 18, 1938, Selma; m. Charlee Furey
ii Nell Houston, b. Nov. 18, 1938, Selma; unm.
iii Helen Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1932

James Owen Kenan d. Aug. 8, 1957, Selma, Ala. Since his death his widow has remarried, but the name is unknown to the compiler.[4]

46. Lillian Elizabeth Kenan (1-2-1-9-22), b. July 28, 1924, Selma, Ala.; grad. Sophie Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.; m. Sept. 11, 1947, Wallace Allen Buchanan, grad. of Ga. Tech, and with his father, is engaged in the hardwood lumber business, he in Birmingham and his father in charge of the Selma operation. They have one child (adopted): Lillian Elizabeth Buchanan, b. Sept. 16, 1962.[4]

Lillian (Kenan) Buchanan is in possession of a minature of her great grandfather, Col. Thomas Kenan, painted about 1810, which was given to her by cousin Mary Kenan Calhoun. Also in her possession are the following: "Olmstead's Philosophy Text Book, Yale College; and on the fly leaf, is

---

1. "The Duplin Times, Kenansville, N. C., Dec. 23, 1965.
2. "The State", Feb. 15, 1965 (issued by N. C.)
3. Data from Thomas S. Kenan III
4. Data from Robert G. Kenan Sr.

"D. L. Kenan, Selma, Ala., Chapel Hill, N. C. 1843"; John S. Dancy, Tarboro, N.C., "Active bon Verbid", "Decimi Junn, Juvenalis Avli "Pessis Flacie"; "An Authentic Account of an Embassy from The King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China 1799; fly leaf, William Morisey; Holy Bible Old and New Testament, Pub. 1847, fly leaf, Daniel L. Kenan, presented by his Mother, Selma, Ala., Oct. 9, 1847. Mr. & Mrs. Buchanan live in Birmingham, Ala.[1]

47. William Owen Kenan (1-2-1-9-22), b. Feb. 10, 1927 in Selma, Ala.; m. June 1954, Caroline Frederiska Smith of Selma, Ala. Issue: (1) Caroline Reese, b. May 6, 1955; (2) Julia Lillian, b. July 2, 1957; (3) Fredericka Elizabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1961; (4) James, b. Mar. 22, 1964. Dr. Owen Kenan is a physician in Selma, Ala.; a grad. from Univ. of Ala. Medical School; Past Pres. Selma Rotary Club.[1]

48. Minnie Knox Kenan (1-2-1-10-23), b. Jan. 15, 1885, Geneva, Ala.; m. Dec. 9, 1908, Joel Philip Carter, b. Aug. 19, 1882, Troy, Ala., son of Tyre S. and Lucy (Salter) Carter. Joel grad. Auburn. Issue:

81 i Emma Knox Carter
82 ii Joel Philip Carter Jr.
83 iii William Kenan Carter

She d. July 27, 1956, Dothan, Ala.; bur. Geneva Cemetery, Geneva, Ala.

49. Louise Gibson (1-2-5-16-25), b. ca 1861, Quincy, Fla. She, along with her mother, brothers and sisters, moved to Hawkinsville, Ga. after the death of her father in 1876. She m. 1882 in Hawkinsville to J. E. K. Ragin. Issue:[2]

i Eugene Ragin, died young
84 ii Louise Kenan Ragin
85 iii John Feldre Ragin
86 iv Winnie Leonore Ragin
v Mary Julia Ragin

Louise (Gibson) Ragin d. July 7, 1930 in Atlanta, Ga.[2]

50. Emily Gibson (1-2-5-16-25), b. Oct. 27, 1863, Quincy, Fla.; moved to Hawkinsville, Ga. along with the remainder of her family after the death of her father in 1876; m. Feb. 28, 1889, James Ferdinand Fleming b. June 8, 1858 in Pulaski Co. Ga., son of James & Elizabeth (Leonard) Fleming. Issue:[2]

i Frederick Leonard Fleming, b. Jan. 25, 1890, Hawkinsville, Ga. d. Jan. 21, 1967, Hawkinsville.
87 ii Edith Josephine Fleming

Emily (Gibson) Fleming was an outstanding Bible student; taught Sunday School 20 yrs.; Pres. Woman's Christian Temperance Union; U.D.C.; D.A.R. Emily's husband, Ferdinand Fleming was a steward in the Hawkinsville Methodist Church 35 yrs.; led singing; Sunday School director 25 yrs. He d. Nov. 27, 1932; she d. April 25, 1924, both in Hawkinsville.[2] [See picture next page].

---

1. Data from Robert G. Kenan Sr.
2. Data from Mrs. Leonard G. DeLamar

Emily (Gibson) Fleming, dau. of Julia (Kenan) Gibson, 1863-1924

51. Mary Gibson (1-2-5-16-25), b. May 12, 1869, Quincy, Fla.; m. Matthew Singleton Means, son of Anderson and Elizabeth (Allen) Means. Issue:
    i Florence Louise Means, b. May 1902; d. Aug. 1902
88 ii Mary Gibson Means

Mary (Gibson) Means d. Mar. 28, 1905, Hawkinsville, Ga.[1]

52. Julia Eugene Gibson (1-2-5-16-25), b. Sept. 18, 1875, Quincy, Fla.; moved to Hawkinsville, Ga. at the death of their father in 1875; m. June 18, 1896 to Harris Erastus Harville, b. Oct. 24, 1862, Irvington, Ga., son of Harris Erastus and Catherine (Jessup) Harville Sr. Issue:[1]
    i Lucia Catherine Harville, b. April 4, 1897
89 ii Marie Claxton Harville
    iii Emily Irene Harville, b. Dec. 1, 1904
90 iv Bessie Louise Harville
91 v Alma Harville
92 vi Thelma Harville
93 vii Louise Rowe Harville,
94 viii Marta Eugene Harville

Harris Erastus Harville d. Aug. 4, 1937, Atlanta, Ga.; Julia (Gibson) Harville d. 1939 in Atlanta.[1] [See picture next page].

---

1. Data from Mrs. Leonard G. DeLamar.

Julia (Gibson) Harville, dau. of Julia (Kenan) Gibson, 1875-1939

53. Willie Elizabeth Gee (1-2-5-16-26), b. Dec. 2, 1863[1], Quincy, Fla.; d. May 29, 1929, Quincy, Fla.; m. W. F. Skipper of Madison, Fla.[3]
Issue:[3]
i Robert F. Skipper, b. Dec. 25, 1897
95 ii Dorris Skipper,
iii Cecil H. Skipper, b. Aug. 13, 1900; m. Apr. 18, 1931, Frances G. Dickinson of Reno, Nev., dau. of Owen Chapman and Hattie M. (Peterson) Dickinson.

54. Caroline Booth Gee, "Carrie" (1-2-5-16-26), b. May 24, 1878, Quincy, Fla.; m. Feb. 2, 1910, Miles Henry Womack, b. March 19, 1875, son of Henry Mitchel and Sara Emma (McLaughlin) Womack II.[3] Issue:
96 i Miles Kenan Womack
Caroline Booth (Gee) Womack died Dec. 30, 1966 in Havana, Fla.[3]
[See picture next page]

---

1. "History of the Gee Family" by William J. Fletcher, Washington, D. C. 1937.
2. 1870 Census, Gadsden Co., Fla., page 749, family #640
3. Data from Miles Kenan Womack Jr.

Caroline Booth (Gee) Womack, dau. of Thomae Louisa Kenan, 1878-1966

55. Henry Lawler Wilder, (1-2-5-17-27), b. Aug. 11, 1876, Graham, Texae; grad. Medical School 1899; practiced general medicine 33 yre. and epecialized in radiology 18 yre.; m. 1903, Albany, Texas, Minnie Maxwell Crigler, b. July 13, 1882, dau. of R. H. and Carrie (Vorie) Crigler. She d. May 24, 1944; and he m/2 Nina Boyett on Jan. 13, 1945. He moved hie family from Central Texae to Clarendon, Texae 1916; and to Pampa, Texae 1921 where he remained. He wae an ardent civic worker, and inetrumental in organizing the Pampa Soap Box Derby; eerved ae Scoutmaeter of a Boy Scout Troop; wae Chn. Lione Club Troop Committee; given Scout honore of Silver Beaver award 1945; Order of the Arrow 1948; on Exec. Comm. of Adobe Walle Area Council. Inetrumental in organizing a medical eociety in all surrounding countiee. Elected oouncilor of Panhandle Diet. of the State Medical Aeen. 1928; eecretary of Top o' Texae County Medical Sooiety 1948 and held office until hie death. Became a Maeon in 1904; on Board of Stewarde of Clarendon Firet Methodist Church 1916-1930 when he moved to Pampa. Iesue (all by let wife): Dr. Wilder d. Jan. 28, 1950 at 73 yre.

i Twine d. at one day of age
ii Carrie Elizabeth, b. Sept. 13, 1905, Granbury, Texae; m. Lloyd Stalling.
iii William Kenan Wilder, b. Oct. 16, 1909; living Akron, Ohio.
iv Henry Lawler Wilder Jr., b. Aug. 14, 1912
v Louie Wilder, b. Jan. 19, 1916, Fort Worth, Texae
vi Ethel Wilder, b. Oct. 30, 1920; m. Raymond Johneon

1. Pampa newepaper artiole at time of hie death.
2. Data from Mre. Leon Jacobi, and Mre. Morgan Jonee Jr.

56. Jeseie Kenan Wilder (1-2-5-17-27), b. Aug. 12, 1882, Graham, Texas; grad. from Sherwood School of Music, Chicago, Ill. and Sherwood School in Chautauqua, N.Y. Shs was an accomplished musician in both piano and voice; continued advance coaching and taught piano for many years. She m. Oct. 26, 1904 in Weatherford, Texas to Morgan Jones, b. June 4, 1876 Durham Co., England, son of Thomas Charles and Jane Elizabeth (Goodwin) Jones. Each first son in this Jones line has been named Morgan, and he was the seventh generation so named. Issue:

97 i Morgan Jones Jr.
98 ii Thomas Wilder Jones
99 iii Jennie Elizabeth Jones
100 iv Helen Jones
v Adelaide Jones, d. at two years of age
101 vi John Grant Jones

Morgan Jones wae one of three brothers who was brought to America in 1893 by his uncle, Colonel Morgan Jones. Col. Jonee had a fabulous carser in railroad construction, mining, finance, and other business endeavore. Young Morgan Jones was only 17 years of age when he came over. He attended Univ. of Va. for one year, then launched into a career of work with his uncle, who built one of the largest fortunes and business empires in Texas and the Southwest. An authorized biography of Morgan Jones Sr. recounts that as a lad in America, he received no favore from his wealthy uncle and at the bottom with railroad gandy-dancers, swinging picks and sledge hammers. His first job was in Trinidad, Colo. laying a narrow-gauge railroad line in the depths of a coal mine. He subsequently held many jobs in his uncle's far flung enterprises, and became a valuable assistant in the huge financial empire which his uncle created.[1] He d. Sept. 27, 1964.

After marriage, the couple made thsir first home in Seymour, Texas; moving on to Hamlin, Ballinger, and in 1920 back to Abilene to stay.[1]

Jessie Kenan (Wilder) Jones is a longtime leader in Abilene church, club and women's affairs, and a patron of the fine arts. She lives at 770 Saylee Drive, which has been one of Abilene'e beauty epots for many years.[2]

57. Adah Lois Kenan (1-2-5-17-28), b. 1894, Benjamin, Texas; m. 1914, Dallas, Texas to John Mayhem Baldwin, b. 1888, New London, Conn., son of John C. Baldwin. He grad. Yale Univ. Civil Engineering 1909; worked Texas Co., Houston; then Chief Engineer, La. Oil Refining Co., Shreveport, La. He d. 1944, Houston, Texas.

Adah Lois (Kenan) Baldwin is asst. organist at her church; teaches an adult women's Sunday School class; active in women's work. She lives at 732 Wendel, Houston, Texas. [Data furnished by self]. Issue:

102 i John William Baldwin
103 ii Lois Elizabeth Baldwin

58. Nil Kenan (1-2-5-17-29), b. 1887, Seymour, Texas; m. ca 1910 to Eugene Walter Gill. Issue:

104 i John Kenan Gill
105 ii Eugene Walter Gill Jr.
106 iii Dan Cummins Gill
107 iv Roy Glasgow Gill

---

1. "Abilene Reporter-News", Sept. 27, 1964.
2. Data from Mrs. Morgan Jones Jr. and Mrs. Leon Jacobi
3. Letters from Jesse Gregory Kenan to James Shields Kenan
4. Data from son, Roy G. Gill; Dr. Patrick D. Kenan; and Mrs. Leon Jacobi

Nil (Kenan) Gill, 1887-1960

Nil (Kenan) Gill was an accomplished musician in both piano and voice; a professional church singer in El Paso, Texas, serving three churches at the same time: Jewish Temple Saturday evening, Catholic 10:00 A.M. Mass; and Methodist 11:00 A.M. and evening. Her singing continued after marriage and move to Okmulgee, Okla. She was a woman of exceptional beauty and grace. Her fascinating charm and talent enabled her to contribute greatly to the culture of the area. She was a valued member of the Methodist Church and volunteer quartet there. She had a reputation for her culinary skills.

Eugene Walter Gill was in the oil business in Okmulgee, Okla. as a small independent producer and explorer. He d. Aug. 1916, leaving his widow to rear four boys, the eldest five yrs. and the youngest born six weeks after his father's death. Her mother had d. a few yrs. previously, and her father, then living in El Paso, Texas, went to live with his dau. Nil, and was a "father figure" to his grandsons as they grew up. She d. March 1, 1960 in Okmulgee, Okla.[1,2]

59. Dan Cummins Kenan (1-2-5-17-29), b. Sept. 30, 1891, Seymour, Texas; grad. 1915 Wesleyan Univ., Middleton, Conn. He began law school at at Yale, but WWI brought about his entry into the army; was commissioned a field artillery officer; left army as Capt. at end of war. He returned to Wesleyan as head football coach, a post he held about two yrs.; then

1. Letters from Jesse Gregory Kenan to James Shields Kenan
2. Data from son Roy G. Gill; Dr. Patrick D. Kenan; and Mrs. Leon Jacobi

entersd business in Okmulgee, Okla. whers his father and widowed sister wers living. He m. June 12, 1923 in Okmulgee, to Maude Mitchsll Harrison, b. Dec. 22, 1900, Nashvills, Tenn., dau. of Charles Armstrong and Maude (Driver) Harrison. "Mitch" recsived her B.S. dsgree at Peabody College in 1921. Issus:

i Kitty Gens, b. Nov. 6, 1925, Okmulgee; d. Dec. 18, 1925, Tulsa
108 ii Nil Harrison Kenan
109 iii Patrick Dan Ksnan
110 iv Thomas John Kenan

Dan Cummins Kenan worked in oil promotions, latsr merchandising and radio station managsment. He served two terms as Mayor of Okmulgee, Okla. and one term as a Rspressntativs in the Okla. Stats Legislature. During WWII hs was area dirsctor of the War Manpower Commission in Tulsa, Okla. After the war he resumed his business carssr in rsal estats and radio station managsment. Hs d. Sept. 12, 1952, Okmulgee. "Mitch" teaches in Okmulges (1967). [Data furnished by his children].

60. Verda Kenan (1-2-5-17-30), b. May 5, 1888, Seymour, Tsxas; m. Feb. 8, 1911 in Seymour to George Sands Plants, b. Dec. 16, 1885, Paint Rock, Texas, son of Galen Sands and Frances Agnss (Cooke) Plants. Verda attended Mary Baldwin College, Stanton, Va. Mr. Plants has retired as President of Seymour Bank. Issue: [Data furnishsd by sslf]

i Janette, b. Aug. 4, 1914, Seymour; grad. Womens Univ., Denton, Tsx.; m. Richard Morris in Seymour.
ii Elsa, b. Fsb. 9, 1918, Seymour; grad. Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tex.
iii Martha Frank, b. April 4, 1922, Seymour; grad. Texas Tech., Lubbock; m. Juns 21, 1944 in Corpus Christi, Tsx. to Frank K. McDaniel.

61. Martha Ksnan (1-2-5-17-30), b. Nov. 5, 1890, Seymour, Texas; studied voice and piano in Dallas, Tex. and Chicago, Ill.; thsn taught music in Midland, Seymour, and Altus, Texas and Altus, Okla. She was greatly appreciatsd for her sweet voice, and did much solo work for churchss, weddings, and funsrals. She m. Nov. 6, 1918 in Seymour to Lucisn A. Pelly, b. April 1881 in Missouri. She d. June 28, 1949, Altus, Okla. Issus:

111 i Mary Ella Pelley
112 ii Betty Jean Pelley

[Data furnished by Mrs. Verda (Kenan) Plants].

62. Wilder Kenan (1-2-5-17-30), b. Sept. 17, 1897, Seymour, Texas; grad. Texas A & M in civil enginsering. Hs was in Signal Corp Officers Training School at Yale Univ. when WWI Armistice signed. He m. Feb. 23, 1922 in Hasksll, Texas to Stella Juanita Fox, b. May 4, 1903, dau. of Julius S. Fox of Gresnsboro, N.C. and his wife Anna Elizabeth (Griffin) Fox of Marietta, Ga. He practiced civil engineering work many years, building bridges in the USA and Canada, for which he has rsceived much recognition. He was a member of the firm of Matthews & Kenan, Consulting Engineers, San Antonio, Texas, from which firm he has retired. He and his wife live at 224 Sharon Drive, San Antonio, Texas. No children. [Data from self and sister Verda Plants].

63. James William Loving (1-2-5-17-32), b. May 27, 1886, Jermyn, Texas; grad. Texas A & M; was engaged in the cattle business during his lifetime. Hs m. Feb. 3, 1913 in Graham, Tsx. to Ollie Kidwell, b. Aug. 15, 1888, Weatherford, Texas, dau. of Lyman Booth and Cornelia Adaline Betty Kidwell. James William Loving d. May 25, 1933, Dallas, Tex.; bur. Oak Grove Cemetery, Graham, Texas. Issue:

Issue of James William and Ollie (Kidwell) Loving:
113 i James William Loving Jr.
114 ii Mary Adeline Loving
[Data furnished by his sister, Mre. Mary Ellen (Loving) Graham].

64. Mary Ellen Loving (1-2-5-17-32), b. Oct. 14, 1888 in Lost Valley, Jack Co., Texas; grad. St. Mary's College, Dallas, Tex.; m. Sept. 29, 1909, in Graham, Tex. to Edwin Smith Graham, b. Aug. 3, 1880, Graham, Texae, son of Edwin Smith Graham and his wife Agnee Mary (Kintner) Graham. He was a grad. of Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. and a grad. of Southwestern Univ. in Georgetown, Texas. He d. Jan. 10, 1958, Graham, Texas; bur. Oak Grove Cemetery, Graham. Iseue:
115 i Edwin Smith Graham Jr.
116 ii Oliver Loving Graham
Mary (Loving) Graham lives in Graham, Texas (1967) and furniehed this data]

65. Oliver Loving Jr. (1-2-5-17-32), b. Aug. 24, 1898, Fort Worth, Tex. m. June 14, 1923 in Fredericksburg, Tex. to Erna Wahrmund, b. Aug. 10, 1901, Fredericksburg, Tex., dau. of Max and Sophie (Weyrich) Wahrmund. Issue:
i Peggy Lois, b. Apr. 24, 1927, Graham, Texas; grad. Univ. Tex.; killed in auto accident; bur. Jermyn Cemetery, Jermyn, Tex. Was Asst. Dir. of media for McCann-Erickson, an advertising agency in Houston, Texas.[1]
117 ii Oliver Loving III
Oliver Loving Jr. was a stock farmer at Germyn, Texas; d. Jan. 7, 1937 in Graham, Texas; bur. Jermyn, Texas. [Data from sister Mrs. Graham #64]

66. Lois Kenan Loving (1-2-5-17-32), b. May 24, 1900, Lost Valley, Jack Co., Texas; grad St. Mary's College, Dallas, Tex.; m. July 8, 1923 in Weatherford, Tex. to Roy Jackson Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1898, Jacksboro, Tex., son of Roy and Hattie (Hensley) Jackson. Issue:
118 i Lois Harriet Jackson
119 ii Lydia Loving Jackeon
Lois (Loving) Jackson div. and lives Austin, Texae.(1967) [Data furnished by self and daughter Lois]

67. Emelyn Eunice Board (1-2-5-17-33), b. Sept. 11, 1893, Seymour, Tex. m. 1914 in Seymour to John William Brown, b. Sept. 27, 1890 in Tex., son of William A. and Mary (Lucky) Brown. Issue:
120 i Elise Brown
121 ii John Kenan Brown
iii Ashton W. Brown, b. May 21, 1920; d. June 30, 1923, Truscott, Texae.
Emelyn Eunice (Board) Brown d. Aug. 30, 1923 in Truscott, Texas. Her mother Mrs. Annie (Kenan) Board went to live with the children and their father until he remarried, Mrs. Mable Stewart Guthrie in 1925. John William Brown d. July 16, 1959 in Paducah, Texas. [Data from her children].

---

1. Wichita Falls, Texas newepaper, issue of June 29, 1966.

68. Courtney Olive Board (1-2-5-17-33), b. May 9, 1902, Seymour, Texas; m. June 2, 1923 in Dallas, Tex. to Leo William Falls, b. Feb. 25, 1889, Sparta, Wis., son of William and Anna (Holmes) Falls. Issue:

122 i Eunice Leone Falls
123 ii Linda Olive Falls

Leo William Falls was a portrait photographer living in Dallas, Texas; Shreveport, La., and Orlando, Fla. Courtney (Board) Falls d. Dec. 25, 1956 and her husband March 14, 1958, both in Orlando, Fla. where they were living. [Data from her children].

69. deVecmon Ramsay (1-2-5-17-34), b. Feb. 26, 1901, Shreveport, La.; attended Columbia Univ. School of Journalism, and American Institute of Musical Arts in N.Y. City for voice training; studied at American Academy of Dramatic Art, and was engaged for a feature roll in the Marian Davies film "The Young Diama". Her lyric soprano voice brought early success on the professional concert and light opera stage; she sang primadonna roles with Boston Light Opera Co. in productions of "Mikado" and "Pinafore". In 1922 she signed a contract with the Shuberts for the leading role in "Blossomtime" and made her Broadway debut at the "Century Theatre". Following a west coast tour and long runs in San Francisco and Los Angeles, "Blossomtime" opened again in N.Y.C. at the Shubert and the 44th St. Theatres. In the meantime Shuberts had made her a star, and "Student Prince" was the next assignment.

deVecmon Ramsay as Mitzi, star of "Blossomtime" 1924

In the middle of a five year contract, deVecmon decided to marry Leon John Jacobi, a young grad. of the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. The wedding in Shreveport on Dec. 22, 1925, of a "star" and the young naval

officer drew such a crowd from the admiring public, there was little room in the church for invited guests. Leon was b. Aug. 15, 1897, Mt. Clemens, Mich., son of John and Rhoda (Dalby) Jacobi. Issue:

i Leon John Jacobi Jr., b. July 29, 1926, Detroit, Mich.; grad. Wayne Univ. in Bus. Admr.; grad. U.S. Naval Officer Supply School; navy veteran of WWII (pacific duty) and Korean War (Med. duty on USS Tarawa aircraft carrier; active naval reserve; a stock-broker with Goodbody & Co., Detroit. Is unm. lives in Frasier, Mich., a suburb of Detroit.

124 ii George Kenan Jacobi

Leon employed by Detroit Edison 1925 as Supervising Engineer, Inspections, Standards and Specifications, then Director of Civil Defense; retired 1962; active Naval Reserves; recalled to active duty and served six yrs. WWII; Exec. Officer & Navigator aboard USS Dubuque, training vessel; Engineering Officer on staff of Admiral Alexander Sharp at N.O.B. Norfolk, Va. After the war, again became active in Reserves; has held many offices of trust and honor; was Brigate Commander of Naval Reserve 1946-49; member of Hoover Commission 1948; selected Rear Admiral USNR 1953; on Armed Forces Policy Board 1956-59; Pres. Reserve Officers Assn. '58-59; Pres. American Wood Preservers Assn. 1961-62; national Vice-Pres. U.S. Naval Academy Alumni 1963-65.

deVecmon Jacobi active in church, school, community work; accompanies husband on trips, often serving jointly with him. Radm. Jacobi was Convention Host Chn. and Mrs. Jacobi one of four Chn. for R.O.A.L. (women's) activities at national convention of Reserve Officers Assn. in Detroit in 1965. The family lives 729 Fisher Rd., Grosse Point, Mich. [Data by self]

70. George Daniel Ramsey (1-2-5-17-34), b. Aug. 1, 1905, Shreveport, La. grad. Drake Univ., DesMoines, Iowa 1926; was minister Christian Church but gave up due to health; m. Dec. 10, 1929 in Detroit, Frances Emily Fowler, b. June 23, 1903, Detroit, Mich., dau. of Lawrence Joel and Mida V. (Leonard) Fowler. Issue:

125 i Ora Lou Ramsey

George Ramsay was employed by Edison in Detroit; joined General Motors, Chevrolet; transferred by G.M. to Calif. 1940s; now operates own firm of Ramsay Office Services, 10961 San Vincenti Ave., Lynwood, Calif. [Data furnished by sister deVecmon Jacobi].

71. Alvaretta Josephine Kenan (1-2-5-17-36), "Betty"; "Al"; b. Sept. 4, 1907, Statesboro, Ga.; grad Ga. State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga.; MSW, School of Social Work, Tulane Univ., New Orleans; m. Dec. 2, 1946, Norfolk, Va., Emory Calhoun Register, b. Feb. 28, 1902, Nashville Ga., son of Lucius Emerson and Sophie (McMillan) Register; div. 1950. Employed Ga. State Welfare Dept. four yrs.; joined war effort WWII, organized USO Travelers Aid at Fort Benning, Columbus, Ga.; National Travelers Aid Assn. transferred her to Norfolk to organize USO Travelers Aid for naval personnel and families; asked to merge USO with local Travelers Aid & be exec. of both; after a national survey, was asked to reorganize Norfolk Social Service Bureau, Dept. Public Welfare 1949; listed in First edition "Who's Who of American Women"; "Who's Who in South & Southwest", 5th edition; and "Virginia Lives: Old Dominion Who's Who" 1964; was served as chn. of many local, state, and some national committees in social work field; active Women's Div., Chamber of Commerce; Past Dist. Governor Quota International (classified service club of women execs. as Kiwanis); past State President, Va. League of Local Public Welfare Executives. In 1963 was awarded the Civitan Club's annual award for outstanding public service. Member D.A.R., Colonial Dames XVII Century, Magna Charta Dames, and Americans of Royal Descent. [Data by self].

Alvaretta (Kenan) Register

Virginia (Kenan) Kern

72. Virginia Douglas Kenan (1-2-5-17-36), b. July 8, 1910, Statesboro, Ga.; grad. Ga. Stats Coll. for Women, Milledgeville, Ga.; played guitar in all-girl orchestra; m. Aug. 19, 1939 in Fredericksburg, Va. to John Augustus Ksrn Jr., b. Sept. 14, 1907, Salisbury, N.C., son of John Augustus and Julia J. (Sumners) Ksrn Sr. of Rowan Co. N.C.; & grandson of John Burgess & Sallie A. (Verble) Kern, and James Marion & Rebecca (Harp) Sumners; div.; Issue:

126 i Kenan James Kern

For the past 20 yrs. Virginia has been employed as secretary to a local attorney who also serves as City Attorney, and as Atty. for a large bank in Statesboro, Ga. She lives at 508 Park Ave., Statesboro, Ga. [Data by self]. [Picture next page].

73. Anna Potter Kenan (1-2-5-17-36), b. April 13, 1913, Statesboro, Ga.; grad. Ga. State Coll. for Women, Millsdgeville, Ga.; m. March 17, 1935, Ridgeland, S.C. to Cleon Parrish, b. Oct. 8, 1912, Portal, Ga., son of Joseph and Luella (Davis) Parrish; div. Issus:

127 i Joe Cleon Parrish

128 ii James David Parrish

iii Michael Douglas Parrish, b. Feb. 14, 1947, Statesboro, Ga.;

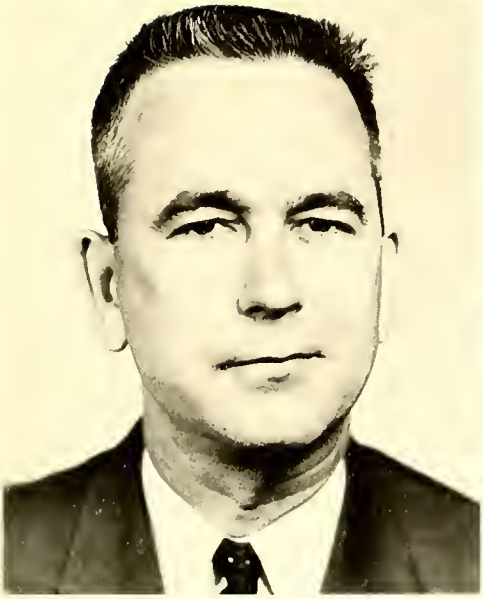
Anna was medical sscretary many yrs. in Statesboro, Ga., decided to live in Fla.; now (1967) secretary to City Treasurer, Vsro Bsach, Fla. [Data by self] [Picturs next page] See page 294

Anna (Kenan) Parrish

Michael Douglas Parrish

Sharon Ann Kenan

Gregory Richard Kenan



James Shislds Kenan II

Elise (Richardson) Kenan

74. James Shields Kenan II (1-2-5-17-36), b. April 18, 1916, Statssboro, Ga.; grad. Ga. Southern College; m. Oct. 12, 1939, Statesboro, Ga. to Elise Elizabeth Richardson, b. Oct. 30, 1916, dau. of Homer Jessie and Carolyn Elizabeth (Newman) Richardson, Stilson, Ga. [See RICHARDSON Family Sketch].

Shields owns and operates "Kenan's Print Shop" in Statesboro, Ga., established by his father, but expanded by Shields to include a line of office supplies, gifts for the office, and books chiefly for college. He was editor and publisher of the "Bulloch Times", weekly newspaper in Statesboro 1954-62. Member National Guard since 1935; served fivs yrs. active duty during WWII; two yrs. as Regimental Adjutant of Infantry Regt.; Commander of local until recalled to active duty in Korean call-up; retired Lt. Col. while serving as G-3 Air, on staff of Hdqt. 48th Armored Div., Macon, Ga. Formsrly Sunday School Supt., First Meth. Church; Chn. Official Board, Church Lay Leader Statesboro, and Associate Lay Leader of Savannah Dist. Msth. Church; Lay Spsaker of church; member Official Board; last lay speaker in old bldg. prior to razing, and first lay spsaker in new sanctuary upon completion, both addresses a part of documents placed in cornerstone of new church ediface; recently appointed on Comm. for a 2½ million dollar building program for church sanctuary for First Methodist Church, Statssboro. Past Pres. Rotary Club, Statesboro; rsceived Ga. Recreation Society's "Lay Award for Outstanding Service" in 1961; formerly director on Board of Governors, Ga. Press Assn.; Board of Managers, Ga. Printers Assn.; member National Stationary Assn.; and Am. Booksellers Assn. Issue:

129 i James Shislds Kenan III, twin to nsxt, b. July 25, 1942
ii John William Kenan, stillborn twin to above; bur. Eastside Cem
130 iii Carolyn Eliss Kenan, b. March 4, 1945
iv Sharon Ann Kenan, b. March 8, 1948, Statesboro, Ga.; currsntly attending Weslsyan Collegs, Macon, Ga.
v Gregory Richard Ksnan, b. Dec. 31, 1952, Statesboro, Ga.; member "Americans of Royal Descsnt".

Family lives on Brannen and Granade Sts., Statesboro, Georgia. [Data by self].

75. Florence Anne Kenan (1-2-5-17-36), b. April 5, 1919, Stateeboro, Ga.; attended Ga. State Coll. for Women, Milledgeville; Ga. Sou. Coll., Stateeboro; and Strayers Bueiness Coll. Waehington, D.C.; wae the firet civilian to replace an officer for overeeas duty in the Air Tranepport Command Hdqt.; had charge of eelecting enlisted men for Officer Candidate School and officere for Officer Training Schools. Charter member of Calmont Meth. Church, Belmont, Calif.; member Queen Esther Shrine No. 50; Order of the White Shrine of Jerusalem. m. Dec. 20, 1945 in Alexandria, Va. to Winfield W. Keeeler, b. May 24, 1911, Tippacanoe City, Ohio, son of Lora A. and Clara (Saar) Kessler. Ieeue: (1) Tena Marie, b. Mar. 23, 1954 (2) Richard Douglas, b. Nov. 12, 1956; both b. San Mateo, Calif.

Kese wae Asst. Chief of Staff, Prioritiee & Traffic Div., Air Transport Command in China-Burma theater WWII; retired Colonel, Air Force Reserve; Mgr. Maintenance, American Airlines, International Airport, San Francieco, Calif; hae worked for AA 38 yrs. Family livee 1915 Oak Knoll Dr., Belmont, Calif. [Data by self]

Florence (Kenan) Keeeler

Tena Marie Keeeler

Richard Douglas Keeeler

76. James Graham Kenan (1-2-1-8-19-38), b. Aug. 30, 1910, Atlanta, Ga.; educated at Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va.; Univ. N.C.; and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Maes. During WWII he served four yre U. S. Navy; commiseioned an ensign in U.S. Naval Reeerve 1941, attached to convoy office NYC, and ite correeponding office Liverpool, Eng., and served ae US Naval Harbor Master, Bremerhaven, Germany during establishment ae port-of-entry for the U.S. Zone; eeparated from armed forcee 1946 as lieut. commander.[1]

1. Atlanta & Environe" by Franklin Garrett, Vol. III, pg. 507

Since returning to civilian activities, although a licensed attorney and member of Ga. Bar, has devoted his time to the management of family interests; is president of the Olymphia Investment Corp.; director of Citizens and Southern National Bank.[1] Is director of Flagler System, Inc.; Fla. East Coast Car Ferry Co., West Palm Beach Water Co., Peninsular and Occidental Steamship Co., Model Land Co., Perrine Grant Land Co., Flagler System Charitable Trust, Sarah Graham Kenan Foundation.

Was member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, Univ. N.C.; clubs include Rotary, Piedmont Driving, Capital City (Atlanta), Everglades Club, Palm Beach, Harvard Club of NYC, Cape Fear Club of Wilmington, N.C.; Order of Cincinnati; attends All Saints' Episcopal Church, past vestryman.[1]

On May 24, 1941, at Runnymede Farm, Paris, Ky., he m. Miss Anne Clay, dau. of Brutus Junius and Agnes (McEvey) Clay.[1] Issue: (1) Agnes Clay, b. Mar. 8, 1942; (2) Anne Read, b. Apr. 6, 1943; (3) James Graham Kenan III, b. Mar. 11, 1945; (4) Brutus Clay Kenan, b. Feb. 10, 1947; (5) Sarah Graham Kenan, b. Mar. 5, 1949.[2] The family lives at 2890 Andrews Dr., N.W. Atlanta, Ga.

77. Frank Hawkins Kenan (1-2-1-8-19-38), b. Aug. 3, 1913, Atlanta, Ga.; grad. Woodberry Forest School (Senior Prefect); Univ. N.C. 1937; m. Harriet DuBose, b. 1920, dau. of Theodore Marion and Sarah (Hammond) DuBose. Issue:

131 i Thomas Stephens Kenan III

ii Owen Graham Kenan, b. Nov. 27, 1946, Charleston, S.C.; student at Wilmington College; Director of Sarah Graham Kenan Foundation, Westfield, Inc.

m. 2nd. Elizabeth (Price) Gwyn; issue: Elizabeth Kenan, b. Mar. 1967.

The spark which ignited the interest in the restoration of "Liberty Hall" the ancestral Kenan home in Kenansville, was when Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kenan of Durham donated the home, 12 acres of land, and $5,000 to the Duplin Co. Board of Education.

He is Pres. of Kenan Oil Co., Inc.; Kenan Transport Co. Inc.; Tops Petroleum Corp., Durham, N.C.; Pres. Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co., which operates the S.S. Miami on three and four day cruises between Miami and Nassau; Board of Directors of Flagler System, Inc.; Model Land Co.; Fla. East Coast Car Ferry Co.; West Palm Beach Water Co.; Perrine Grant Land Co.; Fla. Publishing Co.; Sarah Graham Kenan Foundation; and Flagler System Charitable Trust. Member of Hope Valley Country Club, Country Club of N.C., Croisdale Country Club, Breakers Golf Club, Palm Beach. The family lives in Durham, N.C. [Data from family]

78. Anne Hill Kenan (1-2-1-8-19-38), b. ca 1921, Atlanta, Ga.; m/1 Mr. Church Barnard; m/2 Mr. William Klein; m/3 Mr. Cy Warner. Issue: (1) Church Barnard; (2) Frank Barnard; (3) Emily Barnard; (4) Sally Klein; (5) Anne Klein. The family lives in Tampa, Fla. [Data from family]

79. Louise Clisby Wise (1-2-1-8-20-41), b. 1898 in Wilmington, N.C.; d. 1937. m/1 Lawrence Lewis; m/2 Hugh Lewis; m/3 Frederick Francis. Issue by 1st husband: (1) Lawrence Lewis Jr.,; m. Janet Patton, Richmond, Va.; (2) Mary Lily Flagler Lewis; m. James Wiley, The Plains, Va.

Mrs. Louise (Wise) Lewis Francis lived in Palm Beach, St. Augustine, Fla. and Charles County, Va. She was very generous and gave liberally to schools, churches and hospitals. She took particular interest in homeless children.

---

1. "Atlanta and Environs: Family and Personal History", by Franklin Garrett, pub. by Lewis Historical Pub. Co., Inc., N.Y., Vol. III, pg. 507.
2. Data from Thomas Stephens Kenan III

She gave the beautiful Sunday School Building at Flagler Memorial Church, St. Augustine, Fla.[1]

80. Margaret Jane Kenan (1-2-1-9-21-44), b. Feb. 26, 1928, Montgomery, Ala.; grad. St. Catherine'e School, Richmond, Va. and attended Converse and Huntingdon Collegee; m/1 Jan. 10, 1949, Montgomery, Ala. to John Blue Boswell, son of Dr. and Mre. Frederick Page Boswell; div.; m/2 Hugh Stuart, Montgomery, Ala. Issue: (1) John Blue Boewell Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1949; (2) Robert Kenan Boewell, b. Apr. 17, 1951; (3) David Winter Stuart, b. Oct. 31, 1961. The family livee in Montgomery, Ala.[2]

81. Emma Knox Carter (1-2-1-10-23-48), b. Oct. 10, 1909, Carnegie, Okla. m. Dec. 27, 1938, Albert Murray Sohwartz. Issue:
- i Philip Murray Schwartz, b. Feb. 4, 1941, Paloe Verdee Eetates, Calif.; m. June 13, 1964, Palos Verdes Eetatee to Patricia Storme. Iesue: Christopher Storms, b. Nov. 25, 1966, Palos Verdes Estatee, Calif.
- ii Carol Brownlee, b. Aug. 18, 1945, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.
- iii Margaret Kenan, b. Apr. 3, 1947, Paloe Verdes Estates, Calif.

Emma Knox (Carter) Schwartz d. Mar. 7, 1962, Paloe Verdes Eetates, Calif.; buried Geneva, Ala. Cem.[3]

82. Joel Philip Carter Jr. (1-2-1-10-23-48), b. Dec. 9, 1911, Geneva, Ala.; m. June 7, 1937, Cherokee, Ala. to Margaret Williams, b. Mar. 28, 1913, dau. of William Henry and Cora (Bristow) Williams. Iesue:
- 132 i Mary Brietow Carter
- ii Joel Philip Carter III, b. Jly 8, 1947, Geneva, Ala.
- iii William Talbot Carter, b. Mar. 12, 1952, Geneva, Ala.[3]

83. William Kenan Carter (1-2-1-10-23-48), b. June 17, 1920, Geneva, Ala.; m. March 1944, Pensacola, Fla., Elizabeth Lide, dau. of Malcolm and Beseie (Walthall) Lide. Issue: (1) Katherine Walthall Carter, b. Dec. 14, 1944, Pensacola, Fla.[3]

84. Louise Kenan Ragin (1-2-5-16-25-49), m. Earl Edward Pennell. Iesue:
- i Earl Edward Pennell, d. young.
- ii Earl Harris Pennell, b. Jly. 12, 1923; d. June 22, 1966; m. Nov. 20, 1954, Hildred Johnson, dau. Hilma Vallgren and Seth Guetafeon Johneon. Iesue: Earl Harrie Pennell Jr., b. May 30, 1956.[4]

85 John Felder Ragin (1-2-5-16-25-49), b. Jan. 7, 1890; d. Jan. 3, 1967; m. Laura Estelle Broadwell, b. Nov. 9, 1889; d. May 29, 1960. Iesue:[4]
- 133 i John Felder Ragin Jr.

---

1. Data from Thomae Stephene Kenan III
2. Data from Robert G. Kenan Sr.
3. Data from Rebekah Lamar Kenan
4. Data from Mre. Leonard G. DeLamar

86. Winnie Lenore Ragin[1] (1-2-5-16-25-49), b. Feb. 21, 1891; m. Ovid Alexander Irwin, son of William John Irwin. Ieeue:[1]

i Ovid Alexander Irwin, b. May 26, 1920

ii Reece Andrew Irwin, b. Feb. 16, 1922; m. Bernice Brown, b. Jan. 24, 1925, dau. of Haekell Brown. Iesue: (1) Deniee Maureen, b. Aug. 15, 1957; (2) Laurie Ann, b. Apr. 6, 1961.

87. Edith Josephine Fleming[1] (1-2-5-16-25-50), b. Feb. 18, 1893, Hawkinsville, Ga.; m. June 16, 1916, Hawkinsville, to John Burch DeLamar, b. July 23, 1892, Hawkineville, Ga., eon of Richard Francie and Emma Swan (Burch) DeLamar. Iseue:

i John Fleming, b. June 16, 1917, Hawkineville, Ga.; was living in Atlanta, Ga. 1963.

134 ii Leonard Gibeon DeLamar

135 iii Robert Edward DeLamar

Edith Josephine (Fleming) DeLamar d. April 4, 1959, Hawkinsville, Ga. On Palm Sunday, Apr. 10, 1960, a Memorial window "The Nativity Rose Window" was dedicated to the Glory of God and in Loving Memory to Josephine Fleming DeLamar in the Firet Methodiet Church of Hawkinsville, Ga. She had been church organist from 1918 to 1959. Thie wae given by her many friende and loved ones. She was a member of Garden Club, Mueic Club, and D.A.R.[1]

88. Mary Gibeon Means[1] (1-2-5-16-25-51), b. Mar. 4, 1904; m. June 5, 1926, Joseph Clayton O'Neal, b. Dec. 3, 1897, son of Pinckey & Poeey (McMichael) O'Neal. Iesue:

i Frank Meane O'Neal, b. May 25, 1932; m. Dec. 23, 1951, to Martha Claire Whitten, dau. Ted & Laura Whitten. Iesue: (1) Deborah Diane, b. Sept. 21, 1952; (2) Patrica Lynn, b. Feb. 18, 1954; (3) Frank Barry, b. Dec. 29, 1956.

89. Marie Claxton Harville[1] (1-2-5-16-25-52), b. Apr. 20, 1899; m. Ernest Stuart Van. Huss, son of James Madieon Van Huss. Issue:

i Ann Marie Van Hues, b. Jan. 18, 1936, Atlanta, Ga.; m. Dec. 21, 1963, Dr. Robert Francie Marion Jr., b. Nov. 2, 1937, Atlanta, son of Robert Francis and Lula Maude (Pittman) Marion Sr. Issue: (1) Robert Francis, b. Nov. 2, 1964, Atlanta, Ga.; (2) Ann Rebecca, b. Oct. 28, 1966, Richmond, Va.

90. Bessie Louiee Harville[1] (1-2-5-16-25-52), b. May 25, 1906; m. Oct. 26, 1939, Elmer Charles Werner, b. Feb. 10, 1907; d. Nov. 11, 1965, son of Mr. & Mrs. Charlee Werner of San Antonio, Texas. Issue: (1) Betty Louise, b. Nov. 9, 1940; (2) Julia Eugene, b. Nov. 17, 1943; m. July 31, 1965, Gilmer Allen Gary, b. July 27, 1942.

91. Alma Harville (twin)[1] (1-2-5-16-25-52), b. June 5, 1908; m/1 June 5, 1937 James Marion Smith; m/2 George Harrison Hammond on Apr. 30, 1954. Issue:

i Marion Christine Smith, b. Nov. 20, 1940, Atlanta, Ga.; m. Dec. 3, 1963, William Givens. Issue: Cynthia Jean, b. Feb. 9, 1965.

ii Marie Harville Smith, b. Feb. 9, 1944; m. Aug. 25, 1963, Harper Stephens Edwards, b. May 18, 1942, son of Harper Walter and Madilyn (Stephene) Edwards.

iii James Marion Smith Jr., b. May 20, 1946

---

1. Data from Mrs. Leonard DeLamar

92. Thelma Harville (twin)[1] (1-2-5-16-25-52), b. June 5, 1908; m. Juns 20, 1943, Thomas Hudeon Clary, b. Sept. 27, 1913, son of Hudson Davis and Anna Lou Clary. Issue: (1) Thomas Hudson Clary Jr., b. May 9, 1944; d. Aug. 29, 1944; (2) Harris Dave, b. Nov. 7, 1945, Atlanta; (3) Lucia Anna, b. Mar. 26, 1947, Atlanta, Ga.

93. Lucile Rowe Harville[1](1-2-5-16-25-52), b. Mar. 20, 1911; m. Feb. 27, 1942, Randolph Lan Crawley, b. June 14, 1903, son of Jossph H. Crawley of Monticello, Ga. Issue: (1) Lane Harville, b. Aug. 23, 1944; (2) Randolph Lane Crawley Jr., b. Aug. 4, 1946.

94. Marta Eugene Harville[1](1-2-5-16-25-52), b. Aug. 16, 1914; m. Dec. 25, 1938, William T. Johnson, b. May 18, 1914, son of George T. and Tera (Adame) Johnson. Iesus: (1) Julia, b. Mar. 24, 1941; m. Aug. 25, 1962 Porter Pierpont Morgon, b. May 31, 1940, son of Carson Neal and Alice (Pierpont) Morgan, Atlanta, Ga. Issue: Portsr Pierpont Morgan Jr., b. Sept. 3, 1965, Atlanta; (2) Mary Elizabsth, b. Jan. 26, 1944; m. Dec. 28, 1965, Gerald Douglas Durand, b. Feb. 28, 1942, son of William Frsman and Mary (Jensen) Durand.

95. Dorris Louisa Skippsr[2] (1-2-5-16-26-53), b. April 28, 1899; m. 1935 Alsc Baker of Coral Gables, Fla. Issue:
136 i Doris Baksr

96. Milss Kenan Womack[2] (1-2-5-16-26-54), b. June 13, 1911, Havana, Fla. m/1 April 5, 1936, Mary Ida Capell, b. Apr. 9, 1916, DeFuniak Springs, Fla., dau. of Robsrt Spratlsy and Ida (Stallworth) Capell. Issue:
137 i Milss Ksnan Womack Jr.
m/2 Feb. 4, 1953, Baimbridge, Ga., Ethel Calliham, b. July 22, 1910, dau. of Robert M. and Ellie Anna (Daviss) Callihan. Family lives in Quincy, Gadsden Co., Fla. [Picture nsxt page]

97. Morgan Jonss Jr.[3] (1-2-5-17-27-56), b. Sept. 5, 1910, Abilene, Tex.; grad. Rice Univ. Mechanical Enginesring; Mastsr's degrss Wharton School of Finance, Univ. Pa., in banking and finance; m. Juns 3, 1937, in Grsensboro, Ala. to Mary Elizabeth Whatley, b. Sept. 13, 1914 in Ala., dau. of Frederick Stickney and Mary (Hicks) Whatley. Shs a grad. Univ. Ala. in Business Admr.; charter msmbsr Junior League of Abilene; rsceived "Thanks Badge", Girl Scouts highest volunteer esrvice award. Issus:
138 i Harriet Jane Jones
ii Elizabeth Ksnan Jones, b. Oct. 30, 1946, Abilene, Texas. "Kenan" attends Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.; was "presented" at Cotillion Club, Abilene, Dsc. 1965.
Morgan Jones Jr. has, during his adult years, bsen involved with leadsrship of many civic endeavors; holds posts of Chn. of Abilsns School Board, Abilsne Citizens Charter Committee. He is a calm speaking, clear thinking man, decisive without bsing dogmatic, persuasive without being argumentative. He was an Eagle Scout as a boy; is a member of Tau Bsta Pi, honorary sngineering fraternity; msmb. Board and Comm. Finance of St. Paul Meth. Church; Pres. Abilens School Board since 1956; delegate to White House Conferencs on Education 1955; memb. and former vice-pree. Abilene Lion'e Club; Trustse McMurry Collegs, formerly on McMurry Advisory Board and Finance Comm.;

1. Data from Mrs. Leonard G. DeLamar
2. Data from Rev. Miles Kenan Womack Jr.
3. Data from Mrs. Morgan Jones Jr.

Dir. Abilene Chamber of Commerce, former Pres. and Vice-Pres.; former Dir. West Texas Chamber of Commerce; Dir. United Fund, campaign chn. 1957-58; former chn. Abilene USO. The public schools honored him in 1956 as the layman contributing the most to the schools. In 1958 he won the highest award which is bestowed in Abilene - the designation by the Abilene Chamber of Commerce as Outstanding Citizen.[1] In 1966 he was appointed by the Governor's Committee on Public Education. He is listed in Who's Who of America" 1964-65, page 2268. The family lives at 3435 S. 9th St., Abilene, Tex.[2]

Mr. and Mrs. Miles Kenan Womack (1936)

98. Thomas Wilder Jones[2] (1-2-5-17-27-56), b. Nov. 10, 1912; d. Oct. 10, 1966, Austin, Texas; m. 1949, Amo Lee Jones. Issue:
i Thomas Wilder Jones Jr., b. 1952; lives Lubbock, Texas.

99. Jennie Elizabeth Jones[2], "Jennabeth" (1-2-5-17-27-56), b. Dec. 22, 1914, Ballinger, Texas; m. June 15, 1949, Abilene, Texas, to J. Lockett Shelton, b. May 14, 1905, Abilene, Tex., son of J. Owen and Blanche (Lockett) Shelton. Jennabeth is a grad. Sou. Meth. Univ.; charter member Junior League of Abilene; active in American Red Cross Volunteer work; served twice as Pres. of Bankers Wives Assn. of Dallas. Lockett Shelton is a grad. Texas A & M Coll. & Master's degree from Harvard; Vice-Pres. of Republic National Bank, Dallas & head of Bond Dept. Family lives 6123 Meadow Crest, Dallas, Texas.

---

1. Abilene Reporter-News, Abilene, Texas, Sept. 6, 1964, Sec. B, pg. 1
2. Data from Mrs. Morgan Jones Jr.

100. Helen Jones[1] (1-2-5-17-27-56), b. Jan. 17, 1917, Ballinger, Texas; m. July 12, 1939, C. Everett Fulgham. She grad. Sou. Meth. Univ.; memb. Junior League of Texarkana and Lubbock, Texas. He attended Sou. Meth. Univ.; formerly Pres. Union National Bank, Little Rock, Ark.; now Business Mgr. for Governor Winthrop Rockefeller of Arkansas. Issue:

i Carolyn Fulgham, b. Nov. 17, 1946; m. June 13, 1964, Cary Preston Butcher Jr. of Midland, Texas, son of Cary Preston and Clary (Phinizy) Butcher Sr.

ii Edward Everett Fulgham, b. Nov. 9, 1947

Family lives 3700 Cantrell Road, Little Rock, Ark.

101. John Grant Jones[1] (1-2-5-17-27-56), b. Nov. 11, 1922,Abilene, Texas; grad. Sou. Meth. Univ., Dallas; Master's degree Wharton School of Finance, Univ. Penn.; m. Aug. 21, 1948, Dallas to Anne Smith, b. Feb. 28, 1928, dau. of James Oscar and Lura May (Aldridge) Smith of Dallas, Texas. She attended Sou. Meth. Univ.; currently (1967) Pres. Junior League of Abilene. Issue:

i Morgan Andrew Jones, b. Oct. 2, 1949, Abilene, Tex.

ii Janet Jones, b. July 25, 1953, Abilene, Texas.

He served in WWII as 1st Lt. and pilot, U.S. Army Air Force, Troop Carrier Command; is a partner in Abtex Insurance Co., Abilene; elected to 59th Texas State Legislature and appointed Legislative Council during the interim; elected 60th Legislature; currently serving as Vice Chn. of Insurance Committee, and memb. State Affairs, Banks and Banking, Privileges, Suffrage and Elections, and Examination of Comptroller's and Treasurer's Account Committees. The family lives at 1509 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas

102. John William Baldwin, "Billy"[2] (1-2-5-17-28-57), b. 1917, Houston, Texas; m. 1940, Arlington, Texas, Nancy Stewart Joiner, b. 1921, Arlington, Texas. Issue:

139 i John William Baldwin Jr.

ii Molly Ann, b. 1943, Houston, Texas; m. 1964, in Houston to William Glenn Johnson, b. 1943, Freeport, Texas.

140 iii Leah Elizabeth Baldwin

John William Baldwin has been permanently assigned to the Training Div. of Supervisory Personnel of Esso Standard Libya Inc., Tripoli, Libya.

103. Lois Elizabeth Baldwin[2] (1-2-5-17-28-57), b. 1921, Shreveport, La.; m. 1943, Houston, Texas, Orville Winn Rote Jr., b. 1922, Littleton, Colo., son of Orville Winn Rote Sr. Issue:

i Judith Lynn, b. 1945, Houston; m. 1963, Houston, to Harry Glynn Ferguson, b. 1944, Houston; issue: Carol Joanne, b 1966 Houston.

ii Linda Elizabeth, b. 1947, Houston, Texas

iii Janette Kenan Rote, b. 1949, Houston, Texas

iv William Winn Rote, b. 1953, Houston, Texas

104. John Kenan Gill[3] (1-2-5-17-29-58), b. June 6, 1911, Okmulges, Okla.; grad. V.M.I. engineering in class 1932; m. Dec. 27, 1941, Okmulgee, Jeanne Mary Carney, b. June 11, 1919, Kansas City, dau. of Arthur Ernest and Jeanne (Clark) Carney. Issue:

---

1. Data from Mrs. Morgan Jones Jr.
2. Data from Mrs. Adah Lois (Kenan) Baldwin
3. Data from the Gill family and Dr. Patrick D. Kenan

Issue of John Kenan and Jeanne Mary (Carney) Gill:
i Jet Carney Gill, b. Aug. 19, 1943, Okmulgee, Okla
ii Margaret Jeanne Gill, b. Sept. 26, 1945, Okmulgee
John Kenan Gill is a prominent Oklahoma oil and business man in Okmulgee.

105. Eugene Walter Gill Jr. "Gene"[1] (1-2-5-17-29-58), b. Nov. 6, 1913, Okmulgee, Okla; grad. Univ. Okla. School of Business; m. Aug. 29, 1941, Okmulgee, to Elna Warner, b. Jan. 5, 1920. Issue:
i Gale Rhea Gill, b. May 21, 1942, Okmulgee, Okla.
ii Sharon Nil Gill, b. Sept. 18, 1946, San Antonio, Texas.
Gene is an oil promoter in San Antonio, Texas

106 Dan Cummins Gill[1] (1-2-5-17-29-58), b. Dec. 4, 1914, Okmulgee, Okla.; m. Mar. 20, 1945, in Hawaiian Islands, to Rose Kathleen Fraser, "Kay", b. Aug. 13, 1917. Issue:
i Dan Fraser Gill, b. Sept. 2, 1946, N.Y.C.
ii Kathleen Ann Gill, b. Feb. 25, 1948, Okmulgee, Okla
iii Deborah Jane Gill, b. June 10, 1949, Los Alamos, N.M.
iv John Kenan Gill, b. Dec. 11, 1955, Dallas, Texas.
He is a grad. of Univ. Okla. and Duke Medical School; had broad surgical training at Univ. Minnesota, Mayo, and N.Y. Univ. Hospital; is Chief of Surgery at Gaston Hospital, Dallas, Texas.

107. Roy Glasgow Gill[1] (1-2-5-17-29-58), b. Sept. 12, 1916; grad. Yale Law School and Cornell Medical College, specialized in Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis; served as Capt. 13th F.A. Bn. WWII in Pacific; received Silver Star and Bronze Star and several letters of commendation for his action in South Pacific; m. Nov. 17, 1950, in N.Y.C. to Annette Florence Herzman, dau. of Harry J. and Helen (Unger) Herzman. His wife is also a psychoanalyst; both practice in N.Y.C.; no children. [Data from self].

108. Nil Harrison Kenan (1-2-5-17-29-59), b. Feb. 22, 1927, Okmulgee, Okla; grad. B.A. and M.A. in Audiology from Univ. Okla.; m. Dec. 27, 1954, Okmulgee, Joseph Harley Hassell Jr., b. May 4, 1926, Okmulgee, son of Joseph and Ivy Hassell; he has BS degree Univ. Okla. Issue:
i James Joseph Hassell, b. Feb. 8, 1957, Okmulgee, Okla.
ii Ellen Page Hassell, b. Apr. 5, 1961, Okmulgee, Okla.
He operates "h. hassell Auto Parts" in Okmulgee; both active community and church affairs. [Data from self].

109. Patrick Dan Kenan (1-2-5-17-29-59), b. April 19, 1930, Okmulgee, Okla.; grad. Okla Univ.; M.D. from Duke Univ., subsequently specializing at Duke Hospital in Otalaryngology. m. Aug. 16, 1957, Abingdon, Va. Julia Carolyn Vann, b. May 21, 1933, Abingdon, Va., dau. of James Claudius and Martha (Rhea) Vann. She grad. B.S. Mary Baldwin College. Issue:
i Daniel James Kenan, b. June 28, 1959, Durham, N.C.
ii Sarah Godfrey Kenan, b. Oct. 8, 1962, Durham, N.C.
iii John Patrick Kenan, b. May 8, 1965, Durham, N.C.
Pat is on the faculty of physicians at Duke Medical Center, Durham, N.C., and his wife is active in many community affairs.

---

1. Data from Gill family and Dr. Patrick D. Kenan
2. Data from Dr. Patrick D. Kenan

110. Thomas John Kenan (1-2-5-17-29-59) b. Jan. 12, 1932, Okmulgee, Okla.; grad. A.B. Univ. Okla; Chief Engineering Officer aboard a destroyer in USN 1953-56, seeing service in Korean waters during Korean conflict; received Bachelor of Laws degree Univ. Okla. 1958, graduating No. 1 in his class; received Master of Laws degree N.Y. Univ. 1959, then 59-60 studied at Univ. of Paris under Fulbright Scholarship; is a candidate for a Doctor of Laws degree from both Univ. of Paris and N.Y.U., lacking only dissertation; elected to Phi Beta Kappa Scholastic Fraternity, and to Order of Coif Legal Scholastic Fraternity; was editor of Okla Law Review while in law school; practiced law in N.Y.C. 1960-62; in Jan. 1962 joined Congressman Carl Albert in Washington, D.C. to serve as the legislative assistant to the House Majority Leader until end of 1966; presently practicing law in Oklahoma City, Okla. in law firm of George and Kenan. In 1962 won Alumni Phi Beta Kappa award Univ. of Okla. He m. Aug. 29, 1958, Marilyn Chatman of Norman, Okla, b. Oct. 8, 1934, dau. of Joe and Fay (Naylor) Chatman. She grad. B.A. Univ. Okla 1956; taught remedial speech in Okla. City school system 1956-58, and in New Rochelle, N.Y. school system 58-59. She studied at the Alliance Francaise 1959; during the period her husband was employed in Washington, D.C., she worked as an executive with the Peace Corp in Washington. Mr. and Mrs. Kenan live in Oklahoma City; no children.[1]

111. Mary Ella Pelly (1-2-5-17-30-61), b. Jan. 30, 1920, Altus, Okla; attended Okla. Univ.; m. Oct. 12, 1941, Altus, to Robert E. Daniel. Issue: Robert E. Daniel Jr., b. Nov. 1947, Harlington, Texas.[2]

112. Betty Jean Pelly (1-2-5-17-30-61), b. Jan. 23, 1926, Altus, Okla.; attended Okla. Univ.; m. May 29, 1949 in Altus to Edwin G. Hays. Issue: (1) Kenan Hays, b. May 2, 1950, Houston, Texas; (2) Janet Hays, b. Feb. 1, 1953, Houston; (3) Lorei Hays, b. Aug. 7, 1959, Midland, Tex.[2]

113. James William Loving Jr. (1-2-5-17-32-63), b. Feb. 10, 1914, Jermyn, Texas; grad. Shreiner Institute, Kerrville, Tex.; attended Texas Univ.; member Kappa Sigma Frat.; m. Oct. 4, 1940 in Fort Worth, Patricia Stewart Rogers, b. Sept. 5, 1920, Fort Worth, dau. of Richard William and Carolyn (Stewart) Rogers. Issue:

i Patricia Stewart Loving, b. March 12, 1942, Graham, Texas; m. July 25, 1962 in Boston, Mass., Graham Stewart Gibbard, b. July 4, 1942, Dallas, Tex., son of Larry and Itasca (Stewart) Gibbard.

ii Mary Caroline Loving, b. July 24, 1943, Graham, Tex.; m. Dec. 18, 1965, Austin, Tex. to Alfred Bart Howe, b. May 10, 1938, Ardmore, Okla., son of Charles Grover and Margaret May (Rutherford) Howe.

iii Lominta Ann Loving, b. Dec. 2, 1946, Graham, Texas; m. in Austin, Tex. to William Robertson Jr. of Austin; issue: Lisa Nicole Robertson, b. Nov. 10, 1966

iv Alice Powell Loving,[2] b. April 8, 1953, Austin, Tex.

Family resides in Austin, Texas.

114. Mary Adaline Loving (1-2-5-17-32-63), b. Nov. 12, 1917, Jermyn, Tex. grad. Sou. Meth. Univ., Dallas; memb. Pi Beta Phi Sorority; m. Aug. 21, 1943, Graham, Tex., William Taliertyre Blair, b. Jan. 18, 1912, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, son of Bertram and Laura Leila (McLaren)

1. Data from Thomas John Kenan
2. Data from Mrs. Verda (Kenan) Plants
3. Data from Mrs. Mary Ellen (Loving) Graham

Blair. Issue: (1) Robert William, b. Dec. 11, 1951, Dallas, Texas; (2) James Bertram, b. Apr. 19, 1953, Dallas; (3) Laura Loving, b. Jan. 6, 1955, Dallas; (4) William Timothy, b. Aug. 18, 1956, Shreveport, La. The family lives at Richardson, Texas.[1]

115. Edwin Smith Graham Jr.[1] (1-2-5-17-32-64), b. Oct. 4, 1912, Graham, Texas; grad. Univ. Texas; was Lieut. USN in WWII; m. May 15, 1937, Beaumont, Texas, Mary Lula Pivoto, b. Dec. 11, 1915, Humble, Texas, dau. of Felix Lucas and Mary Eugenia (Robinson) Pivote. He is an independent oil operator in Graham, Texas. Issue:

i Edwin Smith Graham III, b. Nov. 19, 1939, Corpus Christi, Tex. grad. Univ. Tex.; Lt. USNR; memb. Delta Kappa Epsilon Frat. employed Pan American Pet. Co.

ii Virginia Loving Graham, b. Sept. 18, 1941, Corpus Christi; grad. Tex. Tech.; memb. Kappa Alpha Theta Sor.; m. Aug. 1, 1964, Graham, Tex. to Capt. Marcus Antone Anderson, b. Apr. 12, 1939, Everett, Washington, son of Chris & Amy Martha (Somersall) Anderson. He grad. Air Force Academy, Colo Springs, Colo.; is Capt. US Air Force; served 1 yr. Viet Nam.

iii Gene Graham, b. June 23, 1949, Graham, Tex.; memb. National Honor Society.[1]

116. Oliver Loving Graham[1] (1-2-5-17-32-64), b. Aug. 31, 1914, Graham, Texas; grad. Univ. Texas; Lt. USN WWII in Pacific area; m. Jan. 2, 1941, Dallas, Tex., Margaret Stinnett, "Peggy", b. Mar. 3, 1918, Fort Worth, Texas, dau. of Edward Martin and Margaret (Lary) Stinnett. Issue:

141 i Susanne Graham, b. Oct. 5, 1941, Graham, Texas.

ii Mary Margaret Graham, b. Sept. 10, 1946, Graham, Tex.; attended Briarcliffe Coll., Briarcliffe Manor, N.Y.; currently attending Texas. Univ., Austin; memb. Pi Beta Phi. Sor.

He is an independent oil operator in Graham, Texas[1]

117. Oliver Loving III[1] (1-2-5-17-32-65), b. Oct. 14, 1930, Graham, Tex.; grad. Texas Tech.; m/1 Sept. 11, 1950, Portales, New Mex., Rosemary Pummill, b. Dec. 31, 1933, Olney, Tex., dau. of Sam Pummill; m/2, Oct. 2, 1965, Graham, Tex., Sandra Lee Bratcher, b. Nov. 26, 1943, Big Springs, Tex., dau. of Lee Green and Doris Carroll (Stewart) Bratcher. He is a grain and cattle dealer in Graham, Texas. Issue: (1) Robert, b. May 15, 1951, Lubbock, Tex.; (2) Stephen, b. Dec. 11, 1953, Wichita Falls, Tex.; (3) Oliver Loving IV, b. May 31, 1955, Graham, Tex.; (4) Gregory, b. Dec. 15, 1956, Lubbock, Tex.

118. Lois Harriet Jackson[1] (1-2-5-17-32-66), b. July 29, 1924, Laredo, Texas; grad. Univ. Texas; m. Nov. 12, 1944, Alexandria, Va., to Paul Daniel White Jr., b. Jan. 13, 1922, Danville, Va., son of Paul Daniel and Ila (Ferguson) White Sr. Issue: Paul Daniel White III, b. Jan. 20, 1946, Laredo, Texas. The family reside in Austin, Texas.

119. Lydia Loving Jackson[1] (1-2-5-17-32-66) b. Nov. 18, 1926, Laredo, Texas; grad. Univ. Texas; m. Dec. 25, 1948, Laredo, Tex. to Harry Elias Sames Jr., b. Aug. 30, 1926, Laredo, Tex., son of Harry Elias and Margaret (Sleeper) Sames. He is grad. Univ. Texas. Issue:

---

1. Data from Mrs. Mary Ellen (Loving) Graham.

(1) Mary Lois Samee, b. Mar. 12, 1951; (2) Harry Elias Sames III, b. Nov. 9, 1952; (3) Richard Edwin Sames, b. Oct. 9, 1954; (4) John Markam Samee b. June 15, 1958; all b. Laredo, Texas. The family reside in Laredo.

120. Elise Brown (1-2-5-17-33-67) b. May 10, 1915, Truscott, Texas; attended Hendrick Hospital Nurses School; m. Nov. 11, 1937, Abilene, Texas to Gene Howard Estes, b. Oct. 31, 1914, Abilene, son of Dr. Jack Milton and Ada (Brock) Estes. Issue: (1) Gene Kenan Eetes, b. Jan. 1, 1941, Abilene; attended Taileton State and Texas Univ.; Lt. "C" Btry, 2 Bn. 32 Arty. Viet Nam; (2) Nina Gay Estes, b. Jan. 14, 1944, Abilene; attended Hardin Simmons Univ.; (3) Lynn Estes, b. Jan. 7, 1953, Abilene.

Gene Howard Estee is a Laboratory Technician. Family reside 2018 Palm, Abilene, Texas. [Data from self]

121. John Kenan Brown (1-2-5-17-33-67) b. May 19, 1918, Truscott, Tex.; attended Texae Tech.; Army Air Corp 1941-46; returned to Tech received B.S. 1949; was Capt. (Pilot) in 55th Fighter Squadron of 20th Fighter Group in 8th Air Force; m. Sept. 22, 1945, in London, England, to Georgine Connell, b. April 1, 1917 in Lockport, Ill., dau. of Owen and Katherine Louise (Kolar) Connell. Ieeue: (1) Katherine Mary, b. Jan. 4, 1948, Lubbock, Texas; (2) Ann Elise, b. June 24, 1949, Waco, Tex.; (3) Georgine, b. July 27, 1951; (4) John William, b. Sept. 11, 1954; (5) Barbara, b. Dec. 12, 1955 - last three in Washington, D. C.

John Kenan Brown is employed as Electrical Engineer by the Navy Dept., Ordinance Systems Command, Special Projects. The family lives at 3457 Annandale Rd., Falle Church, Va. [Data from Mrs. John Kenan Brown]

122. Eunice Leone Falls (1-2-5-17-33-68), b. May 9, 1926, Orlando, Fla.; Received Bachelor of Religious Education degree from Assembly Training School, Richmond, Va.; m. May 25, 1954, Orlando, Fla. to William Mowery Rawson, b. Feb. 1, 1925, Birmingham, Ala., son of William Fletcher and Sara Ermine (Kitchens) Rawson. He grad. from Auburn Univ.; now a pharmist; owns and operates Cottage Hill Pharmacy, Mobile, Ala. Issue: (1) William Mark, b. March 11, 1957; (2) Donald Edward, b. April 10, 1959 both in Mobile, Ala. Family lives at 3106 Ken Dale Dr., Mobile,Ala. [Data from Mrs. Rawson].

123. Linda Olive Falls (1-2-5-17-33-68), b. Nov. 11, 1931, Orlando, Fla.; attended Queens College, Charlotte, N.C.; Rollins College, Orlando, Fla.; Univ. of Fla.; m. April 24, 1953 in Orlando, to George Frazier Vail, b. Aug. 13, 1927, Birmingham, Ala., son of George Hopping and Frances Elaine (Kitchens) Vail. Iseue: (1) Lauren Elaine, b. Oct. 27, 1956, Orlando, Fla.; (2) Mary Courtney, b. Dec. 16, 1963, Clearwater, Fla. (adopted) Family lives 5325 Grandview Dr., Orlando, Fla. [Data from Mrs. Vail].

124. George Kenan Jacobi (1-2-5-17-34-69), b. Sept. 19, 1928, Detroit, Mich.; m. May 25, 1957, Detroit, to Joyce Wiek, b. July 23, 1931, Detroit, dau. of Harold A. and Lillian (Degan) Wiek of Groeee Point, Mich. Joyce grad. Albion College of Univ. Mich. Issue: (1) Carol Joy, b. Mar. 27, 1958, Detroit; (2) John Kenan, b. May 7, 1960, Detroit; (3) George Harold, b. Sept. 9, 1965, Detroit.

George Kenan Jacobi, "Kenan", grad. Albion College, Albion, Mich.; and U.S.N Electronics School, Bainbridge, Md.; navy veteran; eerved on deetroyer USS Heermann in China Sea during Korean War; currently an accountant with Penn. Salt Chrmical Co., Wyandott, Mich. [Data from Mre. L Jacobi]

125. Ora Lou Ramssy (1-2-5-17-34-70) b. Oct. 16, 1937, Dstroit, Mich.; m. Jan. 31, 1960, Lynwood, Calif. to Donald Watson Calhoun, b. Mar. 25, 1935, Akron, Ohio, eon of Edward and Theodorn (Abernathy) Calhoun. Issue: (1) Gregory Harris, b. May 13, 1962, Washington, D. C.; (2) Philip Danisl, b. Mar. 8, 1966, Guam. [Data from Mrs. Lson Jacobi].

126 Ksnan Jamss Kern (1-2-5-17-36-72) b. Dec. 14, 1943, Statesboro, Ga.; He was awardsd a track echolarship at Univ. Ga. where he completsd Jr. yr., transferring to Ga. Sou. Coll. for ssnior yr in order to specialize in recreation, not given by Univ. Ga. He holde state record in track events in 100 yard daeh, 220 yd dash, 440 yd relay; wae elsctsd a "Superlative" (Who's Who) Statesboro High School 1962 grad. class; listed in Ga. High School Assn. Catalogus 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (Who'e Who of sports) and in Athletic Journal (Vol. XLI, Jan. 1961) in 15th Annual Rsport on High School Track; membsr of Sigma Chi Social Fraternity; m. July 1, 1966 in Statesboro, Ga. to Mary Beth Nsssmith, b. May 26, 1944, Stateeboro, dau. of Herman and Mary Kathleen (Gabrisl) Nessmith; and granddau. of Dorsey and Eugenia (Smith) Nessmith; and great granddau. of Wyley and Martha (Walker) Neesmith; and Matthew Carter and Victoria (Brannen) Smith. Beth is a grad. of Ga. Sou. Coll. and teachee school; was elected a "Superlative in Statesboro High School 1962 grad. claes and received an award for "Outstanding Leaderehip and Ssrvics" from Ga. Sou. Coll. 1965. [Data from eelf].

127. Joe Cleon Parrish, "Jody" (1-2-5-17-36-73) b. Dec. 13, 1936, Stateeboro, Ga.; attended Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton, Ga.; msmbsr track team; m. June 1, 1961, Statesboro, Ga. to Gay Whseler, b. Jan. 18, 1943, Statesboro, dau. of Fred Odell and Irene Myrl (Gay) Wheeler. Issue: (1) Natalie Tristian, "Triety", b. Nov. 30, 1963, Lawton, Okla.; (2) Tracy Joel, "Joel", b. March 2, 1965, Enterprise, Ala.

Jody joinsd army; attendsd Officer Candidats School, Lawton, Okla.; and Helicopter Pilot School, Fort Rucker, Ala. He is now Gapt.; stationed in Germany over a year; preeent etationed Homestead Air Force Baee near Miami, Fla. [Data from eelf]

Mr. & Mre. Ksnan Ksrn

Capt. & Mrs. Joe G. Parrish
and daughter Tristy

Mr. and Mrs. David Parrish and dau. DeAnna

128. Jamee David Parrish (1-2-5-17-36-73) b. May 26, 1939, Statesboro, Ga.; grad. Preeby. Coll., Clinton, S.C.; was Ga. State All Star (football) 1957; memb. Tangerine Bowl football team, played in Orlando, Fla. Jan. 1, 1960; memb. Pi Kappa Phi Frat.; m. Jan. 6, 1962, York, S.C. to Esta Leila Collins, b. Dec. 5, 1942, Mullins, S.C., dau. of Kenneth Hugh and Estaline (Capps) Collins. She attended Winthrop College, S.C.; Issue: DeAnna Lee, b. June 25, 1964, Dayton, Ohio.

David is employed by Crawford Insurance Adjustors, serving in Dayton, Ohio four yrs. prior to transfer to Cocoa, Fla. 1966.

129. James Shields Kenan III, "Jimmy" (1-2-5-17-36-74) b. July 25, 1942, Statesboro, Ga.; m. Aug. 17, 1963, Nahunta, Ga. to Elizabeth Allene Lanier, "Beth", b. Feb. 25, 1945, dau. of Hershel V. and Margaret (Blalock) Lanier. Jimmy has had special training at General Motors Training Center in Atlanta, Ga.; is Service Manager of Goodyear Store, Statesboro, Ga.; he is a Sp. 4, Ga. National Guard. Beth is secretary to Chn. Div. of Languages, Ga. Sou. College, Statesboro, Ga. They live Colonial Heights, Statesboro, Ga. [Picture next page] [Data from self] See pg 294

130 Carolyn Elise Kenan (1-2-5-17-36-74), b. Mar. 4, 1945, Statesboro, Ga.; m. 1963, Statesboro, to Wade Atwell Bryant, b. Dec. 9, 1941, Augusta, Ga., son of Wade Ellison and Mary Helen (Atwell) Bryant. Wade in Marine Reserve five yrs.; Sgt. E/5 when releaseed; A.S. degree in Mechanical & Industrial Technology, Southern Technical Institute, Marietta, Ga., continuing at Ga. Tech. Iseue: (1) Robin Lee, b. Apr. 28, 1964, Atlanta, Ga.; (2) Michael Kenan Bryant, b. June 26, 1967. [Data from self].

Mr. and Mrs. James Shields Kenan III

Mr. and Mrs. Wade Bryant and dau. Robin

131. Thomas Stephens Kenan III (1-2-1-8-19-38-77), b. April 19, 1939 in Durham, N.C.; grad. Woodberry Forest School, Orange, Va.; Univ. N.C. 1959. He is Chn. of the Liberty Hall Commission which is restoring the ancestral Kenan home in Ksnansville, N. C. This project is not only a tribute to family prids, but also a shot in ths arm to historic preservation and ressarch in Duplin Co. Hs is also a Trustse of Henry Morrison Flagler Museum; member Executivs Mansion Fine Arts Committee; Board of Directors Flagler System, Inc., and Sarah Graham Kenan Foundation; Trustse N. C. School of the Arts. He rssidss in Durham, N. C.

Thomas Stephsns Kenan III

132. Mary Bristow Carter (1-2-1-10-23-48-82) b. Sspt. 17, 1940, Dothan, Ala.; m. Dsc. 31, 1962 to Lt. Richard Samusl Daum. Issue: (1) Richard Samuel Jr., b. July 22, 1963, Fort Rucksr, Ala.; (2) William Christophsr, b. Nov. 29, 1966, Mineral Wslls, Tsxas. [Data from Rsbskah L. Kenan].

133. John Felder Ragin (1-2-5-16-25-49-85) b. Fsb. 18, 1919; m. Juns 6, 1946 to Margaret Mae Box, b. May 26, 1922. Issue:

142 i Margaret Elains Ragin
ii John Feldsr Ragin III, b. July 17, 1953
iii Timothy Stuart Ragin, b Aug. 6, 1960

[Data from Mrs. Leonard DeLamar]

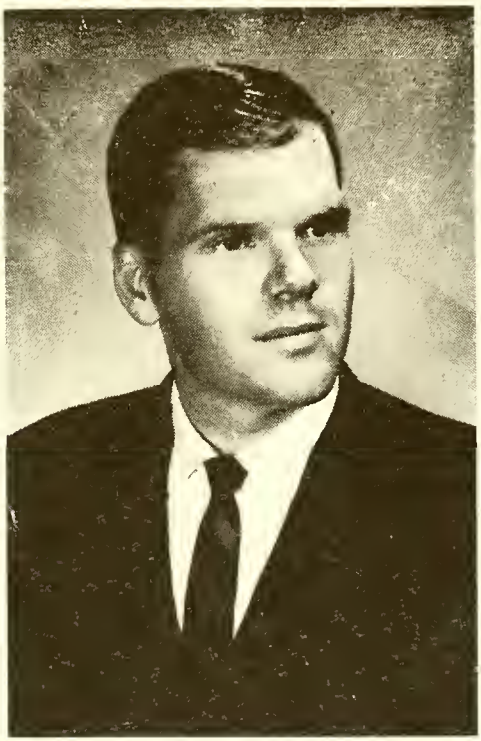
134. Leonard Gibson DeLamar (1-2-5-16-25-50-87) b. Oct. 12, 1921, Hawkinsvills, Ga.; attsndsd Univ. Ga.; playsd trumpet in high school and oollsge bands; ssrved as pilot in Army Air Corp, Europsan Thsater WWII, honorably discharged from activs duty as 1st Lt. Dec. 1945; now holds rank of Lt. Col. U.S. Air Forcs Rsserve. Ownsr and opsratsr of DeLamar T. V. Ssrvice, Albany, Ga.; m. Oct. 12, 1946, Macon, Ga. to Maris Baker Derry, b. Sspt. 30, 1922, Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Hsnry Prentiss and Minnis (Baker) Derry. Issus:

i Leonard Gibeon DeLamar Jr., b. Sept. 15, 1947, Macon, Ga.
ii John Robert DeLamar, b. July 31, 1950, Macon, Ga.
iii Jamee Prentise DeLamar, b. Sept. 16, 1960, Baimbridge, Ga.
Family lives 717 North Monroe St., Albany, Ga. [Data from Mre. DeLamar].

135. Robert Edward DeLamar (1-2-5-16-25-50-87) b. Mar. 25, 1925, Hawkinesville, Ga.; m. 1948, Atlanta, Ga. to Mary McKinney; now div.
Iesue:
i Danielle, b. Apr. 10, 1949, Savannah, Ga.
ii Robert Edward DeLamar Jr., b. May 24, 1951, Savannah, Ga.
[Data from Mrs. Leonard DeLamar]

136. Dorie Baker (1-2-5-16-26-53-95) m. Harry Morgan of Swaineeboro, Ga.
Issue: (1) Cynthia; (2) Harry;
[Data from Rev. Milee K. Womack Jr.]

137. Milee Kenan Womack Jr. (1-2-5-16-26-54-96) b. Nov. 9, 1938, Quincy, Fla.; grad. Southweetern Univ., Georgetown, Texas, A.B. 1963; and Candler School of Theology, Emory Univereity, Atlanta, Ga., degree B.D. 1966; employed as Aseociate Minister of the Seminole Methodist Church, St. Petereburg, Fla.; interested in genealogy and did eome of the research in thie book in Quincy, Fla., including the Masonic Lodge Minute Book.
[Picture next page] [Data from self]



Rev. Miles Kenan Womack Jr.

138. Harriet Jane Jones (1-2-5-17-27-56-97) b. Aug. 6, 1940, Abilene, Texas; attended Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.; grad. Univ. Texas; m. Oct. 17, 1964 in Abilene, Texas to Henry Kinsolving Bass Jr., b. Feb. 20, 1929, Abilene, Tex., son of Henry and Shirley (Cage) Bass Sr. He is grad. Texas A & M; holds Master's degree from there. Harriet was "Presented" at Cotillion Club, Abilene, Dec. 1959. Issue:

i Henry Morgan Bass, b. July 7, 1966, Houston, Texas

Henry Bass Jr. is Major in U.S. Army Reserve, and is Advisory System Engineer for I.B.M.; Harriet was empl. as I.B.M. instructor. Family lives 10702 Olymphia, Houston, Texas. [Data from Mrs. Morgan Jones]

139. John William Baldwin Jr. (1-2-5-17-28-57-102) b. 1942, Houston, Texas; m. 1960, Houston, to Beverly Ann Feland, b. 1942, Oklahoma City, Okla. Issue: (1) John David, b. 1960, Sherman, Texas; (2) Deborah Sue, b. 1962, Sherman, Texas. [Data from Mrs. Adah Lois (Kenan) Baldwin].

140. Leah Elizabeth Baldwin (1-2-5-17-28-57-102) b. 1947, Houston, Tex.; m. 1963, Houston, David Gregory Stone, b. 1946. Issue: (1) Thomas Ray, b. 1963, Houston; (2) Stephen Gregory, b. 1965, New Orleans, La. [Data from Mrs. Adah Lois (Kenan) Baldwin]

141. Susanna Graham (1-2-5-17-32-64-116) b. Oct. 5, 1941, Graham, Texas; m. Jan. 1962, Graham, to Madison Mauze, b. July 15, 1938, St. Joseph, Mo., son of George Watts and Mary Elsie (Brown) Mauze. Issue: (1) Mary Margaret, b. Aug. 25, 1963; (2) Eleanor Graham, b. Nov. 4, 1965, both in San Antonio, Texas. [Data from Adah Lois K. Baldwin]

142. Margaret Elaine Ragin (1-2-5-16-25-49-85-133) b. Mar. 20, 1947; m. May 3, 1962 to Thomas Lewis Cook, b. May 31, 1943. Issue: Thomas Kevin Cook, b. Nov. 6, 1963. [Data from Mrs. Leonard DeLamar].

CHAPTER III

OWEN KENAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS

3. Owen Kenan, second son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan, was born in New Hanover Co. in the area which became Duplin Co., ca 1743. He married Nellie Eleanor Routledge, dau. of Col. Thomas Routledge and his wife Catherine James Pearsall. Issue:[2]

1 i Susannah Kenan, b. ca 1769
2 ii Catharine Kenan, b. ca 1773
3 iii Owen Kenan, b. ca 1775
iv Wiley or William Kenan, called "Willie", b. ca 1777

Duplin Co. Court Minutes 1793-98, pg. 64 in N. C. Archives shows on Jan. 22, 1794 "Owen Kenan an orphan of Owen Kenan, dec'd., now about 18 years of age and Willie Kenan, an orphan of Owen Kenan, dec'd., now about 16 years of age, came before the Court and made choice of General James Kenan and James Pearsall jointly to be their guardian. They offer for their security, William Beck and John Johnston, who being approved of and having given bond for their guardianship in the sum of 1,000 lbs., it is ordered that they take the possession of the estate or estates of Owen Kenan and Willie Kenan into their possession wherever it can be found in this state."

The Duplin Co. Court Minutes of July 20, 1797, pg. 317 show: "Shadrack Stallings, James Dickson, and Joseph T. Rhodes be a committee to settle and divide the estate of Wiley Kenan, dec'd. amongst the several heirs and report next court." There was a report Oct. 21, 1797 at which time he was referred to as "Willie"; report ordered filed.

Owen Kenan served as Sheriff of Duplin Co. 1767 and 1768. James and Edward Pearsall, step-sons of Col. Thomas Routledge, sold land in New Hanover Co. to Owen Kenan on June 11, 1778.[1]

Apparently he moved to New Hanover Co. because he is shown as Deputy Sheriff 9 April 1779.[2] 5 Oct. 1780 he is shown as Treasurer of New Hanover Co.[4]

Colonel Owen Kenan was an outstanding leader for American Independence and was killed in a skirmish with the Tories in Coharie swamp in Sampson Co. during the American Revolution.[5]

5 July 1786, Eleanor Kenan was allowed 30 lbs. for extra services of the late Owen Kenan, Esq., during the time he held the office of Sheriff of New Hanover Co.[6]

In the "Duplin Co. Inventories, Division of Estates, and Wills 1761-1804" in the N. C. Archives in Raleigh, is the record of the division of the estate of Owen Kenan, deceased, being recorded in April Term 1789.[7] A Committee of Thomas Routledge, James Kenan and Joseph Dickson were appointed to value the Negroes and divide the estate. The widow Elenor Kenan, received one third of the estate, and the four children two thirds. James Kennier was married to daughter Susannah, one of the Legatees, Catharine,

---

1. New Hanover Co., N. C., Deed Book G, page 238
2. New Hanover Co. Court Minutes 1771-85, Vol. 2, pg. 47, N.C. Archives
3. Ibid, Vol. 2, page 58
4. Ibid, Vol. 2, page 61
5. "Colonists of Carolina", by Abee, pages 186-192
6. New Hanover Co. Court Minutes, Vol. 3, page 8, N. C. Archives
7. Duplin Co. Court Minutes, N. C. Archives, Part II, (1784-91), pg. 22.

Owen and Wiley.[1] Catharine Kenan chose General James Kenan for her guardian. This would mean that she was at least 14 years of age, and would place her birth approximately 1776.[2]

Elenor Kenan, widow of Owen Kenan, married a second time to Benj. Liddon.[3] He was Tax Collector. The Committee to divide the estate of Owen Kenan, dec'd., "find in the hands of Benjamin Liddon, Administrator in right of his wife". They lived on the N.E. River in Duplin Co. and operated a store. After her death, he m/2 her sister Mrs. Sarah Routledge Ivey,[4] widow of Curtis Ivey (b. Sussex Co., Va.; d. 1792; Capt. in 3rd N.C. Reg., Am. Rev.). Benjamin Liddon was a soldier of Am. Rev. and received a land grant on the Stone's River, Rutherford Co., Tenn. Curtis Ivey and Sarah Routledge Ivey had the following chn.:

i Thomas Routledge Ivey; m. Melinda Scott of Mecklenburg Co., N. C. on Aug. 14, 1812 and lived in Murfreesburg, Tenn. Had chn.

ii Ann Gilbert Ivey; m. Nathaniel Perry; lived Rutherford Co., Tenn.

Benjamin and Sarah Liddon lived in Rutherford Co. Tenn. where both are buried.[4]

1. Susannah Kenan (1-3) b. ca 1769; m. Thomas James Kinnear II, prior to April 1789. He was b. ca 1750 in New Hanover Co.; son of Thos. James and Mary Kinnear. Issue:

i Elizabeth Kinnear, m. Isaac N. Hall; settled in Ala.[5]

4 ii Mary Kinnear

5 iii Catherine Kinnear

6 iv Thomas James Kinnear III

In Duplin Co. Court Minutes of 27 July 1770 (in N. C. Archives) "Owen Kenan, Duplin Co. to Susannah Kenan, Deed for consideration of love and affection I have unto my dau. Susannah Kenan, give one Negro girl called Luff". Witness Elenor Evans, Rebecca Evans." This places the birth date of Susannah at an earlier date than is usually reported.[6]

Both Susannah and her husband Thos. James Kinnear II died after 1806.

2. Catharine Kenan (1-3), b. ca 1773 in Duplin Co.; m. James Hall.[5,7] James Hall is shown in the 1800 Census of Duplin Co. (pg. 412) as having one male and one female child under ten years of age, and a wife.

3. Owen Kenan (1-3) b. ca 1775 in Duplin Co. New Hanover Co. Crt. Min. show an Owen Kenan serving on the Jury during 1799 and 1800[8] (Min. not examined for later date). It is not known whether it was this Owen or a desc. of Wm. Kenan.

1820 Census shows one male and one female 26-45 yrs., 1 male under 10, and 2 slaves. An Owen Kenan was found dead in the Court House in Wilmington, N. C.; funeral conducted June 10, 1829; age 52. This would place his birth at about 1777 which fits this Owen Kenan.

---

1. Duplin Co. Court Minutes, N.C. Archives, Part II, pg. 22 (1784-91) April Term 1789.
2. Ibid, 19 Oct. 1790, pg. 45; 4/20/1791, pg. 52.
3. Ibid, 19 July 1791, pg. 54-55.
4. Data from Claude H. Moore, Historian, Sampson Co. N. C.
5. "Colonists of Carolina" by Abee.
6. Duplin Co. Court Minutes, N. C. Archives, 27 July, 1770.
7. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds, Bass, pg. 19
8. New Hanover Co. Crt. Min., N. C. Archives, Vol. 4, pg. 84, 85, 94, 97, 99.

4. Mary Kinnear (1-3-1) b. ca 1788 in Duplin Co.[1]; m. 1808[1] in New Hanover Co. to John Rhodes Miller[1], b. ca 1780 in Duplin Co., son of John and Celia (Rhodes) Miller.[1] Issue:

7 i Joseph Thomas Rhodes Miller
ii Susan Jane Miller, b. 1812-13; m. Feb. 1, 1833, William Humphrey, brother to
iii Kenan Miller (possibly)[1]. A Kenan Miller was bondsman for the marriage of John Burnett and Hannah Simmons 11 Sept. 1835 in Duplin Co.

"Colonists of Carolina" shows that Mary (Kinnear) Miller died after 1812 pg. 158) and her husband, John Rhodes Miller, died after 1817 (pg. 192).

5. Catherine Kinnear (1-3-1) b. March 2, 1792, Duplin Co.; m. Feb. 10, 1812, Nicholas Hall, b. Nov. 3, 1787, Duplin Co., son of William and Dorothy (Pearsall) Hall. Issue:

8 i Margaret Ann Hall
ii James Edward Hall, b. May 2, 1814; m. Margaret L. McCanne; d. Feb. 12, 1863, Duplin Co.[5]
iii Eliza Jane Hall, m. William Farrior
iv Susan Kenan Hall,[3] b. Feb. 24, 1818; d. Oct. 5, 1866; m. Edward Armstrong, b. Feb. 10, 1810[2], d. Oct. 27, 1885.[5] No issue.
v Thomas Pearsall Hall, b. 1820; m/1 Eliza Jane McGowan[3]; m/2 Mary Brown McGowan, b. ca 1829[4]. Issue: Joseph N., b. ca 1849; Thomas, b. ca 1862.[4] 1870 census gave occupation as retail grocer.[4]
vi Nelle Eleanor Hall, b. Nov. 13, 1821[5]; d. June 6, 1876[5]; m. Rev. James Menzies Sprunt, D.D., b. Jan. 14, 1818, Perthshire, Scotland; he came to N. C. 1839; settled Kenansville 1845; assumed charge Grove Academy; became pastor Grove Presby. Church May 3, 1851. Made Prin. Kenansville Female Seminary 1860; served as Chaplain during Civil War. Register of Deeds 14 yrs. d. Kenansville Dec. 6, 1884; buried at Hallsville.[6] Issue: Catherine Sprunt, m. Walter Emerson Faison.
vii George McMillan Hall (twin), b. May 26, 1824[5]; d. Apr. 11, 1905, Duplin Co.; m/1 Menzies ---; m/2 Isabella Sprunt, b. Sept. 12, 1824; d. Dec. 2, 1863; m/3 Julia Davis.[2]
viii Owen Kenan Hall (twin), b. May 26, 1824[5]
ix Catharine Priscilla Hall, b. Oct. 28, 1826[5]; d. Aug. 8, 1904, Duplin Co.[4,5]
x Mary Catharine Hall, b. ca 1828.[4]

Nicholas Hall is shown in the 1850 census of Duplin Co. (pg. 41, #644) as 63 years of age, with wife Catherine, and son George. He lived next door to Thomas Hall, 30 and wife Mary. Nicholas Hall is shown as a Justice, and on the Committee to organize public schools in Duplin Co. in Apr. 1841.[3] His will was probated in Duplin Co. in 1862 and names wife Catharine, James E., Ellen and James M. Sprunt, Catharine P. Hall, Sarah C. Farrior, and Geo. M. Hall.[7] Catharine (Kinnear) Hall d. June 30, 1872 and is buried in the Hall-Sprunt-Armstrong Cemetery, at Hallsville, Duplin Co.[5]

---

1. "Colonists of Carolina" by Abee
2. Colonists of Carolina, p. 192
3. History of Duplin Co. by Outlaw
4. 1870 Census, Duplin Co., N. C. p. 474, and 523
5. Kellam, Duplin Co. Gravestone Records, p. 62
6. Duplin Times, Sept. 19, 1949, Section 5, page 1, column 2
7. Will Book 3, pg. 45, Duplin Co., N. C.

6. Thomas James Kinnear III, (1-3-1) b. Aug. 15, 1800[1]; m. Nov. 5, 1829, Duplin Co. to Adeline Elizabeth Middleton, dau. of Capt. James and Mary Ann (Nixon) Middleton Sr. Issue:[1]

i Thomas Hinton Kinnear, b. Jly. 2, 1832; d. unm. Mar. 2, 1907; bur. Capt. James Middleton Cemetery, Duplin Co. Was in Cavalry service during Civil War.

ii Mary Alice Kinnear, b. 1834 (1850 census), d. unm.

iii Ann E. Kinnear, b. 1836[5]

iv Susan Kenan Kinnear, b. June 5, 1839; d. Nov. 6, 1852; bur. Capt. James Middleton Cemetery, Duplin Co.[1]

v Temperance Kinnear, b. 1840[5]; m. Joseph Washington Miller, brother to John Richard Miller Sr. and half bro. to Mary Susan Miller Thomas.[1]

vi Jamimia Hapgood Kinnear, b. 1842[5]; d. unm.[1]

vii Cornelia Addeline Kinnear, b. 1845[5]

Catherine Kinnear Hall is shown in the 1870 census of Duplin Co. as 78 years of age, and living in the home with her dau., Catharine Hall, 42 yrs.

The 1840 cen. (pg. 125) shows Thomas James Kinnear III as "in agriculture"; 1850 cen. shows him as a farmer.[5] He d. prior to the 1870 census and his widow is shown as 78 yrs., living in the home with her daughter Catharine Hall, 42 yrs. Dr. N. E. Armstrong, 33 yrs., physician, also lived there; and they lived in Smith's Township, Post Office Buena Vista.[2]

7. Joseph Thomas Rhodes Miller (1-3-1-4) b. 1809[3], Duplin Co.; m/1 April 1, 1830, Duplin Co. to Mary Mercer, "Polly", b. ca 1810, Duplin Co., dau. of John and Elizabeth (Lockhart) Mercer.[2] Issue:

9 i Mary Susan Miller

Polly (Mercer) Miller d. 1831, Duplin Co., and he m/2, 1831 or '32 to Elizabeth Smith, b. ca. 1808[5], dau. of George Smith[4], who d. Dooly Co., Ga., 1835. Issue:

ii Elizabeth Miller, b. ca 1832[5]

iii John Richard Miller, b. Aug. 9, 1834[5,6]

iv Nancy Miller, b. ca 1837[5]

v George W. Miller, b. ca. 1837[5]

vi Martha E. Miller, b. ca. 1841[5]

10 vii Margeannah Miller, b. ca. 1843[5]; m. Andrew Miller[6]

viii Chancey W. Miller, b. ca. 1845 (shown as Charley)[5]

ix Catherine C. Miller, b. ca 1848[5]; m. Ivey Smith[6]

11 x Sarah Edith Miller, b. 1850[5]; m. David W. Boney

Joseph Thomas Rhodes Miller is shown as a Committeeman in 6th Dist. to organize public education in Duplin Co., Apr. 1841. He is shown in the 1850 cen. as a farmer. He d. Nov. 1858 in Duplin Co.

8. Margaret Ann Hall (1-3-1-5), b. Dec. 11, 1812; m. Sept. 21, 1833, Edward Armstrong, "Ned", b. Feb. 10, 1810, Duplin Co. Thos J. Kinnear served as bondsman.[7] Issue:

---

1. Colonists of Carolina, by Abee, pg. 180-181
2. 1870 Census of Duplin Co., pg. 523 #2
3. Colonists of Carolina, pg. 192
4. Family Bible Records in possession of Mrs. Lou Belle Williams, Beulaville, Duplin Co., N.C.
5. 1850 Census of Duplin Co., p 2, #22; p. 27, #412
6. Colonists of Carolina, pg. 169-173
7. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds by Bass, p. 2

i Dr. Nicholas E. Armstrong, physician, b. ca 1837[3]; m. Alice Humphrey, dau. of Franklin S. and Mary Ann (Murrell) Humphrey.[4] The 1850 cen. shows him living in the home of James Sprunt and family; 1870 (pg. 523 #2), as living in the home of Mrs. Nicholas Hall (Catherine Kinnear). He was a Capt. in C.S.A.

ii Mary Susan Armstrong, b. 1839

iii Barbara Elizabeth Armstrong, b. June 24, 1841; d. Aug. 25, 1909[2]

iv Thomas Isham Armstrong, b. June 23, 1843; d. Jan. 20, 1885.[2]

v Ellen Armstrong, b. 1846.[3]

Edward Armstrong is shown in the 1860 census as a merchant. He d. Oct. 27, 1885.

9. Mary Susan Miller (1-3-1-4-7), born Apr. 25, 1831 in Duplin Co.; m. Dec. 14, 1847[1], Duplin Co., to John Ivey Thomas,[1] b. 1812, Duplin Co., son of Dr. Gregory and Edith (Ivey) Thomas.[1] Issue:[1]

12 i Edith Elizabeth Thomas

ii Joseph Gregory Thomas, b. Sept. 1, 1850; m. Anna Miller, dau. of John Richard Miller

13 iii Mary Ruffin Thomas

14 iv Marenda Anne Thomas

15 v John Richard Thomas

vi Rachel Thomas, b. Sept. 16, 1859

vii James Beauregard Thomas, b. Aug. 16, 1861, Duplin Co.; m. Dec. 20, 1893, Duplin Co. to Mrs. Ella (Miller) Grady, b. Sept. 22, 1867, Duplin Co., dau of John Richard and Nancy (Williams) Miller. She d. June 5, 1940 and he d. May 6, 1942, both in Duplin Co., N. C.

16 viii I. B. Galloway Thomas

John Ivey Thomas d. May 31, 1864 on the battlefield at Cold Harbor, Va. His wife, Mary Susan (Miller) Thomas d. May 20, 1898 in Duplin Co.

10. Margeana Miller (1-3-1-4-7) b. ca 1843, m. Andrew Miller, b. in Glasgow, Scotland[1]; d. Oct. 6, 1886[1]. Issue:

i John Richard Miller

ii Joseph Robert Miller, b. Mar. 2, 1881, d. Apr. 14, 1952[1]; m. Jan. 3, 1906, Sarah Elizabeth Shepard[1], b. Aug. 2, 1878; d. Mar. 24, 1958[1]

11. Sarah Edith Miller (1-3-1-4-7), b. 1850, m. David W. Boney. Issue:

17 i. Annie Davis Boney, b. 1888, Duplin Co.;

ii Ransom Boney, m. 2nd Leona Boyette

iii Lola Boney; m. Ressie Smith

iv Lula Boney; m. Jerry Grady

(Data furnished by Lou Belle Williams)

12. Edith Elizabeth Thomas (1-3-1-4-7-9) b. Nov. 17, 1848, Duplin Co.; m. Sept. 24, 1865, Duplin Co. to John Edward Smith as his second wife. He b. Feb. 12, 1834 in Duplin Co., son of James Linington and Mary (Brock) Smith. His first wife Elfanice Whaley, b. Jly 26, 1840; m. Mar. 21, 1861; d. Nov. 30, 1862.

---

1. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds by Bass, p. 2
2. Kellam, Duplin Co. Gravestone Records, pg. 63
3. 1860 Census of Duplin Co., pg. 83 # 67.
4. Colonists of Carolina, by Abee, pg. 180-181

Issue:

i John K. Smith, son of John Edward Smith and Elfanice (Whaley) Smith, m. Hattie Williams

18 ii Edward Ivey Smith,

19 iii Jonas William Smith

John Edward Smith d. Feb. 8, 1873 in Duplin Co. His widow m/2 ca 1876 in Duplin Co., James Robert Houston, b. May 6, 1852, son of Brantley and Mary Ann (Kennedy) Houston. Issue:

iv Exavery Houston, b. Jly 18, 1878, Duplin Co.; m. Maggie Stroud dau. of Owen Stroud. No issue.

v Ida Houston, b. Sept. 1, 1881, Duplin Co., m. Feb. 10, 1910. in Lenoir Co., to Claudius Thomas, 1st cousin. He b. Sept. 7, 1879, Duplin Co., son of Joseph Gregory and Anna (Miller) Thomas. He d. Jly. 29, 1958 in Duplin Co.; She was still living in 1966.

20 vi Chester Houston

Edith Elizabeth (Thomas) Smith Houston d. May 24, 1919 in Duplin Co.

13. Mary Ruffin Thomas (1-3-1-4-7-9); m. Richard Miller. Issue:

i Lawton Miller m. "Tink" Miller

ii Etta m. --- Winstead

iii Emma Susan m. --- Albertson

iv Morton d. unm.

After the death of his wife, Richard Miller m/2 (name unknown to compiler). Issue:

v Nora; m. 1st Walter Luther Miller; 2nd Isom Lanier

vi Dora; m. Edward Rhodes

vii Andrew; m. Susie Scott

viii Ottis; m. Nora Mercer (sister to Dolly)

ix Norwood; m. 1st Dolly Mercer (sister to Nora); 2nd Ruby (Smith) Snyder

x Lela; m. George Sumner

xi Thelma; m. Herman David Houston

xii Avis; m. Bland Rhodes

xiii Davis; m. Leonard Kennedy

(Data furnished by Mrs. Delmar Houston and Mrs. Lou Belle Williams)

14. Marenda Ann Thomas (1-3-1-4-7-9), b. Mar. 15, 1856, Duplin Co.; m. Feb. 11, 1875 in Duplin Co. to George Franklin Humphrey, b. Dec. 12, 1851, son of Whitehead D. and Eliza Jane (Sylvester) Humphrey II. George Franklin Humphrey d. Feb. 15, 1891 and Marenda Ann (Thomas) Humphrey d. Apr. 11, 1934. Issue:

21 i Walter Davis Humphrey

ii Cyrus Thomas Humphrey, b. Oct. 1, 1878, Richlands, N.C.; m. Miss Fannie Belle Nutt, b. Jan. 27, 1889, dau. of John Henry and Fannie Marian (Capehart) Nutt. Both dec'd.

22 iii Annie Blanche Humphrey

23 iv Rodolph Jackson Humphrey

---

1. Family Bible of John Ivey Thomas now owned by Mrs. Lou Belle Williams Beulaville, N. C.
2. Family Bible owned by Delmar Houston of Beulaville, N. C.
3. "Colonists of Carolina" by Blanche Abee, pg. 192
4. Ibid, pg. 173, 180

15. John Richard Thomas (1-3-1-4-7-9) b. Jan. 22, 1858 in Duplin Co.; m. Mrs. Edith Jane (Sumner) Smith, b. Jan. 5, 1868, dau. of Andrew Jackson and Louisa (Turner) Sumner. Issue:

24 i Lou Belle Thomas

The first husband of Edith Jane Sumner was George L. Smith. John Richard Thomas d. Oct. 5, 1927 and Edith Jane (Sumner) (Smith) Thomas d. Jan. 8, 1946, both in Beulaville, Duplin Co., N.C.

16. Galloway Thomas (1-3-1-4-7-9) b. Mar. 31, 1864; m/1 Ida Miller. Issue: (1) Clarence; (2) Bessie. He m/2 Margeanah Miller, sister to Ida, his 1st wife; issue: (3) Mattie; (4) Woodrow; (5) Margaret; (6) Thurman; (7) Doris.[1]

17. Annie Davis Boney (1-3-1-4-7-11) b. 1888, Duplin Co.; m. Chester Houston, b. Oct. 18, 1882, Duplin Co., son of James Robert and Edith Elizabeth (Thomas) Houston. Children are listed under name of husband #20. Annie Davis (Boney) Houston d. Apr. 11, 1933 and Chester Houston in Feb. 24, 1957, both in Duplin Co. (Data from Delmar Houston, son of Chester and Annie Houston)

18. Edward Ivey Smith (1-3-1-4-7-9-12) b. Oct. 3, 1866, Duplin Co.; m. Hepsey Frances Smith, "Fanny", dau. of Bryant and Susan (Kornegay) Smith. Issue:

25 i Eady Sue Smith
ii Unnamed infant died at birth
iii John Ivey Smith, b. May 11, 1896, Duplin Co.; m. Jan. 14, 1920, Duplin Co. to Lottie W. Whitfield, b. Nov. 9, 1894, Duplin Co., dau. of George and Mildred (Smith) Whitfield. They were living in Pink Hill, RFD 2, Duplin Co. when interviewed by the compiler 1966. He d. Jan. 1967 and she was named exectrix of his estate. No issue.
iv unnamed infant d. at birth

19. Jonas William Smith (1-3-1-4-7-9-12) b. Aug. 10, 1873, Duplin Co.; m. Nancy Smith, b. Duplin Co., N.C., dau. of Alonza and Betsy (Smith) Smith. Issue:

i James Smith
ii Rodolph Smith
iii Ernest Smith
iv Ashley Smith
v John Edward Smith
vi George Smith, m. Frances
vii Maggie Smith, m. Leon Harrell; lives Rt 2, Saxon Rd., Douglas, Ga. Has Smith Family Bible.
viii Ruby Smith, m/1 Whitfield Gradely; m. 2nd and 3rd times.
ix Sue Smith
x Ida Thomas Smith, b. Nov. 23, 1915, Duplin Co.; m. ca 1943 in Duplin Co. to Herman Miller, son of Lawton and Nancy Jane (Miller) Miller. Now divorced.
xi Lucy Smith

Jonas William Smith and his family moved to Statesboro, Bulloch Co., Ga.

---

1. Bible record of Delmar E. Houston; Lou Belle Williams, Duplin Co.

20. Chester Houston (1-3-1-4-7-9-12) b. Oct. 18, 1882, Duplin Co.; d. Feb. 24, 1957, Duplin Co.; m. a csn., Annie Davis Boney, b. 1888, dau. of David W. and Sarah Edith (Miller) Boney; she d. Apr. 11, 1933, Duplin Co. Issue:

i Leona Elizabeth Houston, b. Aug. 4, 1908, Duplin Co., m. Aug. 4, 1926, Henry M. West Sr. They have two sons, Joe and Henry Jr.

ii Herman David Houston, b. Nov. 2, 1910, Duplin Co., m. Nov. 2, 1929, Thelma Louise Miller.

iii Edith Catherine Houston, b. Oct. 12, 1912, Duplin Co., m. Feb. 16, 1933, Peyton Whaley, son of Henry James and Elizabeth (Sumner) Whaley. She lives in Wilmington, Delaware.

iv Aaron James Houston, b. 1915; d. June 9, 1917

26 v Delmar Elmor Houston

vi Annie Mae Houston, b. Aug. 8, 1920, Duplin Co., m. Nov. 11, 1938, Wilbert L. Cavenaugh.

vii Mazel James Houston, b. May 13, 1923, Duplin Co., m. May 1946, Mrs. Wilma (Myers) Sisk.

viii Chester Junior Houston, b. May 11, 1925, Duplin Co., m. Oct. 18, 1954, Marie Williams.

ix Donald McClure Houston, b. Jly 14, 1927, Duplin Co., m/1 1952, Dorothy Cooper; m/2 1958 Lillie Tucker.

x Luene Davis Houston, b. Mar. 29, 1930; d. Sept. 3, 1932.

(Data from Delmar Houston)

21. Walter Davis Humphrey (1-3-1-4-7-9-14) b. Mar. 5, 1876, Onslow Co., N.C. He m. June 20, 1906, Eva Sudderth of Nowata in Indian Territory, Okla.[2] Issue:[2]

i M. Ann Humphrey, m. Jan 1, 1936, Herman Kopp. One son, David Humphrey Kopp was b. June 5, 1938, Tulsa, Okla.

ii Martha W. Humphrey

22. Annie Blanche Humphrey (1-3-1-4-7-9-14) b. Aug. 15, 1886; m. Jan. 4, 1909, Frank Lee Abee, b. Aug. 5, 1882, son of William Bartley and Flora Isabella (Hahn) Abee of Hickory, N.C. Issue:

i Florence Edwina Abee, b. Nov. 24, 1909, Charlotte, N.C.; grad Fla. State College; M.A. Duke Univ.

Mrs. Blanche Humphrey Abee wrote the book "Colonists of Carolina" so widely used in genealogical circles.

23. Rodolph Jackson Humphrey (1-3-1-4-7-9-14) b. Jly 23, 1889, Richlands, N.C.; m. Dec. 10, 1920, Marie Chase Nebel, b. Jan. 8, 1894, dau. of Henry Albert and Mary Elizabeth (Chase) Nebel.[1] Issue:[1]

i Helen Humphrey, b. Dec. 5, 1921

ii Kathryn Humphrey, b. June 24, 1923

24. Lou Belle Thomas (1-3-1-4-7-9-15) b. Nov. 29, 1906, Beulaville, N.C.; A.B. degree Atlantic Christian College; M.A. East Carolina College in Elementary Education; m. Dec. 27, 1927, Beulaville, to Charles Beasley Williams, "Charlie", b. Aug. 18, 1901, Duplin Co., son of Ashley

---

1. Family Bible in possession of Delmar Elnor Houston, Beulaville, N.C.
2. "Colonists of Carolina", by Abee, pg. 28.

and Barbara Adeline (Gresham) Williams; he d. Sept. 5, 1931. Has taught primary grades Onslow Co., N.C. 7 yrs., and Duplin Co. 33 yrs.; was Asst. Post master, part-time eight years; has operated her farm over 20 yrs. Is active in civic work; Past Pres. local P.T.A.; Chn. American Red Cross; Past Pres Delta Kappa Gamma, Honorary society for lady teachers; active in Beulaville Presbyterian Church and Sunday School; organizing Pres of John Ivey Thomas Chapter U.D.C.; Regent, Colonel Thomas Johnston Chapter D.A.R.; officer Colonial Dames XVII Century; member Magna Charta Dames, Colonial Order of the Crown, Plantagent Society, Americans of Royal Descent, and Knights of the Garter. Listed in "N.C. Lives"(Tar Heel Who's Who) 1962; and scheduled to appear in "Social Index" in publication.
Issue:
27 i Richard Frederick Williams
(Data from self)

25. Eady Sue Smith (1-3-1-4-7-7-18) b. Oct. 24, 1893, Duplin Co., N.C. She m. Nov. 2, 1909 in Duplin Co. to Ralph Kenan Smith,[1] son of Jones and Mattie (Kidd) Smith.[1] Issue:[1]
i Woodrow W. Smith m. 1st Adelle Albertson. No further data.
ii Prentice W. Smith, m. Lillian Smith. No further data. (3 chn.; 1 Donna)
28 iii Ralph Kenan Smith Jr.
iv Nannie Mae Smith, m. Gerald Albertson[1]
v Susie Smith. No further data.
Ralph Kenan Smith d. Sept. 4, 1939 in Kinston, N.C.
(Data from son #28)

26. Delmar Elmor Houston (1-3-1-4-7-7-12-20) b. June 9, 1917, Duplin Co.; m. June 19, 1935, Marion, S.C. to Ida Okland Morton, b. May 19, 1917, Duplin Co., dau. of William Isaac and Ida Murphy (Kelly) Morton and granddau. of William Henry Harrison Morton (1840-1904) and Nancy Mariah (Thomas) Morton (1829-1892) and great granddau. of Isaac B. and Susan Ann (Rhodes) Morton who came from Scotland. She grad. Beulaville High School.
Issue:
29 i Delmar Laren Houston.
ii Unnamed infant, b. Mar. 16, 1943, died same day.
Both Mr. and Mrs. Houston are very active in community and church affairs. He is Mayor Pro Tem of Beulaville. He owns Houston Building Co.; Southern Bldg. Co.; is a Realeator; founder and part owner of Beulaville Garment Co.; owner of Swansboro Garment Co. and Maysville Garment Co.; owner of Mark's Cabinets Inc.,; all employing from 450 to 600 people. He is a deacon of Beulaville Presbyterian Church, and Chn. of Brd. of Trustees, and on building committee of church; a member of Loyal Order of Moose; U.S. Chamber of Commerce, and eligible for all old hereditary orders.

Okland (Morton) Houston is Vice-President of Women of Beulaville Presby. Church; graduate of Art Instruction Inc.; member of Colonial Order of the Crown, The Plantagenent Society, A Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, the National Society of Magna Charta Dames, Colonial Dames XVII Century, Daughters of the American Rev., and is President of the local chapter of United Daughters of the Confederacy; member Americans of Royal Descent; Past Historian Beulaville Presby. Church.

27. Richard Frederick Williams (1-3-1-4-7-9-15-24) was b. Jan. 8, 1929 in Beulaville, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. June 8, 1951, Beulaville, to

---

1. Family Bible in possession of Delmar Elnor Houston, Beulaville, N.C.

Norma Faye Quinn, b. Oct. 15, 1932 in Duplin Co., dau. of Tharon Roscoe and Isla (Bell) Quinn. Issue:

i Richard Frederick Williams Jr., b. Nov. 13, 1959, Kinston, N.C. hospital.

Richard is owner and manager of the I.G.A. Grocery in Beulaville, and Faye teaches business education at James Kenan High School, Duplin Co. (Data from mother #24)

28. Ralph Kenan Smith (1-3-1-4-7-7-18-25) was b. Oct. 31, 1921 in Duplin Co. He m. Apr. 1, 1953 in Miami, Fla., Nancy King, b. Feb. 1, 1930, Indianapolis, Ind., dau. of William Hobart and Edith Mae (Baldwin) King. Issue:

i Susan Marie Smith, b. May 29, 1954, Miami, Fla.
ii Irene Catherine Smith, b. Apr. 8, 1956, Miami, Fla.
iii Ralph Kenan Smith III, b. May 7, 1958, Miami, Fla.

Ralph Kenan Smith grad. A.B. degree 1950 Univ. of N.C.; Master's degree 1965 from Western Carolina College, Cullowhee, N.C. He served in U.S. Marine Corp from Oct. 1, 1940 to Sept. 8, 1945. He is now a teacher in the Miami schools. The family lives at 2613 Nocatee Drive in Miami, Fla. 33733
(Data furnished by Ralph Kenan Smith)

29. Delmar Laren Houston (1-3-1-4-7-7-12-20-26) b. Oct. 7, 1938, Duplin Co.; attended Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N.C.; & East Carolina College, Greenville, N.C.; m. Sept. 27, 1958, Sally Josephine Kennedy, b. May 17, 1940, dau. Gordon Bennett and Christine (Jones) Kennedy; grad. East Carolina College, Greenville, N.C. He works with his father; she teaches at East Duplin High School, Beulaville, N.C.; they are members Presbyterian Church. Issue: (1) Laren Mark, b. Apr. 8, 1959; (2) Ross Gordon, b. Feb. 10, 1962.

CHAPTER IV

MICHAEL JOHNSTON KENAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS

4. Michael Johnston Kenan was the third child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan. He was b. Aug. 26, 1746 in that area of New Hanover Co., N.C. which later became Duplin Co. He m. Anne Holmes ca 1772. She was b. 1755, dau. of Gabriel[6] and Mary (Caison) Holmes, and sister to Gov. Gabriel Holmes. Issue:

1 i Thomas Holmes Kenan, b. Mar. 1, 1774

ii Mary, b. Nov. 27, 1775; d. Nov. 27, 1864, bur. Sparta, Ga.; m/1 Richard Carew; m/2 Mr. Curtis.[6] Issue: (1) Richard Carew Jr., d. unm.

iii Gabriel Holmes, b. Feb. 12, 1777; d. unm.

2 iv Michael Johnston Kenan

v Elizabeth, b. July 18, 1782; m. Abraham Boreland[6]. Abram Bordrew blank in Hancock Co. in 1805 Ga. Land Lottery (p. 33) as orphan of Abram Borland; in Baldwin Co. 1820 census. Moved to Benton, Ala. 1823 where both d. Issue: Ann m. John H. Walker; Kenan; Lafayette m. Mr. Harris, Montgomery; Abraham Jr.; Eliza.

vi Owen Holmes, b. Feb. 24, 1785;[6] d. 1856 Whitfield Co. Ga.; m. Martha Marks, Jasper Co. Ga.[6]; was Judge Ocmulgee Circuit 1825-28; Judge Cherokee Circuit 1835-38. No children.

vii James[8], b. Mar. 12, 1788; d. unm.

viii Hardy Holmes, b. Mar. 28, 1790[3]; d. Dec. 4, 1822, unm., bur. Milledgeville, Ga.[3]

ix Ann Holmes, b. June 20, 1792; d unm. bur. Milledgeville.

x Lewis Holmes, b. Nov. 27, 1794[3]; d. Oct. 19, 1828[3] unm. 1820 census shows him Jefferson Co. Ga.; bur. Milledgeville. Dr. in Indian War of 1813; ill health prevented practice physician.

xi Arabella, b. June 19, 1797. Family tradition says she m. Dr. William McClure and moved to Arkadelphia, Ark. and had several chn. but only family record supports this.

Capt. Michael Johnston Kenan was a staunch supporter of the American cause during the Rev. He was a capt. in Duplin militia during the war and in State Militia, Wilmington District after war.[6] He was a member of the Continental Convention of N.C. in 1777, and signed Duplin County's "Oath of Allegiance" 1777.

The 1790 census, Duplin Co. contains his name and the composition of his family up to that time, is identical with that shown above. He is not in the 1800 census of Duplin as he had moved prior to that time.

He moved his family to Georgia between Oct. 1793 and Sept. 1794. He was an Entrytaker for Duplin Co., and the Duplin Co. Court Minutes of Apr. 17, 1793[4] show that he resigned this position, and on the same date made a deed of gift to his three sons Owen Holmes, James, and Hardy Holmes Kenan for 338 acres.[4] Jly 16, 1793 he made a deed of gift of a slave to his son Gabriel Holmes[4]; Oct. 24, 1793 made a deed of gift of slave to dau. Ann.[4]

---

1. "Colonists of Carolina" by Abee, pages 186-187
2. "History of Baldwin Co., Ga." by Mrs. Anna Marie Green Cook, pg. 384-7.
3. Microfilm of Ga. Cemetery Records, Vol. 2, Part 2, pages 41-42
4. Duplin Co. Court Minutes 1793-98, pg. 7, 36, 54; in N.C. Archives.
5. "Hancock Co. Ga. Early Records", compiled & Pub. by Alden Asso., Albany Ga., 1965, pg. 99.
6. "Our Yesterdays", by A. T. Outlaw, Kenansville, N. C.
7. "Georgia's Bi'Centennial Memoirs and Memories", pg. 283.
8. Diary of Michael Johnston Kenan, her grandson, now in possession of Mr. Robert G. Kenan, Birmingham, Ala.

Then on 27th Sept. 1794 he had moved. (Duplin Co. Records of Deeds, Book L, page 322).

Family tradition dictates that the family moved first to Jasper Co. Ga. then later to Hancock Co. "Hancock Co. Ga. Early Records"[1] shows him as a Rev. soldier b. N.C.; d. Hancock Co. Ga. 1817.[1] Ann (Holmes) Kenan d. in Hancock Co. Ga. in earlier part of 1816.[2]

1. Thomas Holmes Kenan (1-4), b. Mar. 1, 1774, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Mrs. Aurelia (Gray) Powell, dau. of Zachariah Gray of Jefferson Co. and Baldwin Co. Ga. He was living in Hancock Co. and was married prior to 1805 as he had two draws (both blanks) in the 1805 Ga. Land Lottery[3]. He is shown as Major in 1815[4]. The 1820 census of Ga. shows him in Baldwin Co. He was prominent in establishing the City of Milledgeville which was the capital of the State of Ga. for nearly 60 yrs.[5] He was a man of the highest character and during a long life held many offices of public trust and confidence in Baldwin Co.; was U.S. Marshall of Dist.[5] He d. March 17, 1837; bur. Milledgeville.[6] His widow d. May 18, 1867 at the home of her dau. Mrs. James U. Horne,; bur. Griffin, Ga.[7] Issue:

3 i Augustus Holmes Kenan
4 ii Michael Johnston Kenan
iii Uriah Threatt Kenan, b. Mar. 2, 1809; m/1 John T. Lamar of Macon, Ga.; m/2 William L. Gordon
5 iv Arabella Kenan
v James Kenan, b. Dec. 1812; d. Nov. 27, 1815, Baldwin Co. Ga.[8]
vi Ann Holmes, b. Nov. 29, 1819; m/1 Feb. 22, 1855, Samuel Beecher m/2 July 13, 1869 William G. Robinson. Lived Savannah then Atlanta.

2. Michael Johnston Kenan (1-4), b. Mar. 15, 1779, Duplin Co., N. C.; moved to Ga. with parents; m. Mrs. Eliza (Thweatt) Devereux; was Major U.S. Army; resigned from Army and became a planter near Selma, Ala. 1828; memb. Ala. legislature; d. there 1837, leaving large estate. Issue: (1) Michael Johnston Kenan, b. 1871; m. Ann Walker; (2) Uriah Thweatt, m. Belle Holcomb, Mobile; issue: Uriah Tecumseh, E. D. and Halsey, all d. y. (3) Anna Eliza, m. William Seawell; issus Ann Eliza Kenan Seawell.

3. Augustus Holmes Kenan (1-4-1), b. April 21, 1805, Montpelier, Baldwin Co. Ga.; educated Orange on the Hudson, N.Y. State; studied law; admitted to bar 1825; settled in Milledgsville, and became recognized as the foremost criminal lawyer of his time. He served Baldwin Co. as its Representative three times, and the 21st Senatorial Dist. for one term. In 1835 when Indian troubles thickened on the southern border, he raised a company of cavalry and went to Fla. to take part in the campaign. His company served most effsctively and gallantly. At the expiration of that term of enlistment a majority of the men returned home. Capt. Kenan felt it his duty to remain at the front and was placed upon the staff of Col. Winfield Scott,

---

1. "Hancock Co. Ga. Early Records", pg. 99
2. Diary of Michael Johnston Kenan, her grandson, now in possession of Mr. Robert G. Kenan, Birmingham, Ala.
3. 1805 Georgia Land Lottery
4. Georgia Genealogical Magazine, No. 24, page 180
5. "History of Baldwin Co. Ga." by Cook, pgs. 384-7; 396
6. Microfilm of Ga. Cemetery Records, Vol. 2, Part 2, pgs. 41-42
7. Georgia Genealogical Magazine, No. 15, page 980
8. Ibid, No. 24, page 139

the commanding officer, where he met Capt. Joseph E. Johnston, later the great Confederate General. A friendship developed between these three men that lasted for life. General Scott in after life admitted that it was through Capt. Kenan's maneuvering that he was able to get the Cherokee Indians out of Georgia before he received orders from President Van Buren countermanding their removal. In token of the valuable service rendered the State in the Seminole War by Capt. Kenan, Governor Gilmer, upon his return to Georgia, tendered him a public reception.[1,2,3]

He was an old line Whig, and was strenuous in his efforts to prevent secession. He was elected delegate from Baldwin Co. to what is now known as the Secession Convention of Jan. 1861. He opposed secession in every form with might and main, and voted 13 times against the ordinance. When defeated, and the ordinance was passed, in order that there should appear no division in the State, he signed it reluctantly, and then threw away the pen with which he signed it.

After secession no man could have been more devoted to Georgia and the Southern Confederacy than he. He was one of the nine Georgia delegates sent to Montgomery to assist in organizing the Southern Confederacy and to frame a Constitution. Of the work of that convention in framing the Constitution, Alexander Stephens said it "was a monument of wisdom, forethought and statesmanship to those who constructed it."

Mr. Davis' administration had no stronger friend and supporter than Augustus H. Kenan. A strong friendship sprang up between Mr. Davis and Mr. Kenan, and the President offered him a place on his staff, which Mr. Kenan declined.

Mr. Kenan did not believe in African slavery, but as it was an institution recognized by his State, he yielded to the surrounding environments. He would not, however, invest in cotton plantations and slaves, and strictly confined his holdings of slaves to a few family servants necessary to perform household duties.

Having held public position before the war and taken oath to support the Constitution of the United States, and afterwards aiding and abetting the Confederate cause, he was considered by the United States authorities as having committed treason, and therefore could be restored to U.S. citizenship only by a pardon. This pardon was issued to him by President Andrew Johnson under date of May 23, 1865[1,2,4].

He m. June 19, 1828, Hancock Co. Ga. to Henrietta Green Alston, b. ca. 1808, dau. of Col. Robert West and Henrietta (Green) Alston.[5] Issue:

i Henrietta Alston Kenan (1833-1916); m. Oct. 23, 1866, Marietta Ga., Capt. Thomas White, son of Dr. Benjamin Aspinwall and Jane Eleanor (DeClendia) White. Issue: Henrietta, Benjamin, Thomas, and Kenan White.

ii Lewis Holmes Kenan, a lawyer; practiced with father in Milledeville; officer in Confederate Army; conspicuous record for loyal service[4]; Capt. in 1st Ga. Regulars; ca 1870 he was assassinated on the street by John Strother.[4]

iii Ella Aurelia Kenan; m. Benjamin A. White (1830-1854). He d. Athens, Ga. Issue: Lula, Henrietta A., Samuel, Benj. A., deLauney, Thos. Kenan, Ella Aurelia, Elizabeth.

iv Martha Kenan, b. 1837; m. Dr. Thomas T. Hartley Hall Jr., son of Dr. Thos. Hartley Hall Sr.; issue: Augustus Kenan Hall, Caroline Kenan Hall, Martha, Carrie Alston, Kate Davidson.

---

1. "Men of Mark in Georgia", Vol. III, pgs. 555-559, by William Northern
2. "A Standard History of Ga. and Georgiana" by L.L. Knight, Vol. VI, pg. 2915.
3. "Georgia's Bi'Centennial Memoirs and Memories", pg. 282-3.
4. "History of Baldwin Co. Ga." by Cook, pg. 384-7.
5. Georgia Genealogical Magazine, No. 13, pg. 34.

v Thomas Holmes Kenan, b ca 1842; m. Lucy Henrietta Kirtland. Issue: Lewis, b ca 1870; Laura b ca 1872; Isaac K. b ca 1874 d 1924; Lucy King, b 1876; Henrietta Alston b ca 1878. He was Asst. Physician, State Mental Hosp., Milledgeville, Ga. many yrs.; was officer Governor's Horse Guards C.S.A. Some time during the eighties he moved to Atlanta, Ga. where he died.

Augustus Holmes Kenan and Henrietta G. Alston Kenan were div. and he m/2, March 2, 1864, Sarah Barnes. Issue: (1) Polly Kenan.

He d. June 16, 1865, very much beloved and regretted. At the first session of the Superior Court of Baldwin Co. after his death, held Aug. 23, highly eulogistic resolutions were read and put on record by order of Honorable Philip H. Robinson, Judge presiding. He is bur. in Old Cemetery, Milledgeville, Ga. in an unmarked grave.[1]

4. Michael Johnston Kenan (1-4-1),[3] b. Feb. 22, 1807, Baldwin Co., Ga.; became a lawyer, but had to give it up due to deafness; m. Catherine Ann Spalding, b. Oct. 13, 1810, dau. of Hon. Thomas Spalding and his wife Sarah (Leake) Spalding of Sapelo Island, Ga. m. Mar. 25, 1832. Moved to Sapelo Island and became a cotton planter up to 1861; returned to Baldwin Co.; was Mayor of Milledgeville. He d. Oct. 21, 1875; his wife d. Aug.21, 1881; both bur. Milledgeville. Issue:

6 i Sarah Aurelia Kenan, b. Mar. 11, 1833
7 ii Spalding Kenan, b. Apr. 11, 1836
8 iii Catherine Clifford Kenan, b. Nov. 19, 1847
9 iv Owen Tom Kenan[1], b. Oct. 24, 1853

5. Arabella Kenan (1-4-1), b. Apr. 7, 1814, Milledgeville, Ga.; d. 1876; m. 1834, James Uriah Horne, b. N.C. Feb. 12, 1812; d. Dalton, Ga. 1899, son of Uriah Horne and his 1st wife Elizabeth (Meadows) Horne. Issue:

10 i Pearce Horne, b. 1837
11 ii Lamar (dau.), b. 1843
12 iii Leila Horne, b. 1850
13 iv Howell Cobb Horne, b. 1853

Arabella and James U. Horne lived in Milledgeville; bur. Griffin, Ga. [Data from Mrs. James Sibley #12ii]

6. Sarah Aurelia Kenan (1-4-1-4), b. Nov. 3, 1833; m. Dec. 9, 1856 to Dr. Charles Henry Hall of Milledgeville, Ga., son of Dr. Thomas Hartley and Eliza Harriet (Harris) Hall Sr.; grandson of Dr. James and Eleanor (Hartley) Hall.[2] Issue:[2]

i Kenan, b. Aug. 27, 1858; d. ca 1906; was physician in Macon
ii Eleanor Hartley, "Nell"; m. Jan. 20, 1881, S. R. Jacques of Macon, Ga., son of James Jacques of Newark, N.J.; lived Boston, Mass. Issue: (1) S.R. Jacques Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1881 Macon, Ga.; m. Kathleen Harper of Milledgeville; lived Macon (2) Aurelia; (3) Constance, b. Dec. 27, 1891; m/1 Edward Wadley; m/2 Lewis Bader; m/3 Mary Whiting. ?
iii Catherine Spalding, m/1 Nov. 10, 1880 Hugh Nesbit Taylor of Athens, Ga., son of Robert Taylor; issue: (1) Hugh N. Jr., b. Mar. 31, 1882; m. Pearl Peacock; (2) Robert Taylor; (3) Chas. Hall Taylor, b. Nov. 9, 1883. Catherine Spalding(Hall)

---

1. "Georgia's Bi-Centennial Memoirs and Memories", pg. 283
2. Data from Mr. Robert G. Kenan Sr., Birmingham, Ala.
3. Writer of the Diary now in possession of Robert G. Kenan Sr.

Taylor m/2 ca 1912, Samuel Benedict of Atlanta, Ga.; no iss.

iv Aurelie, b. Aug. 15, 1864; m/1 Feb. 26, 1885, Sherbourne Chappin, son of Dr. Sherbourne Chappin of New Orleans, La.; m/2 Ellis M. Tolbott of Richmond, Va. Three chn. d. at birth.

v Charles H. Hall Jr., b. May 17, 1867; m. Nov. 17, 1898; m. Emma Clisby Wise, Macon, Ga. Issue: (1) Chas. H. Hall III, b. Aug. 14, 1899; m. Emma Louise McClelland; (2) Thos. H. Hall III, b. May 13, 1901; m. Mildred Baird of Columbus, Ga.; (3) Emma W. Hall, d. infancy; (4) Basil Wise Hall, m. Virginia ---

vi Thomas H. Hall, b. Oct. 26, 1872; m. Apr. 26, 1905, Caroline English, dau. of I. B. English, Macon, Ga.; became Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat specialist in Macon. Issue: (1) Thos. H. Jr. b. Oct. 11, 1909, Macon, Ga.; m. July 2, 1934, Martha Bothwell, dau. Robert L. Bothwell, Hickory, N.C.; a son Thos. H. Hall III, b. Nov. 3, 1936 is Secty. Ga. Tech. Alumni Assn., lives Atlanta, Ga.

vii Clifford, b. Nov. 1, 1874; d. infancy.

Data[1]

7. Spalding Kenan[1,2] (1-4-1-4), b. Apr. 11, 1836[3], Milledgeville, Ga.; m. Nov. 8, 1860, Evelyn Elizabeth Livingston, b. Oct. 11, 1838, dau. of Louis and Elizabeth Rebecca (Bass) Livingston, Columbus, Ga.; he received his medical education Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. was a physician and saw service in the Confederate Army as asst. surgeon, 45th Ga. Regulars.[3] After the war, he practiced medicine in Milledgeville and was on medical staff Ga. Mental Hospital; 1871 moved to McIntosh Co. Ga.; practiced medicine until d. Sept. 5, 1908[3]. Issue:

14 i Michael Johnston Kenan, b. Sept. 25, 1861

15 ii Louis Livingston Kenan, b. Dec. 18, 1863

iii Randolph Spalding (1865-1910); physician Savannah Ga.; d. unm.

iv Spalding Jr. (1869-1918); lived Darien, Ga.; d. unm.

16 v Evelyn, "Evey"(1871-1947)

17 vi Elizabeth (1873-1953); m. John Manson, Darien, Ga.

18 vii Catherine Ann, "Kate" (1876-1954)

viii Aurelia Hall, "Aurie" (1879-1954); m. Sidney Smith of Calif.

Dr. Spalding Kenan served several terms as Chn. of Darien & McIntosh Co. Commissioners[4]; exerted strong influence upon community;[4] Vestryman and Sr. Warden, St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Darien, Ga.; he and wife bur. St. Andrews Cemetery, Darien, Ga.[4]

8. Catherine Clifford Kenan (1-4-1-4), b. Nov. 19, 1847, Milledgeville, Ga.; m. Nov. 13, 1873, McIntosh Co. Ga. to William W. Williamson; lawyer, member Ga. Legislature; moved to Macon, Ga.; both bur. there. Issue: (1) Charles, d. unm.; Exec. Bibb Mfg. Co., Macon, Ga.; (2) Emily, m. Gen. Walter Harris, prominent attorney; National Guard officer Macon, Ga.; only child d. infancy; (3) William W. Jr., b. Oct. 5, 1876; (4) Kate, b. July 29, 1878; d. Sept. 6, 1879; bur. Old Cem., Milledgeville; (5) Wylly, b. Apr. 7, 1881; d. May 20, 1881; bur. Milledgeville.

---

1. Data from Robert G. Kenan Sr., Birmingham, Ala.
2. 1880 Census of McIntosh Co., Ga., Vol. 15, Ed. 76
3. "History of Baldwin Co. Ga." by Cook, pages 384-387
4. Scrapbook of Michael Johnston Kenan; now in possession of Robert G. Kenan, Birmingham, Ala.; unpublished.

9 Owen Tom Kenan (1-4-1-4), b. Oct. 24, 1853, McIntosh Co. Ga.; m. Elizabeth White, b ca 1853[3], dau. of Dr. Samuel G. White. He was Commandant of Cadets, Ga. Military College, and organized that dept. with efficiency. He moved from Milledgeville to Macon, Ga.; was Chief of Police, during which time it was said that the Police Force of Macon was the finest military organization in the State, due chiefly to Owen Tom being a natural born soldier. He served Spanish-American War; WWI; active participation in Europe, Phillipine Island, and USA[1]. His record in both wars brought him honor and merited promotion and distinction; he received letters of high commendation upon retirement as Colonel. He is shown in 1880 census of Baldwin Co. with wife Elizabeth and dau. Carrie, 2 mo. age.[3] His wife d. 1904; he d. May 8, 1928[2]; both bur. Milledgeville, Ga.[2] Issue:

i Caroline, "Carrie", b. 1880; d. 1881

19 ii Samuel White Kenan

Possibly others

10. Pearce Horne (1-4-1-5), b. 1837; d. 1903; m. 1862, Tallalah Johnson, b. 1841, dau. of Gov. Hershel Johnson of Ga. She d. 1925. They lived in Griffin, then Dalton, Ga. Issue: (1) Arabella, b. Griffin, Ga.; m. William White Johnson; issue: Hershel Johnson; (2) Gertrude; m. Frank F. Baker; issue: Frank Jr.; (3) Ann Fromentine, b. Dalton, Ga.; (4) Caroline; m. Robert Craig Berckmans; (5) Tallulah, m. H. A. Russell.[4]

11. Lamar Horne (1-4-1-5), b. 1843, Milledgeville, Ga.; d. Birmingham Ala.; m. William Johnson of Griffin, Ga. and Birmingham, Ala., son of Tom Johnson. Issue: three sons, (1) Tom; (2) William; (3) --- ?

12. Leila Horne (1-4-1-5), b. July 28, 1850, Milledgeville, Ga.; d. Jly. 10, 1936, bur. Milledgeville, Ga.[5]; m. 1887, Lucius James Lamar as his 2nd wife; he b. 1847; d. 1924; was Steward of Ga. Mental Hospital ca 40 yrs. Issue: (1) Mark O'Daniel Lamar, b. April 3, 1889; m/1 Oct. 8, 1913, Jessie McGarr of Albany, N.Y.; she d. July 8, 1922; no issue. He m/2 Mar. 8, 1924, Leah Sessions of Worcester, Mass, b. Nov. 18, 1891; d Mar. 4, 1960. Issue by 2nd wife: Richard Mirabeau Lamar, b. July 20, 1927. (2) Leila Rebecca Lamar, b. Aug. 4, 1891, Milledgeville, Ga.; m. Aug. 3, 1933, James Longstreet Sibley, b. Aug. 4, 1863; d. Sept. 9, 1945. No issue. [Data from Mrs. James L. Sibley]

13. Howell Gobb Horne (1-4-1-5), b. July 5, 1853; d. 1924; m. Emma Leigh Hammond, Griffin, Ga. Issue: (1) Arabella, d. unm. (2) James Uriah, m.; lives Atlanta, Ga. (1967), has one son; (3) Hazel, m. Linton Soloman, Macon, Ga.; issue: Linton Jr.; and Emily. Linton Jr. is owner of Cherokee Dairy Farm, Macon, Ga.[6] Mrs. Hazel Soloman lives at Massey Apts., College St., Macon, Ga.

14. Michael Johnston Kenan (1-4-1-4-7), b. Sept. 25, 1861, Summerville, Ala.; d. July 23, 1909, Darien, Ga.; m. Oct. 27, 1891, Elizabeth

---

1. "History of Baldwin Co. Ga." by Cook, pg. 384-397.
2. "Georgia's Bi-Centennial Memoirs and Memories", pg. 282
3. 1880 Census, Baldwin Co. Ga., Vol. 1, ED 1, sheet 11
4. DAR Lineage Books: 90:128-129; 96:137; 134:189.
5. Georgia Cemetery Records on Microfilm, Vol. 2, Part 2, pg. 41-42.
6. Data from Mrs. James L. Sibley, Milledgeville, Georgia.

Snowden Cain, b. July 31, 1879, dau. of Edward G. and Emily (Ravenel) Cain; granddau. of Henry William and Elizabeth G. (Snowden) Ravenel); d. Sept. 10, 1947, Charleston, S.C.; both bur. St. Andrews Cem. Darien. He engaged in Timber business in Darien, Ga. Issue:[1]

i Emily Ravenel, b. Aug. 14, 1892, Darien; d. Mar. 14, 1944, Charleston, S.C. unm.; bur. St. Andrews Cem. Darien.

20 ii Evelyn Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19, 1895

15. Louis Livingston Kenan (1-4-1-4-7), b. Dec. 18, 1863; d. Dec. 31, 1926, Tampa, Fla.; m. June 6, 1894, Helen Mary Hart Gignilliatt, dau. of William Robert and Harriet Walker (Heyward) Gignilliatt, b. June 30, 1865, Aiken, S.C.; d. Sept. 23, 1961, LaGrange, Ga. He was lawyer; admitted Bar 1884, Savannah; became Asso. Judge, Ga. Court of Appeals; returned with family to Milledgeville 1908 to Jan. 1919; moved to Savannah; practiced law. Issue: [1]

21 i Thomas Holmes Kenan, b. April 18, 1895

22 ii Robert Gignilliat Kenan, b. Nov. 18, 1896

iii Meta Heyward, b. Oct. 1, 1898, Darien, Ga.; grad. GSCW BS degree; grad. work Northwestern Univ. & Columbia Univ.; taught school LaGrange, Ga., Savannah, Ga., Birmingham, Ala.; widely known for storytelling TV programs and writer of children's plays.

23 iv Helen Spalding, b. Sept. 20, 1900

Livingston Kenan was elected Solicitor General and served in the new Atlantic Judicial Circuit 1889-1907, being recognized as an able lawyer and a fearless and successful prosecuting officer. He was Master, Masonic Lodge, Milledgeville; member Myrtle Lodge, Savannah, Knights of Pythias.[1]

16. Evelyn Kenan, "Evey" (1-4-1-4-7), b. 1871; d. Aug. 8, 1947, bur. St. Andrews; m/1, Jan. 10, 1906, Hendley V. Kell, prominent and successful business man, Griffin, Ga.; m/2 July 1, 1932, Robert Harris, Nashville, Tenn. Issue by 1st husband: (1) Evelyn Livingston Kell, b. April 30, 1911; m. June 1, 1932, Frank Longo Bramblett, Athens, Ga. Issue: Evelyn Kenan Bramblett, b. Sept. 7, 1939, Griffin, Ga.; m. Dr. Gordon Neil Gerson, Miami Fla. Issue: David Kenan Gerson, lives in Miami, Fla.

17. Elizabeth Kenan (1-4-1-4-7), b. Aug. 28, 1873, McIntosh Co.; d. Jan. 6, 1953, Griffin, Ga.; m. Nov. 8, 1893, John Manson of Darien, Ga., b. Scotland, engaged in Timber business; bur. St. Andrews Cem., Darien. Issue:[1]

24 i Spalding Kenan Manson, b. Jan. 8, 1895

ii John Manson Jr., d. young

25 iii Jeanie Hunter Manson

iv Evelyn Elizabeth Manson, b. July 2, 1910, Darien; m. Frances Marion Gaissert, b. Nov. 21, 1908; d. Sept. 3, 1959; issue: Frances Marion Guissert III, b. April 6, 1933; m. Oct. 31, 1954, Mable Elizabeth Myers, b. Mar. 16, 1934 of Griffin; issue: Beverly Lynn, b. Oct. 4, 1955. Frances Marion IV b. Dec. 30, 1956, and Elizabeth Allison, b. Dec. 4, 1961. All live Griffin, Ga.

---

1. Data from Robert G. Kenan, Birmingham, Ala.

18. Catherine Ann Kenan (1-4-1-4-7), b. Nov. 23, 1876, Darien, Ga.; d. Feb. 19, 1954; bur. St. Andrews Cem., Darien; m/1 Oct. 5, 1898, Rev. J. Herbert Woodward, b. Aug. 10, 1861; d. June 4, 1828, Charleston, S.C.; was Episcopal Minister. She m/2 Aug. 24, 1946, Vernon J. Shearer, Mitchell, S.C.[1] Issue by 1st husband:

26 i Evelyn Kenan Woodward, b. April 7, 1900, Darien, Ga.
27 ii Mardis Creighton Woodward, b. July 19, 1904, Hawkinsville, Ga.
28 iii Robert Sutherland Woodward, b. Jan. 17, 1908, Pinora, Ga.
iv Randolph Spalding Woodward, b. Jan. 1, 1910, Baimbridge, Ga.; d. unm. June 1, 1926, Jacksonville, Fla.
29 v Spalding Kenan Woodward, b. Mar. 25, 1915, Savannah, Ga.

19. Samuel White Kenan (1-4-1-4-9), b. Macon, Ga.; m. Atlanta to Josephine Richardson, b. Richmond, Va. Issue:

i Josephine, b. 1910, Atlanta, Ga.; m. William L. Buck; d. 1961, Norfolk, Va.
30 ii Thomas Augustine Kenan

Samuel White Kenan m/2 Kathleen ----; div.; m/3 Marian G. ----; he d. Feb. 1959. His widow is living (1967) 2788 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. [Data furnished by son #30]

20. Evelyn Elizabeth Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-14), b. Mar. 14, 1895, Darien, Ga. m. Jan. 30, 1918, Lovell Lott Oliveros, Savannah, b. Jan. 9, 1895; retired ca 1950 as Vice-Pres. & Treas. of A. F. Pringle & Sons, Charleston S.C.; a Director of Charleston Community Chest, Past Master, Lodge #4, AFM: memb. S.C. Society; St. Andrews Society; Charleston Club, etc.; member St. Phillips Episcopal Church.[1] Issuw: Robert Lovell Oliveros, b. Feb. 8, 1920, Charleston, S.C.; grad. Citidel, Univ. of South; attended Oxford Univ., England; Major WWII, won bronze medal; after war became Episcopal minister; Chaplain Ft. Meade, U.S. Army; Churches at Cheraw, Clemson, Greenville, S.C.; m. Feb. 21, 1943, Rosa Burnet, Charleston, S.C.; issue: (1) Rosa Burnet, m. Stephen C. Lange, Jan. 3, 1961 at Ft. Meade; issue: Georgia Anna Oliveros Lange; (2) Caroline Izlar; (3) Robert Lovell Oliveros Jr.

21. Thomas Holmes Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-15), b. April 18, 1895, Pineora, Ga.; m. July 3, 1930, Mary Colyar Johnson, dau. of James Frederick and Mary Collier (Simpson) Johnson. In Coast Artillery and at Officers School when Armistice signed 1918; employed Land Dept., Southern Natural Gas Corp., Birmingham, Ala. 1914-33; Land Branch, Tenn. Valley Authority 1933-1960, Administrative Officer upon retirement 1960, Chattanooga, Tenn. Episcopalian; family lives 1820 Crestwood Dr., Chattanooga, Tenn.[1] Issue:[1]

31 i Meta Johnson Kenan, b. June 11, 1933 (twin)
32 ii Janet Simpson Kenan, b. June 11, 1933 (twin)

22. Robert Cignilliat Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-15), b. Nov. 18, 1896, Pineora, Ga.; m. Nov. 27, 1930, Anna Calhoun DuBose of Sanford, Fla. He employed Southern Natural Gas Co. 1930 to retirement 1961, as Vice Pres., Industrial Relations and Insurance; currently employed (1967), Executive Dir., Birmingham On-the-Job Training Program, Inc.; active religious and civil affairs; was Vestryman and Sr. Warden, St. Marys-on-the-Highlands Episcopal Church; Board memb. Ala. Chamber Commerce; Jefferson Co. Am. Red Cross; Ala. Assn. Mental Health; Industrial Health Council; Personnel

---

1. Data from Mr. Robert G. Kenan, Birmingham, Ala. #22.

Officers Assn. of Ala.; Honorary member Ga. Chapt. Soc. of Cincinnati; member Society Colonial Wars (Ga.); SAR; St. Andrews Society of Middle South. Family lives 2810 Carlisle Rd., Birmingham, Ala. Issue:

i Robert Gignilliat Kenan Jr., b. Nov. 16, 1933; grad. Vanderbilt; co-capt. Swimming Team, Varsity at Vanderbilt; M.A Bus. Admr. Harvard; employed Ford Motor Co.

33 ii Hampden DuBose Kenan, b. May 2, 1936

34 iii Anne Livingston Kenan, b. Aug. 13, 1937

23. Helen Spalding Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-15), b. Sept. 20, 1900, Darien, Ga.; grad. GSCW; m. John Gwinn Young, LaGrange, Ga., son of Judge Robert Young. She is a painter of considerable ability.[1] Issue:

35 i Helen Mary Young, b. Mar. 4, 1928

24. Spalding Kenan Manson (1-4-1-4-7-17), b. Jan. 8, 1895; m/1 Ada Louise Farnsworth of New Orleans, La.; m/2 Nadyne Gibbs Steinmayer of New Orleans.[1] Issue - by 1st wife:

i John Farnsworth, m. Alice Fillenl Dayries of New Orleans; issue: Rebecca Ann, John Farnsworth, Patricia Louise, Hugh Provaty, David Dayries, Thos. Spalding, Joseph Arthur.

Issue by 2nd wife:

ii Spalding Kenan Manson

iii Katherine Ann Manson

iv Claudia Gibbs Manson

25. Jeanie Hunter Manson (1-4-1-4-7-17); m. 1919, Dr. Charles Carroll Fishbourne, b. June 11, 1885, Barnwell Co., S.C.; d. Feb. 3, 1944, Darien, Ga.; grad. Atlanta Medical College; Capt. U.S. Medical Corp in England WWI.[1] Issue:

36 i Charles Carroll Fishburne, b. Nov. 16, 1920

26. Evelyn Kenan Woodward (1-4-1-4-7-18), b. Apr. 7, 1900, Darien, Ga.; m. Daniel Harrison White, b. Oct. 5, 1888, Washington Co. Ohio; he a newspaper man; she a trained nurse. She lives Darien, Ga. (1967). Issue: Daniel Harrison White Jr., b. Nov. 6, 1925, Athens, Ga.; grad. Univ. Ga.; lawyer; member Ga. House of Representatives; m. Apr. 12, 1959 Ruby Lee Amerson, b. Aug. 21, 1937; issue: Ruby Amerson White.[1]

27. Mardis Creighton Woodward (1-4-1-4-7-18), b. July 19, 1904, Hawkinsville, Ga.; m/1 H. A. Sturgis of N.Y.C.; he d.; m/2 Edward Julian Clark of Nashville, Tenn.[1] Issue:

i William Bartlett Sturgis, b. Sept. 13, 1925, N.Y.C.; m. Margaret Sinclair; adopted June 1, 1945, dau. of Mrs. Edwin Sinclair of Darien; he d. Dec. 6. 1956. Issue: Elizabeth Ann Sturgis, b. Apr. 12, 1955, Brunswick, Ga.

ii Edward Julian Clark III, b. Aug. 4, 1929, Nashville, Tenn.; m. Aug. 24, 1946, Ida Prater of Robertson Co. Tenn. Issue: (1) Sharon Valeria, b. July 12, 1948, Nashville; (2) Catherine Evelyn, b. July 1, 1950, Darien; (3) Julie Ann, b. Mar. 11, 1954, Brunswick; (4) Edward Andrew, b. Mar. 4, 1960

iii Catherine Valeria, b. Dec. 19, 1931, Nashville, Tenn.

iv Evelyn Woodward, b. Jan. 7, 1933, Nashville, Tenn.

Catherine and Evelyn killed in same auto accident Jan. 14, 1950.

---

1. Data from Mr. Robert G. Kenan, Birmingham, Ala. #22.

28. Robert Sutherland Woodward (1-4-1-4-7-18), b. Jan. 17, 1904, Pineora, Ga.; m. Aug. 24, 1940, Mrs. Ruth (Westbrook) Tipton, b. Mar. 7, 1914, Early Co. Ga.; Issue: (1) Ethel Randolph, b. June 10, 1944; (2) Sophronia Ruth, b. March 9, 1953; (3) Robert Sutherland Jr., b. June 1, 1955, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; (4) Spalding Kenan Woodward.[1]

29. Spalding Kenan Woodward (1-4-1-4-7-18), b. March 25, 1915, Savannah Ga.; m. Dec. 24, 1933, Margaret Sheppard Atwood, dau. of Dr. G. E. Atwood of Waycross, Ga., she b. Aug. 7, 1914, Boca Grande, Fla. Issue:

i Margaret Ann, b. Nov. 13, 1934, Waycross, Ga.; m. July 23, 1954, Clyde Richard Nix, b. May 7, 1936, Berrien Co. Ga. Issue: (1) Richard Spalding Nix, b. Sept. 26, 1955, West Palm Beach, Fla.; (2) Chas. Monroe Nix, b. Sept. 16, 1957, Glynn Co. Ga.; (3) Clyde Louise Nix, b. Oct. 10, 1958, Glynn Co.; (4) Miles Allen Nix, b. July 12, 1960, Glynn Co.; (5) Laurie Ann, b. Sept. 20, 1961, Glynn Co., Ga.

ii Sallie Mardis Woodward, b. July 17, 1940, Waycross, Ga.

iii Catherine Elizabeth Woodward, b. Dec. 2, 1941, Atlanta, Ga.; m. Apr. 25, 1960, Arthur Glenn Young, of Douglas, Ga. Issue: (1) Catherine Elizabeth Young, b. Dec. 28, 1960, Savannah, Ga.; (2) Maude Atwood Woodward, b. Sept. 12, 1946, Waycross, Ga. See page 294

30. Thomas Augustine Kenan (1-4-1-4-9-19), b. Oct. 10, 1917, Atlanta, Ga.; m. Sept. 18, 1954 in Paris, France to Lucette M. Rollet, b. Nov. 16, 1920 in Paris, dau. of Andre and Georgette Henrietta (Paillard) Rollet. Thomas A. Kenan grad. from The Citadel in 1939; was the Cadet Colonel during his senior year; then Commissioned 2nd Lt. in Sept. 1939. He is now Major General. Family lives 4421 Q St., N.W., Washington, D.C 20007.[2] Issue: Dominique (dau.), b. Sept. 7, 1957, Washington, D. C.

31. Meta Johnson Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-15-21), b. June 11, 1933 (twin); grad. Univ. Tenn.; m. Feb. 4, 1956, James Forest Smith Jr., grad. Univ. Tenn.; Vice-Pres. Valley Fidelity Bank and Trust Co., Knoxville, Tenn.; 1st Lt. U.S. Forces during Korean War, assigned to Intelligence Div.; Issue: (1) Dean Madden, b. Jan. 5, 1957; (2) Thomas Kenan, b. June 13, 1958; (3) Janet Douglass, b. June 10, 1959; (4) Mary Marguerite, b. July 26, 1962; all b. Knoxville, Tenn. where family lives.[1]

32. Janet Simpson Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-15-21), b. June 11, 1933 (twin); grad. Univ. Tenn.; m. Dec. 29, 1953, Edward McMurray Fisher of Athens, Tenn., grad. Univ. Tenn.; Mgr. Chattanooga Branch, Guarantee Mortgage Co. of Nashville, Tenn.; 1st Lt. U.S.A.F. Navigator during war. Issue: (1) Edward McMurray, b. Nov. 13, 1955, Florence, Ala.; (2) Catherine Golyar, b. Apr. 19, 1957, Texas City, Tex.; (3) Robert Kenan, b. Dec. 30, 1959, Chattanooga; (4) May Heyward, b. Dec. 27, 1963, Chattanooga, Tenn. Family resides Chattanooga, Tenn.[1]

33. Hampden DuBose Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-15-22), b. May 2, 1936, Birmingham, Ala; grad. Vanderbilt Univ.; 1st Lt. Ft. Benning 59-60 (2 yrs.); 1st Lt. Reserve; m. Feb. 20, 1960, Anne Salisbury Woodward, dau. of Chas. K. and Sarah (Smith) Woodward, Asheville, N.C.; grad. Univ. N.C.; member

---

1. Data from Robert G. Kenan Sr., Birmingham, Ala. # 22.
2. Data from Mrs. Thomas A. Kenan, Washington, D. C. #30.

Junior League. He Asst. Vice-Pres. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Winston Salem, N.C.; Episcopalians. Issue: (1) Charles Woodward Kenan, b. May 23, 1961; (2) Hampden DuBose Kenan Jr., b. March 7, 1966.[1]

34. Anne Livingston Kenan (1-4-1-4-7-15-22), b. Aug. 13, 1937; attended Mary Baldwin; grad. Univ. Ala.; Pres. Delta Delta Delta Sorority; m. May 14, 1966, Birmingham, Ala. to Samuel Lanier Donaldson of Atlanta, Ga., son of Dee and Hazel (Hunt) Donaldson of Rome, Ga.; grandson of William Henry Donaldson of Twin City, Ga. She teaches public school in Atlanta, Ga.; he is an Account Executive, Merrill Lynch Fenner & Smith.[1]

35. Helen Mary Young (1-4-1-4-7-15-23), b. Mar. 4, 1928; m. June 25, 1946, Cyril J. Comford of Olivia, Minn. Issue: (1) Michael John, b. July 25, 1947; (2) Ann Marie, b. June 26, 1949; (3) Robert, b. May 3, 1952; (4) James Allen, b. Dec. 11, 1954; (5) Mary Helen, b. Jan. 2, 1956; (6) Susan Michael, b. Jan. 1, 1960; (7) Margaret, b. Apr. 18, 1961. The family live in Kansas City, Mo.[1]

36. Charles Carroll Fishburne (1-4-1-4-7-17-25), b. Nov. 16, 1920, Savannah, Ga.; grad. West Point 1942; 20 yrs. USAF, Squadron Commander in Pacific Theatre WWII; 3 yrs. Commandant's Staff West Point; 2 yrs. in R.A.F. England; 5 yrs. Air Staff Pentagon; 3 yrs. Prof. Air Science, Univ. Vermont; retired 1962 Lt. Col.; Decorated WWII, three DFC; four Air Medals, four battle stars. M.A. degree in Government and Politics Univ. Md. 1957; enrolled Fla. State Univ. for Ph.D. and teaching college Fla. (1967). m. Feb. 12, 1944, Dorothy Crumpler, b. Sept. 24, 1922, dau. of Otis Z. and Mae Crumpler. Issue: (1) Kenan Ann, b. May 6, 1951, Savannah, Ga.; (2) Lucia May, b. Apr. 16, 1955, Arlington, Va.; (3) Jean Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1923, Darien, Ga.; m. Rev. Frank Doremus, Episcopal Minister 1963, living Austin, Texas; four children.[1]

---

1. Data from Mr. Robert G. Kenan, Birmingham, Ala. # 22.

#4, Michael Johnston Kenan
1807 - 1875

Catherine Anne Spalding, wife of
Michael Johnston Kenan # 4
1810 - 1881

7, Dr. Spalding Kenan
1836 - 1908

Evelyn Elizabeth Livingston, wife of
Dr. Spalding Kenan # 7, B. 1838

9, Col. Owen Tom Kenan
1853 - 1928

15, Louis Livingston Kenan, b. 1863
& # 21, son Thomas Holmes Kenan

15, Mrs. Louis Livingston Kenan
& # 35, grdau. Helen Mary Young

17, Mrs. Elizabeth (Kenan) Manson
1873 - 1953

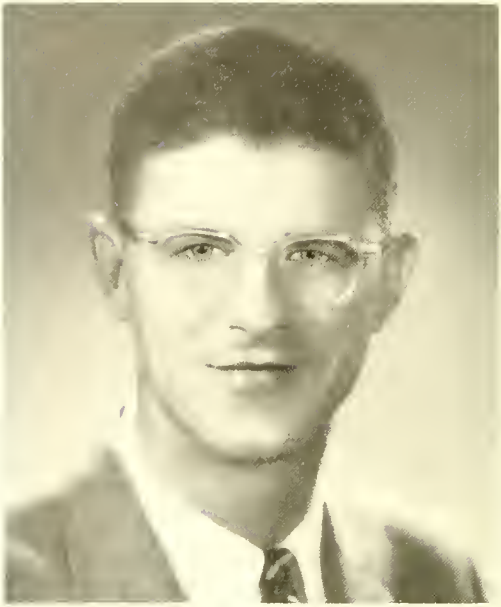
21, Thomas Holmes Kenan

22, Robert Gignilliat Kenan

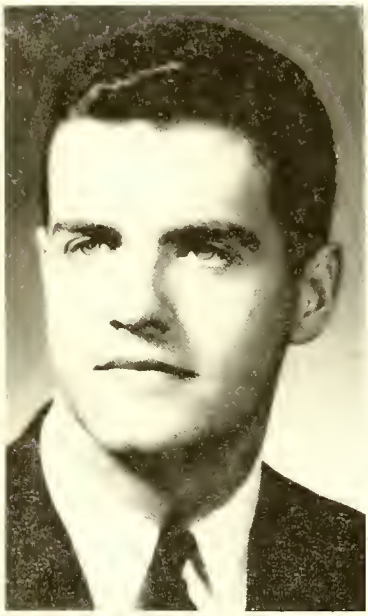
15 iii, Meta Heyward Kenan

23, Mrs. Helen Spalding (Kenan) Young

22, Mrs. Anna (DuBose) Kenan



22 i, Robert G. Kenan Jr.



33, Hampton DuBose Kenan

34, Mrs. Anne Livingston (Kenan) Donaldson

CHAPTER V

ARABELLA KENAN AND HER DESCENDANTS

5. Arabella Kenan, fourth child, eldest daughter of Thomas Kenan and his wife Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan, was born in Duplin Co., N. C. ca 1748. She m. Andrew McIntyre[1] who was born in Ireland and came to America in 1750.[1] In the old records the term "Gentleman" usually appears after his name which is an indication that his family ranked next to the nobility.[1]

The will of Andrew McIntyre is on file in Duplin Co.[2], dated Sept. 22, 1783; probated Jan. 1784.[2] He refers to his "late wife", therefore she d. prior to this date. He refers to his niece Arabella Clinton, who is the dau. of Penelope Kenan and Richard Clinton. Children named in the will are:

1 i James McIntyre
  ii Martha McIntyre See page 294

1. James McIntyre (1-5), Public records of Duplin Co. contain several persons by the name of James McIntyre and Andrew McIntyre, and it is not possible to distinguish them. The 1790 census of Duplin Co. shows James McIntyre with a family composed of two males 16 years and up; one male under 16; two females of all ages; 13 slaves.[3]

Andrew McIntyre, grandson of the original Andrew McIntyre, was most likely the son of James. This Andrew McIntyre served in the House of Commons, representing Duplin Co., 1806-8.[1]

2. Elizabeth McIntyre, of this family, m. Jan. 10, 1832, Duplin Co. to Hampton Sullivan,[5] b. 1810; d. March 1, 1852; bur. Routledge Cemetery in Kenansville. He served in the House of Commons 1838, 1840, representing Duplin Co.[4] The census shows their family as follows:[6]

i Morgenah Sullivan, b ca 1835; m. Apr. 12, 1854, Alex T. Stanford, Duplin Co.[7] See pg 119 # 11
ii Martha E., b ca 1837
iii Mary A., b ca 1841
iv Andrew M., b ca 1843
v J. I., b ca 1846

---

1. "Colonists of Carolina" by Abee, page 187.
2. Duplin Co., N. C., Will Book A, page 345.
3. 1850 Census, Duplin Co., N. C.
4. "Official Directory of Duplin Co., N. C. 1749-1935".
5. "Marriage and Death Notices in Raleigh Register, issue of Feb. 1, 1832.
6. 1850 Census Duplin Co., N. C., page 1, family #6.
7. Kellam, Genealogical Records, Stamp Defiance Chapter, DAR, Wilmington, N. C., pg. 49.

CHAPTER VI

ELIZABETH KENAN AND HER DESCENDANTS

6. Elizabeth Kenan was the second dau., fifth child of Thomas Kenan and his wife Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan. She was born in Duplin Co., N.C.[1]; married in Duplin Co. to Col. Thomas Torrens of Dobbs Co., now Lenoir. Issue:

1	i	Thomas Kenan Torrans
2	ii	Alexander Torrans
3	iii	Samuel Torrans
	iv	Martha Torrans, d. unm. Nov. 1839, Sampson Co., N.C.[5]
4	v	Agnes Ann Torrans
5	vi	Margaret Torrans
	vii	Elizabeth Torrans, m. Samuel Morgan, Duplin Co. Feb. 2, 1796; William Wilkinson, bondsman.[6] No further record.
6	viii	Elenor Torrans

The will of a James Torrans was administered by Daniel Love Kenan, nephew of Elizabeth (Kenan) Torrans, in Duplin Co. ca 1805, and it is possible that he was a son of Col. Thomas Torrans and Elizabeth (Kenan) Torrans.[2]

Thomas Torrans is listed as Coroner of Dobbs Co. in Oct. 1773.[3] He served in the Am. Rev., and is shown as a Lieut.[4] A state census of N.C was taken in 1786, and Thomas Torrans is shown as #52 in Capt. Michael J. Kenan's district in Duplin Co., with family consisting of one white male 21-60 yrs. of age (himself); five white males under 21 yrs and above 60; four white females of all ages; eight slaves. This would probably mean that he had five sons and three daughters at that time, unless some had already married or left home. He died that same year. "Colonists of Carolina", page 187, states that he had eleven chn. but does not offer proof, and the compiler has found none.

Col. Thomas Torrans d. 1786. The N. C. Legislature passed an act Jan. 6, 1787, appointing trustees "to act for the benefit of Elizabeth Torrans and her children."[5] Her brother James Kenan was one of the Trustees. The family was living in Dobbs Co. at that time, but moved to Sampson.[5]

Duplin Co. Court Minutes in N. C. Archives, show that James Kenan, William Dickson and David Smith were appt. as a committee to divide the est. of Thomas Torrans among the several claimants.[6]

Elizabeth Torrans is shown in Duplin Co. in the 1800 census (pg. 441) with family composed of 1 female 45 yrs. & up; 1 female 16-26; 1 female and 1 male 10-16; 1 female under 10 yrs.; and eight slaves. She d. Nov. 15, 1826 and her will was probated in Sampson Co.[5]

1. Thomas Kenan Torrans (1-6); m. Elizabeth Faison, "Betsey", b. Jan. 28, 1788, dau. of James and Mary (Hollingsworth) Faison.[7] Issue:

	i	Samuel, b. Mar. 28, 1807; m. Mar. 20, 1828, Sampson Co. to Sarah Jane Gavin.[8]
7	ii	Thomas Kenan Torrans, b. Aug. 30, 1808
8	iii	Martha Torrans, b. Feb. 14, 1810
9	iv	Margaret Torrans, b. Oct. 7, 1819

---

1. "The Kenans of Duplin Co. (N.C.)" by A. T. Outlaw.
2. "Colonial and State Records of N.C.", 20:178; 21:1057; 24:870-1, 929
3. Ibid, 9:692-3.
4. Ibid, 10:206
5. "Abstracts of Sampson Co. Wills", pg. 85, 113; by Cora Bass.
6. Duplin Co. Court Minutes in N.C. Archives; Jan. 16, 1797, pg. 269.
7. Notes on Kenan family, compiled by Claude H. Moore, Sampson Co.
8. Marriage & Death Notices, Raleigh Register & N.C. Gazette, Apr. 8, 1828.

Thomas Kenan Torrans made his will Mar. 25, 1820, and it was probated in Sampson Co. He d. Sept. 2, 1820.[1] His wife is mentioned in the will. She d. Sept. 17, 1835.[1]

2. Alexander Torrans (1-6), m/1 Mar. 12, 1801, Newbern, N.C. to Polly Nixon[2]; she d. Dec. 23, 1803; issue: Richard Nixon Torrans, b ca 1803[3]. He m/2 in 1804 to Helen McIlwean[2]; m/3 Martha Dickson[2]. He d. in Newbern, N.C. 1807.[4]

3. Samuel Torrans (Capt.) (1-6), m. Oct. 21, 1802 in Newbern, N.C. to Susannah Tinker.[2] No further record.

4. Agnes Ann Torrans (1-6); m. Feb. 7, 1795, Francis Stringer Shine, b. Mar. 24, 1761 in New Bern, Craven Co., son of John and Sarah (Shelweian) Shine. Issue:

- i Thomas Torrans Shine; m. Patsey Wright on Aug. 19, 1827[2]
- ii James Kenan Shine
- iii William R. Shine, d. prior to 1831
- iv Richard Alexander Shine, "Alex^{r}", b. June 23, 1812; m. Mary Ann Maultsby
- v John Shine, b. June 2, 1804, Newbern; m. 1826 Martha Rhodes, b. 1807. He d. Nov. 8, 1881
- vi Ellen Jane Shine; m. a Mr. Rawls
- vii Sarah Green Shine, m. a Mr. Peacock
- viii Margaret Ann Shine, m. Judge John Killen

Francis Stringer Shine made his will on Apr. 23, 1831, and it was probated May 1831.[5] The date of death of Agnes Ann (Torrans) Shine is unknown to the compiler.

This family is recorded in the book "History of the Shine Family in Europe and America" by John W. Shine, therefore will not be carried further in this book.

5. Margaret Torrans (1-6), b. 1777 in N.C.; m. May 21, 1801[6], Rev. Samuel Stanford, b. Oct. 11, 1764, Chester Co. Penn.[6], came with his father to Mecklenberg Co., N.C. where they lived. Issue:

- 10 i Elfenice Stanford, b. Apr. 28, 1802
- ii Samuel Stanford, b. July 12, 1803
- 11 iii Alexander Torrans Stanford, b. Oct. 6, 1804
- iv Thomas Stanford b. Oct. 14, 1805
- v Elenor Elizabeth Stanford, b. Aug. 19, 1807
- vi ---- Stanford, b. Apr. 5, 1809
- vii James K. Stanford, b. Aug. 21, 1810
- viii Jonathan D. Stanford, b. Aug. 2, 1812; d. June 10, 1834; was engaged to Catharine Kenan Holmes at the time of his death.[7] He mentions her in his will.[7]
- ix Margaret Catherine Stanford, b. Feb. 16, 1814
- 12 x Calista Charity Stanford, b. Feb. 12, 1816

---

1. Faison Family Bible owned by Bruce Torrans, Warsaw, N.C.
2. Marriage and Death Notices in Raleigh Register and N.C. Gazette
3. "Abstracts of Sampson Co. Wills, 1784-1895" by Cora Bass, pg. 113
4. Will of Alex^{r} Torrans, New Bern, Craven Co., Dec. 18, 1806; codicil Dec. 23, 1806; jury to determine handwriting of dec'd. Sept. 1807.
5. Abstracts of Sampson Co. Wills, by Cora Bass, pg. 77
6. Bible record of Samuel Stanford and family, filed National Archives.
7. Flowers Collection, The Elizabeth Blanks Papers, Duke Univ. Library

Rev. Samuel Stanford was a leading minister and educator in Duplin Co. for more than 30 years. When a young man, he served in the Revolutionary War as a Volunteer and in State Militia and was in the battle of Eutaw Springs. He drew a pension for Rev. service from 4th March 1831 to 4th March 1833 when he died. (N.C. file #5526, recorded in Bk. D, Vol. 8, pg. 44).[1] After an Act of Congress, his widow made application on 25th Feb. 1853 for Bounty Land, and received 160 acres.[2]

6. Elenor Torrans (1-6), b. Sampson Co., N.C.; m. 1810, Sampson Co. to John Bryan, b. 1780, son of Kedar and Elizabeth (Smith) Bryan. They lived at Taylor's Bridge, Sampson Co.[3] Issue:

13 i Eliza Jane Bryan, b. 1812
ii Eleanor Torrans Bryan, "Ellen", b. 1815; m. Feb. 9, 1843 in Sampson Co. to Robert J. M. Pearsall.
14 iii Susan Mary Bryan, b. 1821
iv John Alexander Bryan, b. Apr. 22, 1821, Sampson Co.; m/1 June 12, 1845, Mary Oliver; she d. Oct. 31, 1868; he m/2 1870 Kate Oliver, daus. of John Pearsall and Nancy Oliver. All bur. Oliver-Bryan Cem., Kenansville, N.C.
15 v Thomas Kenan Bryan
vi Kedar Bryan, b. Dec. 22, 1822; m. 1862, Ruth Nancy Spicer, b. 1846, dau. of John Foy and Nancy A. (Saunders) Spicer. He d. Nov. 17, 1895, Duplin Co.
vii John S. Bryan
viii William Bryan

This family is recorded in the book "Whitfield, Bryan, Smith and Related Families", two volumes compiled by Emma Moore Whitfield, and will not be carried further in this book except for those indicated above due to descendants still remaining in the area at this time. (1967)

7. Thomas Kenan Torrans (1-6-1), b. Aug. 30, 1808[4]; m. Apr. 16, 1829 in Duplin Co. to Alitha Blanchard[3]. Issue:

16 i Thomas Kenan Torrans
ii Susan E. Torrans, b ca 1835
iii Samuel Torrans, b. ca 1836, sol. CW, killed at Appomattox, Va.
iv Margaret, m. David Kelly, lived near Warsaw, N.C.[5]

The family lived first at "Woodlawn" (later was the home of Abner Faison)[3]. Later they moved to their parents' old plantation near Turkey, N.C., and because of the fact that as many of their slaves were dying of fever, they bought a 800 acre plantation near Magnolia, N.C. in Duplin Co.[5]

After the death of Alitha (Blanchard) Torrans, Thomas K. Torrans m/2 a Miss Colwell, but had no chn. by this marriage.[5]

Thomas K. Torrans is still living when the 1880 census was taken[6]; 71 yrs., a farmer, living with his grandson, Thomas H. Kelly, 22 yrs. and his wife Mary 23 yrs., in Warsaw.[6] He is bur. near Magnolia, N.C.[5]

---

1. N.C. Archives, Rev. Soldier file #5526, Bk. D, Vol. 8, pg. 44
2. National Archives, Margaret Stanford's application, BLWt 27655-160-55
3. Article "Lt. Col. Franklin J. Faison, A Confederate Hero" by Claude H Moore, "The Sampsonian", March 2, 1967.
4. Bible Record of William H. Faison Family
5. Notes of Claude Hunter Moore, Historian, Sampson Co., N.C.
6. 1880 Census, Duplin Co., N.C. pg. 566 #112

8. Martha Ann Torrans (1-6-1), b. Feb. 14, 1810[1]; m. May 10, 1829 in Sampson Co. to Isaac W. Grice, b. Oct. 24, 1806, son of Alexander and Sarah (Williams) (Ballard) Grice. Sarah Williams m/1 Peter Ballard. Issue:[1]

i Elizabeth Lucinda Grice, b. Aug. 25, 1830[1]
ii James A. Grice, b. Nov. 17, 1831[1]
iii Sarah Eliza Grice, b. Oct. 1, 1833[1]

9. Margaret Torrans (1-6-1), b. Oct. 7, 1819[1]; m. her csn. William H. Faison, b. Jan. 10, 1815[1], son of Soloman and Asha (Chesnutt) Faison. They lived on a plantation near Turkey, N.C.[2]

i Samuel Faison, m. his csn. Anna Torrans and lived in Turkey N.C. No issue. He was bur. near Turkey and she in an old Torrans Cem. near Magnolia, N.C.
ii Elizabeth Faison, "Bettie", m. James B. Pigford; lived near Turkey, N.C. She d. and was bur. at Confederate Ladies Home, Fayetteville, N.C.; he bur. "Cedar Hill" in Cavin Cem. No chn.
iii Lonnie Faison, m. Robert Hufham and had several chn. Family moved from Duplin Co. in early 1900s.
iv Wesley Faison, killed in C.S.A.; unm.
v Calvin Faison, d. unm.

After the death of Margaret (Torrans) Faison, William H. Faison m/2 Mrs. Sallie Jane (Thomson. Sallie Faison was called "cousin" and was an institution in the Claude H. Moore family. He has some of her personal possessions.[3]

10. Elfenice Stanford (1-6-5), b. Apr. 28, 1802; m. 1820, Joseph Moore, b. Sept. 20, 1799, son of Lewis and Ann (Thomson) Moore of Sampson Co.[3] Issue:

i William J., m. Lizzie Thomson of Leon Co. Fla., Clerk of Court, Tallahassee, Fla. They had one dau.
ii Jackson, m. and lived in Calveston, Texas; was a sea Capt. and owned his own ship; ran blockade runner during CW. 8 chn.
iii Ferebee Ann, m. Capt. Ernest T. Kendrick of Indian War fame and lived in Tampa, Fla. 3 chn.
iv Margaret, m. Eli Hart of Tampa, Fla. 5 chn.
v Emily, m. Charlie Russell; lived El Paso, Texas. She contracted and d. of yellow fever while visiting in New Orleans. 5 chn.
17 vi Walter Raleigh Moore
vii Marie Jane, m. Martin Post of Tampa, Fla.; d. in Tampa 1923 at age of 92. 4 chn.
viii Joseph, d.y.
ix Martha Washington, drowned at sea 1842, along with her mother, in Gulf of Mexico while travelling from Newport, Fla. to Tampa.
x Henrietta, d.y.
18 xi Samuel Lewis

He was a planter and slaveholder in Hillsboro Co., Fla.; founder of Masonic Lodge in Tampa 1850; Master of Lodge many years. An oil portrait of him hangs in Lodge in Tampa; went to Scotland to take the 32° Masonry; was Masonic lecturer for Fla. many years.[3]

---

1. Family Bible of William H. Faison Family owned by Bruce Torrans, Warsaw
2. Article "Lt. Col. Franklin J. Faison, A Confederate Hero" by Claude H. Moore, "The Sampsonian", March 2, 1967
3. Notes of Claude H. Moore, Historian, Sampson Co.

11. Alexander Torrans Stanford (1-6-5), b. Oct. 6, 1804[1]; m. ca 1831, Martha Washington Dickson, b ca 1812 Cumberland Co., N.C.[2].

Issue:[2,3]

19 i John Dickson Stanford, b. Mar. 12, 1833
ii George Washington Stanford, b ca 1843
iii Leonardas Stanford, b ca 1846
iv Henry C. Stanford, b ca 1848
v Erasmus Scott Stanford, b ca 1849
vi Mattie Stanford, b ca 1855
vii Mary A. Stanford, b ca 1858
viii Infant, b. 1860 (5 mo. when 1860 census taken)

His first wife Martha d. between the birth of John Dickson in 1837 and ca 1840 or '41 because there is a skip of ten yrs. in the birth of the chn., and his wife in the 1860 census is shown as Morgeana. See pg 113

12. Calista Charity Stanford (1-6-5), b. Feb. 12, 1816; m. Wright Gregory[4], son of Elisha Gregory, and grandson of Lott Gregory of Duplin Co., N.C.[4] Issue:

i Samuel Stanford Gregory, b. June 1844 near Turkey, N.C.; attended Franklin Military Institute near Faison; grad. U.S.N. Academy, Annapolis, Md.; served in Navy in CW; after war entered Maritime Service. Engaged to Miss Emily Peck of Wilmington, N.C., contracted respiratory condition and d. Dec. 27, 1868 at 24 yrs. age; bur. near Turkey.

ii Mary Gregory, (a half sister), m. Walter O. Thomson; lived near Turkey. Issue: Annie Thomson, m. a Mr. Britt; lives Clinton, N.C. (1967)

13. Eliza Jane Bryan, "Lila" (1-6-6), b. 1812; m/1 Lt. Col. James Clinton Holmes, son of Richard Clinton and Isabelle (Hall) Holmes (see Chapter VII, #12); grandson of Owen and Ann (Clinton) Holmes (Chapter VII #2); great grandson of Richard and Penelope (Kenan) Clinton (Chapter VII)

He was killed in the CW; bur. Clinton Town Cem., Clinton, N.C. During the war, Lila lived with her sister, Mrs. Franklin J. Faison near Turkey, N.C.; after the War she m/2 LaFayette Francks and lived in a handsome old home near Richlands, N.C. No children.

14. Susan Mary Bryan (1-6-6), b. 1821; grad. Floral Hall School, Red Springs[4]; m/1 Nov. 16, 1847, Franklin Julien Faison, b. Dec. 31, 1823 at Mount Pleasant Plantation near Turkey, son of William and Susan (Moseley) Faison. He grad. Spring Vale Academy near Turkey and U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. They built a home and settled down on a plantation on Ten Mile Swamp in Turkey, Sampson Co., which plantation had been given him by his father along with 45 slaves.[4] Both active in Beulah Bapt. Church on Ten Mile; he a deacon for several years.[4] Issue:

i Poydrus, spent much of younger life in Yuma, Ariz.; d. unm.
ii Susan Eleanor, "Mattie"; m. Ransome Middleton, C.S.A. Duplin
iii Mary Amelia; m. John W. Shaw Miller, a csn. of Duplin Co.
iv Franklin J. Jr.; m/1 Ida Marable; m/2 Mrs. Elizabeth Withers Seay of Danville, Va. 13 chn. by 1st wife.
v Eliza, m. Walter Livingston Hicks, a csn. and lived Faison.

---

1. Bible Record of Samuel and Margaret Stanford
2. 1850 Census, Duplin Co., N.C.
3. 1860 Census, Duplin Co., N. C.
4. Article by Claude H. Moore, "The Sampsonian", March 2, 1967.

In April 1861, a company of volunteers known as the Sampson Rangers was organized in Clinton and Franklin J. Faison was elected captain.[1] During CW he was subsequently promoted to Major then Lt. Col. He was killed in the Battle of Cold Harbor, Va. on June 27, 1862, and is bur. in the Old Faison Cemetery, at Elliott, near Turkey in Sampson Co.[1]

Susan Mary (Bryan) Faison m/2 to Dr. J. R. Marable, a native of Va. Issue:[4] Marriage in 1866.

vi William Marable, lived at Yuma, Arizona
vii Hunter Marable " " "
viii Elmira Marable " " "

Susan Marable d. in 1890, after which Dr. Marable moved to Yuma, Arizona.[1]

15. Thomas Kenan Bryan (1-6-6), m. Mrs. Susan Arabella (Faison) Shaw, b. Jan. 28, 1828, dau. of William and Susan (Moseley) Faison, and the widow of Lt. Col. Elias Faison Shaw, who was killed on May 31, 1865 at the Battle of Chamberlain Run, Va.[2] He is bur. Old Faison Cem., Sampson Co.[2] Issue:

i Hattie Bryan; m. James F. Mann; lived Wilmington
ii Arabella Bryan; m. Tolbert Stamps; lived in Texas.

Mrs. Susan Bryan d. May 17, 1902.

16. Thomas Kenan Torrans (1-6-1-7), b ca 1830; m/1 Civil Winders. Issue:

i Samuel Torrans; m. Josephine Shaw; moved to Ga.; returned to N.C. in later years; d. N.C. No chn.
ii John Henry Torrans; m/1 Minnie Williamson. Issue: Frank, Mrs. Sallie Hollingsworth Myers; Mrs. Carrie Royal. He m/2 Portia Peterson.
iii Thomas Kenan Torrans; m. Cora West and lived in Duplin Co. Issue: Mrs. Ruth Powers; Mrs. Mary Marshburn; Raymond; Mrs. Pauline Norris; Mrs. Myra Frederick; Miss Lila Torrans; Ellis (dec'd); David; and Boney
iv James Leslie Torrans, m. Julia Cook and lived near Warsaw. Issue: James Bruce; Mrs. Nina Spell; Mrs. Eva Lewis; Percy G.; Kenneth; and Leslie. See page 294
v Anna Torrans m. her csn. Samuel Faison and lived at Turkey. No children.
vi Dolliw Torrans; lived and d. unm. at Turkey, N.C.

He m/2 Mrs. Sarah Boyette Phillips. No children.

17. Walter Raleigh Moore (1-6-5-10), m. Elizabeth Peebles and lived at Wellborn, Fla.; was Col. of 3rd Fla. Regt, CW.[1] Issue:

i Florence; m. a Mr. Wadsworth
ii Walter Raleigh Moore (1871-1916)
iii Elizabeth Ann Moore; m. a Mr. Griffin
iv William Moore
v Minnie, m. a Mr. Hackney.
vi Joseph Moore (1876-1947); m. Mary Louise Dickie. Issue: Mary Louise m. Brig. Gen. Kelsie Loomis Reaves; (2) Joseph, an attorney in Raleigh, N.C. (1967)
vii Ruby Moore; m. a Mr. Mallory

---

1. Article by Claude Hunter Moore, "Lt. Col. Franklin J. Faison, A Confederate Hero", The Sampsonian, March 2, 1967.

18. Samuel Lewis Moore (1-6-5-10), b. 1823; d. 1890; m/1 Charlotte Naomi Wheedon; lived Monticello, Fla. Issue:

i Joseph, b. 1851
ii William b. 1852
iii Douglas b. 1854
iv Hansell b. 1856
v Andrew Jackson, b. 1859
vi Mary b. 1860
vii Estelle b. 1862
viii Minnie b. 1864

Charlotte d. and he m/2 Cornelia Wind. Issue: Two chn. d. infancy. She d. and he m/3 Mary Harold. Issue:

ix Blanche Winnefred, b. 1882

19. John Dickson Stanford (1-6-5-11), b. Mar. 12, 1833, Duplin Co.; studied law; practiced in Kenansville; represented Duplin Co. in State House of Commons 1858, and from then on except a few intermissions was a member of either State House of Commons and became a Presby minister and continued in that work for the remainder of his life. He organized several churches in Duplin and other counties. He d. at his home in Kenansville, Jan. 24, 1901.[1]

1. Data from Claude Hunter Moore, Historian, Sampson Co.

CHAPTER VII

PENELOPE KENAN AND HER DESCENDANTS

7. Penelope Kenan was the seventh child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan. She was born in Duplin Co., N.C.; married Richard Clinton in 1763 in Duplin Co. Richard Clinton is said to be the foster son and possibly a nephew of Col. John Sampson, and came with Sampson to Brunswick Town, N.C. around 1734. Col. Sampson settled in Wilmington in 1737, and it was here that young Clinton was reared and received his formal education. Col. Sampson was very prominent in colonial affairs, and was one of the wealthier planters and business men of Cape Fear. Sampson came into possession of a tract of 12,500 acres of land in what is now Sampson Co., and he built on this a plantation and called his place "Sampson Hall".[1]

On Nov. 29, 1768, Gov. Tryon commissioned him one of the justices for Duplin Co.; so at that early age he had attained a position of influence and was a man of consequences in his community;[2] and by successive appointments he held this position until the Revolution.

His military career began in the civil commotions which disturbed N.C. prior to the Rev., he being a major in Cov. Tryon's army, which marched against the Regulars and routed them at the Battle of Alamance.[2]

He was Register of Deeds, Duplin Co. 1774-1783. In 1773, he served on a committee for the rebuilding of the Duplin Courthouse. He represented Duplin Co. in the General Assembly in 1777, 1778, 1779, 1782, and 1783. Sampson Co. was established in 1784, and he was elected continuously, except for one year, to the State Senate until his death in 1795.[1]

When Sampson Co. was established Col. Clinton owned the land that is now the site of the town of Clinton, and when it was laid off he donated five acres for a public square and Court House, and a lot for a public school.[2]

Richard Clinton declared himself publicly for the American cause at the beginning of the struggle with the mother country. In 1775 he was a member of the Provincial Congress, which met in Hillsboro, N.C. Aug. 20, 1775. On Sept. 9, 1775, the Congress appointed James Kenan as a Colonel in the Militia and Richard Clinton as a Lt. Col. He fought in the Battle of Elizabethtown and the Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge. In 1787, Richard Clinton was appt. Brigadier-General of the Militia by the State Legislature.[1]

Richard Clinton d. Jan. 23, 1795. After his death, his widow Penelope (Kenan) Clinton went to Robeson Co. to live with her dau. Mary Eliza Rhodes, where she d. Sept. 1, 1814, and was bur. at McMillan's Mill (Morisey's Mill) on the Lumber River, near Lumberton.[1] Their children:

- i Owen, b. prior to 1774; was living Sampson Co. 1819 when he sold a plantation on Great Coharie to his bro.-in-law, Jacob Rhodes.
- ii Richard Clinton; m. Ferebee Hicks; moved to Georgia
- 1 iii William Sampson Clinton
- 2 iv Nancy Ann Clinton
- 3 v Mary Eliza Clinton, b. Sept. 21, 1784
- 4 vi Rachel Clinton
- 5 vii Arabella Clinton
- 6 viii Clizabeth Clinton
- ix Thomas Clinton, living in Anson Co., N.C. in 1796

1. William Sampson Clinton (1-7), m/1 Sarah Sewell, dau. of Thomas Sewell, merchant in Sampson Co. who later lived and d. in Robeson Co.; m/2 Patience Cook of Sampson Co.[1] Issue:

---

1. Sketch on Richard Clinton by Claude H. Moore, Historian, Sampson Co.
2. Biographical History of N.C., by Samuel A. Ashe, Vol. V, pgs. 74-78.
3. Colonists of Carolina, by Blanche Abee, pg. 187.

Home of Richard Clinton Holmes #12, Main St., Clinton, N.C.
(Now known as the Faison Home)

Home of Dr. Allmond Holmes, #29, Main St., Clinton, N.C.

Home of Gov. Gabriel Holmes, brother to Owen Holmes #2
(now) 421 Hwy., N., Clinton, N.C.

"Gilmore", home of Gabriel Holmes and wife Mary Caison, where their children were born. Owen Holmes #2 was born here.

i Richard Clinton, only child by 1st wife; in Orange Co. NC 1828
ii Elizabeth Jane, m. William Whitehead; lived Orange Co., N.C.
iii William Sampson Clinton Jr. No record of him after 1839.
7 iv James Kenan Clinton

2. Ann Clinton, "Nancy" (1-7), b. Sampson Co.; d. 1852 Sampson Co.[8]; m. Owen Holmes (1762-1814), son of Gabriel and Mary (Caison) Holmes Sr., and brother to Governor Gabriel Holmes. They lived on a plantation northwest of Clinton on the Dunn Road. He was a planter and for many years was Register of Deeds in Sampson Co.[1] Issue:

8 i Gabriel Holmes (1786-1837)
9 ii James Holmes (1788-1861)
10 iii Owen Holmes (1795-1840)
11 iv Penelope Clinton Holmes (1795-)
12 v Richard Clinton Holmes (1802-1884)
vi Hardy Holmes (1804-1847); a physician; m. Julia Bray; moved to Monroe, Las.[3]
13 vii Ann Holmes (1805-)
viii Mary Holmes (1806-), d. unm.

3. Mary Eliza Clinton, "Moosely" (1-7), b. Sept. 21, 1784, Sampson Co. N.C.; d. June 3, 1858, Robeson Col, bur. Lumberton; m. May 28, 1809 in Fayetteville, to Alfred Rowland, b. Aug. 29, 1777, son of John and Martha Rowland, d. March 28, 1829, Robeson Co., N.C. Issue:

i Alexander Rowland, b. ca 1810
14 ii Penelope Kenan Rowland, b. Oct. 17, 1811, Robeson Co.
15 iii John A. Rowland, b. Sept. 20, 1815

4. Rachel Clinton (1-7), m. Jacob Rhodes, a surveyor of Duplin Co. and lived on a plantation near Lumberton.[1] In 1786 he was appt. one of the commissioners to lay out the town of Lumberton.[1] Rhodes built what was later called McMillans Mill. They had a son, Dr. Richard Clinton Rhodes who lived in Saline Co., Ark. The will of Benjamin Rhodes who m. Rachael Thomas, dau. of William Thomas Sr., d. and left a will in Duplin Co. in 1804, probated 1805, in which he mentions a wife Rachel, and sons Jacob, John F. and Joseph T. Rhodes and two dau. Rachel Newkirk and Nancy Powell and Massey Brice and several grandchildren; son Joseph T. Rhodes and Nathan Waller were witnesses.

A Jacob Rhodes, perhaps the son, is shown in the 1810 census of Robeson Co. (pg. 123) with family consisting of himself, 45 yrs. and up; wife 45 yrs. and up; one male 10-16; and 32 slaves. He is shown in the 1820 census of Robeson Co. with a family of seven and 38 slaves (pg. 301)

---

1. Sketch on Richard Clinton by Claude H. Moore, Historian Sampson Co.
2. Raleigh Register, issue of Sept. 13, 1811
3. Ibid, issue of June 25, 1847
4. Ibid, issue of Nov. 11, 1825
5. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds, by Cora Bass, page 66
6. Robeson Co. Will Book 1, page 138
7. N. C. Gravestone and Bible Records, Richard Clinton Chapter D.A.R.
8. Sampson Co. Will Book 1, page 409, probated 1852
9. Georgia Genealogical Magazine, #1, page 18
10. "The State of Robeson" by Richard C. Lawrence.

5. Arabella Clinton (1-7), m. Isaac Lanier on Apr. 6, 1790 in Duplin Co. witness Thomas Hill.[1] The will of Penelope Clinton[2] infers that her dau. Arabella is deceased in 1814 and names three grandchildren as Burrill, Isaac, and Arabella Lanier. Some of the Lanier family moved to Georgia.[3].

6. Elizabeth Clinton (1-7); m. David Bunting of New Hanover Co., N.C. He was originally from Penn. and had settled in Sampson Co., N.C. She d. Oct. 6, 1810[3], Sampson Co.; he d. May 28, 1828, Duplin Co.[4] He was Master of Masonic Lodge No. 89. Issue:

16 i Thomas Bunting
ii Penelope Clinton Bunting; m. Sept. 15, 1812, her csn. Col. Thos. Kenan Morisey (1793-1846) son of George and Jane (Kenan) Morisey. Chn. are shown under their father Chapter VIII #3.
iii Ann Eliza Bunting; m. her csn. William Morisey, b. 1783, son of George and Jane (Kenan) Morisey, and brother to Thomas Kenan Morisey above. Children are shown under their father. See Chapter VIII #2.
iv William Henry Bunting; d. unm. Dec. 16, 1809[5].
v Samuel A. Bunting; m. Elizabeth Moore; lived Hardiman Co. Tenn.[3] d. Apr. 18, 1846[5]
vi Richard Clinton Bunting; m. Flora McQueen; lived Robeson Co.; d. Jan. 21, 1838[5]
vii Owen C. Bunting; d. unm. June 24, 1836[5]
viii David D. Bunting; m. Julia Slocumb[3]; d. Oct. 13, 1829[5]

7. James Kenan Clinton (1-7-1); m. Martha Lawton and lived in Grenada, Miss. Issue:

i William Sampson Clinton, d. 1887; m. Clara Micks, dau. of Dr. William G. Micks of Clinton, N.C., and lived in Brooklyn, N.Y. They had four sons. One son, Thomas Micks Clinton, b. 1873, has a dau. Mrs. Margaret Wilson Clinton Richardson, living in King of Prussia, Penn.

8. Gabriel Holmes (1-7-2), b. Dec. 21, 1786; d. Sept. 2, 1848, Fayetteville, N.C.[5,6]; m. March 27, 1808, to Mildred Mabson, b. 1791; d. 1835. Issue:

i Owen Holmes, b. 1809
ii Elizabeth, b. April 8, 1811; d. Nov. 1, 1845; m. 1837, Thomas Bunting. [See #16].
iii Mary Ann B. Holmes, b. Sept. 27, 1812; d. Jan. 11, 1837; m. May 9, 1830, John Hampden Hill[5,7], b. Apr. 26, 1807; d. Feb. 19, 1893.
iv Arthur Holmes, b. 1816; d. 1817
v James Holmes, b. 1816; d. 1817
17 vi Louisa Holmes, b. 1817
vii Charlotte Holmes, b. 1819; d. 1821
18 viii Owen Davis Holmes, b. 1824
19 ix John Lyon Holmes, b. 1826
x Mildred Holmes, b. 1828; d. 1902; m. Apr. 13, 1852, John Adams Brown, b. 1826; d. 1877.
20 xi Gabriel Holmes, b. 1831
21 xii William Hardy Holmes, b. 1835.

---

1. Gravestone Records, Oakdale Cemetery, by Ida B. Kellam
2. Raleigh Register, Oct. 4, 1848 (Obit)
3. Sketch on Richard Clinton by Claude Moore, Historian Sampson Co., N.C.
4. R.R., May 27, 1830. 5. N.C.Gravestone & Bible Records,DAR, R. Clinton

Gabriel Holmes 1786-1848

9. James Holmes (1-7-2), b. Nov. 22, 1788, Duplin Co.; d. Oct. 6, 1827, Duplin Co.; m. Mar. 13, 1809, Duplin Co. to his csn. Sarah Catharine Norment, b. Dec. 12, 1791, Duplin Co.; d. Oct. 9, 1836, Duplin Co., dau. of Thomas and Catharine (Kenan) Norment. [See Chapter II, # 12. They lived on a plantation where Coharie Country Club near Clinton, is now located.[1] Issue:

22 i Elizabeth Johnston Holmes, b. 1810[2]
23 ii Thomas Norment Holmes, b. 1812[2]
iii Catharine Kenan Holmes, b. Mar. 3, 1814;[2] d. 1896; m. Feb. 20, 1838, in Clinton, to her csn. Richard Rush Watts Price.[3] Children are shown under their father, Chapter II, # 15.
24 iv Owen Holmes, b. 1816
25 v Ann Clinton Holmes, b. 1818
26 vi Sarah Love Holmes, b. 1821
27 vii Gabriel Holmes, b. Apr. 4, 1824[2]
viii James Holmes, b. Apr. 27, 1826[2]; was a Lt. in class of 1848, U.S. Military Academy, West Point; d. May 27, 1854[2] unm. at Fort Independence, Boston, Mass. Harbor.[2]

10. Owen Holmes (1-7-2), b. 1795; d. June 9, 1840[4]; m. 1830, Elizabeth H. Ashe, dau. of Col. Samuel Ashe; grad. Univ. N.C. 1819; studied law; represented New Hanover Co. in State Senate 1836; Major in C.S.A. wife d. June 15, 1838. Issue:

28 i Samuel Ashe Holmes, b. Dec. 20, 1830
ii Gabriel Holmes, b. 1832; d. Mar. 22, 1835
iii Elizabeth Ashe Holmes, b. June 1833[4]
iv ---- , b. Apr. 1835[4]; d. Feb. 1836
v Owen T., b. 1838; d. 1849 (Gravestone, Fayetteville Cem.

---

1. Sketch on Richard Clinton by Claude H. Moore, Historian Sampson Co.
2. James Holmes Family Bible
3. St. James Church Historical Records, Wilmington, N.C. by Ida B. Kellam
4. The Flowers Collection of "The Elizabeth Blanks Papers, Fayetteville, N.C. 1833-1888: Duke University Library, N. C.

11. Penelope Clinton Holmes (1-7-2), b. 1797, Sampson Co., N.C.; m. in Clinton, 1821[1] to Major Edmund B. Whitfield, as his 2nd wife; he b. 1793 Wayne Co., son of Needham Whitfield. His 1st wife was Susan Matilda Croom who d. Issue:

- i Needham Hatch, b. 1822; m. 1849, Ann Nicholas Hill (1829-1867); physician; 1850 census Monroe Co., Miss.
- ii Owen Holmes, b. 1824 Wayne Co., N.C.; d. 1884 Miss.; grad. Univ. N.C. 1846; twice Chancellor Miss.
- iii Edmund Richard, b. 1827; d. 1829; bur. Sampson Co.
- iv Hardy Holmes, b. 1830; d. 1838
- v James Alexander, b. 1833; d. 1835
- vi Mary Ann Holmes Whitfield, b. 1836; m. csn. William Hardy Holmes, son of Gabriel & Mildred (Mabson) Holmes. Children listed under their father in # 21

In April 1840 this couple moved to Aberdeen, Monroe Co. Miss, where they lived until death.[2]

12. Richard Clinton Holmes (1-7-2), (1802-1884)[2]; m. 1824 Isabella Hall in Wilmington, N.C., b. July 26, 1805[3]. Issue:

- i Lt. Col. James Clinton Holmes, b. 1826, Clinton; m. Cliza Jane Bryan "Lila", dau. of John & Elenor (Torrans) Bryan. [See Chapter VI, #13; no issue. He organized Co. A of 30 N.C. Regt. of C.S.A. on Sept. 27, 1861, and was commissioned Capt.; promoted to Major Sept. 2, 1862; to Lt. Col. 1864; was mortally wounded in one of battles of Northern Va. His will dated Apr. 22, 1861, was probated Nov. 1865.
- ii Major Thomas Hall Holmes, C.S.A., b. Apr. 21, 1827; d. Nov. 8, 1866; bur Clinton, N.C.; 1850 census shows "lawyer"
- 29 iii Dr. Allman Holmes, b. 1831[4]
- 30 iv Capt. Owen Holmes, b. 1832
- v Mary, b. 1834[4]
- vi Ann Clinton, m. csn. James Cochran Dobbin Jr. [See # 17i].
- vii Caroline, m. csn Capt. Gabriel Holmes [See #20].

13. Ann Holmes (1-7-2), b ca 1805 (45 in 1850 census); m. Archibald Smith Browne Sr. Issue:

- 31 i Ann Jones Browne, b ca 1821
- ii Archibald Smith Browne Jr., b ca 1823; d. ca 1873. 4 chn.
- 32 iii Mary Holmes Browne, b ca 1831
- iv Elizabeth Holmes, b ca 1833 (cen.); m. 1867 Prof. Elijah Frink Rockwell, Davidson College, N.C.; b 1809 Lebanon, Conn.; he d. 1888 in Statesville, N. C.
- v Owen M. (1835-1862); d. Battle Antietam, Sharpsburg, Md.
- vi John D. Browne, b. 1837
- vii James W. D. Browne, b 1839

---

1. Raleigh Register, issue of Feb. 23, 1821
2. "The Holmes Family of Sampson Co." by Claude H. Moore, The Fayetteville Observer, Oct. 20, 1957
3. Gravestone, Clinton, N.C.
4. Sampson Co. Census, 1850, p. 380 #313. N.C.

14. Penelope Kenan Rowland (1-7-3), b. Oct. 17, 1811, Robeson Co., N.C.; d. Sept. 15, 1880, Robeson Co.; m. Apr. 28, 1829, Thomas Aaron Norment, b. Nov. 9, 1804, Robeson Co.; d. Apr. 28, 1869, Robeson Co.; bur. Meadow Brook Cem., Lumberton, N.C.[1] Issue:

- i Ann Eliza, b ca 1832; m. G.P. Higley, Dec. 18, 1850. Issue: Miss Belle Higley
- 33 ii William Stokes Norment, b. July 20, 1833
- iii Owen Clinton Norment, b 1838 (cen); m/1 Amelia Herring; no issue; m/2 Flora McDirmid; they adopted Amanda McDirmid, who m. W. W. Davis.
- iv James D. II, b 1840 (cen)
- v Cornelia E., b ca 1846; m. Dr. J. E. Bryan, dentist, Lumberton
- 34 vi Thomas Aaron Norment II, b 1848 (cen); m/1 Amanda Blount; m/2 Addie McLean; m/3 Mollie Rozier. Left issue by all 3 mar.
- 35 vii Mary, m. csn. Dr. Richard N. Norment, Sept. 1, 1860
- viii Virginia, m. W. W. McDirmid and had T. A. Norment McDirmid, and another

15 John A. Rowland (1-7-3) b. Sept. 20, 1815; m. Flora McKay; he was clerk of the Superior Court, Register of Deeds and Sheriff of Sampson County, N.C. Issue: [Two lists received by the compiler vary, one giving 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 below; the other giving 1, 3, 6, 5, 7 & 8]

- i Elizabeth; m. May 15, 1867, Christopher Von Glenn
- ii Mary K.; m. Arch McNair
- iii Alfred; m. Susie Blount; was in Co. D., 18th Regt.
- iv Arabella; m. Dr. John Duncan McMillen
- v Alexander Rowland
- vi Catharine
- vii Isabella
- viii Ann Eliza

16. Thomas Bunting (1-7-6); d. 1871; m. 1837, Elizabeth Holmes, b. Apr. 8, 1811; d. Nov. 1, 1845, dau. of Gabriel & Mildred Holmes #8ii]. Iss: (1) Mary Louise, b. 1838; (2) Elizabeth P., b 1840; (3) Mildred Holmes, b. 1842; (4) Thomas Owen, b. July 6, 1845; d. June 20, 1913[3]; m. Louise Smith.

17. Louisa Holmes (1-7-2-8), b. 1817; d. Dec. 18, 1848; m. 1838, James Cochran Dobbin, b. Nov. 17, 1817; d. Dec. 18, 1848; became Secretary of War under President Pierce's administration. Issue:

- i James Cochran Dobbin Jr., b ca 1836; m. csn. Anne Clinton Holmes # 12-vi.
- ii John Holmes Dobbin, b ca 1841
- iii Mary Dobbin, b ca 1843
- iv Louisa Dobbin; m. John Huske Anderson Sr., son of David and Elizabeth (Huske) Anderson, who m. Feb. 18, 1831. [Shown in Oates p. 819; Louisa not in 1850 census; may be same as Mary].

18. Owen David Holmes (1-7-2-8), b. Mar. 31, 1824; d. Mar. 23, 1888; grad. Univ. N.C. 1845; m. Dec. 12, 1848, Ann M. Hill, b. Dec. 27, 1822; d. Feb. 4, 1891. He became a prosperous rice planter near Wilmington.[2] Issue:

- i Ann M. Holmes; m. Nicholas Schenick
- 36 ii Gabriel, b. 1851; d. 1903

---

1. 1850 Census, Robeson Co., N. C., #329
2. Notes by Claude H. Moore, Historian Sampson Co., N.C.
3. St. James Church Records, Wilmington, N. C. by Ida B. Kellam

iii Owen McRae, b. June 11, 1853; d. Jan. 19, 1910; m/1 Minnie McCullen; m/2 Minnie Schenck
iv Julia Holmes; m. Benjamin Harrison
v Eliza Holmes; m. William Haughton
vi Arthur Holmes; m. Lina Hall
vii Alice Holmes; m. Littleton Mason
viii Robert Lee Holmes; b. Jan. 17, 1866; m. Jan. 17, 1893, Margaret Wright Mallett, b. July 21, 1868; d. Nov. 18, 1928, dau. of Chas. Peter Mallett (1844-1900) and Martha Henrietta Aiken (1846-1876); he bur. Wilmington. [Beatty Genealogy, p. 82-3, 108; St. James Parish Register, Wilmington]

19. John Lyon Holmes (1-7-2-8), bap. Nov. 2, 1826[1]; d. 1884; grad. Univ. N.C. 1846; m. Feb. 14, 1849, Sallie M. London[1]. Family lived in Wilmington, N.C. and Jacksonville, Fla. In 1861 he was a member of the Secession Convention and was himself an ardent defender of States rights. Issue: (1) Louisa Dobbin Holmes; m. Jan. 20, 1880, William Augustus Wright Jr., b. 1846; d. 1902, son of William A. Wright Sr. and Eliza Ann Hill; bur Oakdale Cem., Wilmington; (2) John London Holmes, bap. Feb. 29, 1852, Wilmington; (3) William Wright Holmes; (4) Sallie Lord Holmes; (5) James Dobbin Holmes; (6) Robert Drane Holmes; (7) Alice Dickinson Holmes, b. Nov. 12, 1865; d. May 31, 1885; m. Pembroke Jones Holmes, b. Jan. 16, 1861; d. Jan. 31, 1888, bur. Oakdale Cem.; (8) Samuel Person Holmes; (9) Eliza Wright Holmes.

20. Cabriel Holmes (1-7-2-8), b. 1831; attended Univ. N.C. 1849-51; memb. State Legislature; Capt. Co. 1, 17th N.C. Regt. C.S.A.; m. csn. Caroline Holmes, dau. Richard Clinton and Isabella (Hall) Holmes, #12. Issue: (1) Isabel, m. Doane Hicks, lived near Faison, N.C.; (2) Mildred, m. William L. Thorpe, lived near Rocky Mount, N.C.; (3) Thomas Hal, m. Emma Spier, lived in Goldsboro, N.C.; (4) Gabriel, m. and lived in Norfolk, Va.; (5) Betsy, m. Debuniere Faison, lived near Warsaw, later in Goldsboro, N.C.
Gabriel and Caroline Holmes lived for a time on a plantation on Town Creek in Brunswick Co. After the war, he lived near Clinton for a number of years, then moved with his family to St. Louis, Mo. [Data from Mrs. James L. Ferguson; and Claude H. Moore]

21. William Hardy Holmes (1-7-2-8), b. 1835 near Clinton; attended Univ. N.C. 1854-55; m. 1856, in Aberdeen, Miss. his 1st csn. Mary Ann Holmes Whitfield, b. 1836 Wayne Co., N.C., dau. Major Edmund B. and Penelope Clinton (Holmes) Whitfield #11. She had moved to Aberdeen, Miss. with her parents in 1840; and had received the highest honor in her senior class, and delivered the valedictory address. Issue: [List from Mrs. Sallie McLaurin's records]. (1) Edmund Whitfield Holmes; (2) Thomas Bunting; (3) Cabriel Needham Holmes, b 1867; m. csn Sarah Houghton Whitfield; (4) Penelope Clinton Holmes, m. csn. Jesse George Whitfield, Surveyor of Demopolis, Ala.; (5) Elizabeth C.; (6) Needham W.; (7) William Hardy Holmes. [See Addenda] pg. 253.

22. Elizabeth Johnston Holmes (1-7-2-9), b. Mar. 18, 1810; d. Feb. 19, 1861[2]; m. Mar. 11, 1833[2] in Clinton, N.C. to William Blanks, b. 1804; d. Sept. 1, 1844, son of James and Edith (Fryar) Blanks. This couple moved to Carroll Co. Miss. immediately after marriage, and remained in Miss. for many years prior to moving back to N.C. Issue:

---

1. St. James Church Records, Wilmington, N. C. by Ida B. Kellam
2. James Holmes Family Bible records
3. Ante-bellam Mansions of Ala" by Ralph Hammond, p. 119.

i Sarah Norment Blanks, b. Feb. 23, 1834, Carroll Co. Miss.; m/1 Jan. 15, 1863[1], Wilmington, to Rory McNair (1828-1868); he d. Dec. 15, 1868, Robeson Co.; she m/2 July 16, 1873, Dr. David McBryde, b. Jan. 12, 1826; d. Nov. 19, 1903; she d. Jan. 22, 1901; no children.

37 ii Catharine Holmes Blanks

iii James Holmes Blanks, b. June 10, 1839,[1] Carroll Co. Miss.; d. Jan. 26, 1863, Robeson Co., N.C.; m. Sept. 3, 1862, Carroll Co. Miss. to Mary Jane Moore, b. Apr. 7, 1844, Hardeman Co. Tenn. After his death, she m/2 Nov. 7, 1866 in Wilmington to Hugh Washington McLaurin, b. May 18, 1838 Wilmington; d. Dec. 17, 1893 Wilmington; bur. Oakdale Cem. She d. Apr. 12, 1888; bur. Oakdale Cem., Wilmington, N. C.

iv William Blanks (1841-1904), d. unm.

Correspondence between Elizabeth Johnston (Holmes) Blanks and her sister, Catharine Kenan (Holmes) Price, forms the "Blanks letters of the Flowers Collection" at the Duke Univ. Library. The letters contain many items of genealogical value.

23. Thomas Norment Holmes (1-7-2-9), b. Jan. 27, 1812[1] near Clinton, N.C. d. 1840 Sumter Co., Ala.; m. 1834, Greene Co. Ala., Margaret Hall, dau. of Archibald Hall of Carteret Co., N.C. Issue:

i Sydney Elizabeth Holmes, m. Needham Cannady. [See Addenda] pg 253

ii Ann Thomas Holmes, m. David S. Ward, son of Solomon & Anne (Hall) Ward Jr.; she d. age 20; no issue.

38 iii James Hall Holmes, b. Jan. 15, 1838

24. Owen Holmes (1-7-2-9), b. Mar. 20, 1816[1] near Clinton; d. 1859, Wilmington, N.C., bur. Oakdale Cem.; m. 1839, Sarah Lovick Black (1818-1857), dau. of Haney & Anne (Lovick) Black; b. Newbern; d. Wilmington, bur. St. James Churchyard. Issue:

39 i Anne Lovick Holmes, b. 1840

40 ii Mildred Holmes, b. 1843

41 iii Sarah Holmes, b. 1849

25. Anne Clinton Holmes (1-7-2-9), b. Nov. 20, 1818[1]; d. Aug. 14, 1848[1]; m. 1844 Sampson Co. to Duncan Blue Black, b. Sept. 23, 1810; d. Aug. 20, 1893. Rev. Duncan Blue Black, from Lake View in Moore Co. served the congregation of Rockfish Presbyterian Church in Duplin Co. from 1847 until his death in 1893, and was loved by everyone who knew him.[2] Issue:

i Henry Colton, b. July 24, 1845 Sampson Co.; m. Feb. 6, 1868, Julia Hancock.

ii James Steadman, b. Jan. 1847; m. Ada Shaw on Jan. 9, 1878. Normie Black, dau. of Rev. James Stedman Black m. 1906, Junius Sneed Williams (1877-1915), bur. Sardis Church Cem., Linden, N.C.

Duncan Blue Black m/2 Apr. 16, 1850, Elizabeth J. Armstrong. 10 children.

26. Sarah Love Holmes (1-7-2-9), b. Sept. 22, 1821[1],[1] Wilmington, N.C.; d. Oct. 25, 1862[1], Wilmington; m. Oct. 22, 1846[1] in Wilmington to Capt. David Williams[1], b. July 6, 1821, son of Henry Williams, New Hanover Co., N.C.; grandson of David Williams, New Hanover Co.; d. Sept. 17, 1862[1] in the battle of Sharpsburg, Md. He raised Co. K, 3rd Regt., State Troops,

---

1. Bible Record of James Holmes Family Bible
2. Wilmington Chronicle, Feb. 1, 1855

and was one of the most valued officers of that regiment. He had the esteem confidence, and affection of his soldiers to a remarkable degree[1]. Issue:

42 i Thomas Holmes Williams, b. Mar. 20, 1846[2]
ii David Williams, b. June 5, 1852; moved to Georgia
iii Catharine Williams, b. 1854, New Hanover Co.; m. Eli Williams; moved to Georgia.
iv Elizabeth Holmes Williams, "Betsy", b. 1857; d. Apr. 12, 1901; m. 1881 James Thomas Larkins, b. 1855; d. Dec. 1, 1943 See pg 294
v Harry Williams (1859-1896), bur. Oakdale Cem., Wilmington, N.C.

27. Gabriel Holmes (1-7-2-9), b. April 4, 1824, Clinton, N.C.[2]; d. Oct. 26, 1855[1]; m. 1850 in New Hanover Co., to Laura J. Hand, who d. May 24, 1853[2]. Issue: Ellen Holmes, b. Jan. 25, 1852[2]; d. Oct. 1852[2], Wilmington.

28. Samuel Ashe Holmes (1-7-2-10), b. Dec. 20, 1830; d. Dec. 10, 1894; m. Jan. 17, 1855 in Arcola, Ala. to Mary W. Strudwick, dau. of Samuel Strudwick, formerly of Wilmington. He grad. Univ. N.C. 1851; later studied law; migrated to Miss. and was a Sgt. in Miss. Cavalry, C.S.A. He and his wife moved to Fresno, Calif. where he became a lawyer and rancher; was a member of the Calif. legislature and a Judge of Superior Court. Issue: (1) Bettie; (2) Samuel; (3) Callie; (4) Eddie; (5) Owen; (6) Sophie; (7) Mary; (8) Kate; (9) William; (10) John.

29. Dr. Allman Holmes (1-7-2-11), b. Feb. 17, 1831, Clinton, N.C.; attended the Male Academy and studied medicine at Univ. of Penn.; m. prior to 1850 to Frances Sellers, only sister of Col. William W. Sellers. Issue: (1) Annabel, b. 1856;[3] (2) John C., b. 1858;[3] (3) Dr. Frank Holmes, b. 1870 d. 1910; received M.D. at Univ. Md. 1895; m. Miss Sallie Lee McKinnon, dau. of Dr. Luther McKinnon for many years President of Davidson College.

30. Capt. Owen Holmes (1-7-2-11), b. 1832; d. 1904; m. 1857 Martha Rebecca Williams (1833-1917), dau. of Blany and Mary L. Williams. Issue: (1) James Holmes, b. 1858; d. Birmingham, Ala. (2) Richard Clinton, b. 1862, m. 1886, Fannie Chesnutt (1863-1931), in Clinton; their son Henry Holmes lives Davis Island, Tampa, Fla. (3) Walter Holmes, b. 1863; m. 1887 Julia Jones in Goldsboro, N.C.; (4) Mary Anna (1864-1909); d. Cordele, Ga., bur. Clinton; (5) Owen Holmes, b. 1866; (6) William, b. 1867;

43 vii Dobbin Holmes, b. Aug. 13, 1869

(8) Martha, b. 1871; (9) Almand Sellers, b. 1873 [See Addenda, pg. 254]

31. Ann Jones Browne (1-7-2-12), (1821-1915); m. 1838 Archibald Aaron Tyson Smith (1811-1854). He received A.B. Univ. N.C. 1831; M.A. 1838. (1) Ann Eliza, b 1840; (2) Jane, b. 1841, d. 1843; (3) Mary Holmes, twin, b. 1844; (4) Archibald Browne, twin, b. 1844; (5) Caroline, b. 1847; (6) Catharine, "Kate B., b. 1848, d. 1930; (7) Archibald A.T. Jr. (1851-1851), Tombstone Cross Creek Cem., Fayetteville, N.C.

---

1. "The Story of Georgia" by Walter G. Cooper
2. Bible Record of James Holmes Family Bible
3. Sampson Co., N. C., 1860 Census

32. Mary Holmes Browne (1-7-2-12), b. 1831; m. 1857 at Davidson College, to Rev. Samuel Caldwell Alexander[1], called "Caldwell", b. 1830. Issue:

44 i Samuel Caldwell Alexander Jr.

ii Elizabeth Alexander, "Betty"

iii Robert Owen Alexander, "R.O." (1863-1926); m. 1892, Mary Herndon (1876-1926); they lived Charlotte, N.C. The Alexander genealogy typescript owned by Hattie Alexander, Methodist Home, Charlotte, N.C. shows that Robert and his wife Mary died the same day, Nov. 13, 1926, and are bur. in Charlotte.

33. Capt. William Stokes Norment (1-7-3-14), b. July 20, 1833[2], Lumberton, N.C.; d. 1881, Mecklenburg Co., N.C.; attended Wake Forest College and Univ. N.C.[3]; m. Dec. 14, 1864[4], Mrs. Emma (Douglass) Harriss[4] of Wilmington, N.C. She was b. Oct. 1, 1838. Based on his will, made July 17, 1879, in Charlotte, N.C. [probated Jan. 5, 1882] he speaks of Henrietta C. Beatty, "daughter of my late wife". Issue of W. S. Norment and Emma Norment.[2]
(1) Mary Jennings, b. Feb. 12, 1866; (2) George Harris, b. Apr. 8, 1867; (3) William Thomas, b. June 1, 1869; (4) James Douglass, b. Sept. 2, 1871; (5) Nellie Rowland, b. Jan. 7, 1874; (6) Emma Harriss, b. Feb. 19, 1876, (living 1967); (7) Laura Howell, b. Jan. 22, 1878 (living 1967).

34. Thomas Aaron Norment II (1-7-3-14), b. Sept. 24, 1848,[5] Lumberton, NC; d. Jan. 29, 1904, Robeson Co., N.C.[5]; m/1 Dec. 28, 1870, Amanda N. Blount[5], b. Oct. 31, 1850, Robeson Co., N.C.; d. Oct. 12, 1881, Robeson Co., N.C.; m/2 Addie T. McLean, b. July 8, 1853[5]; d. Oct. 8, 1895[5]; m/3 Mollie Rozier[5], b. May 27, 1863[5]; d. Aug. 28, 1948[5]; all four bur. in marked graves Lumberton, N. C.[5] Issue: By 1st wife:

45 i Thomas A. Norment III, b. 1873

ii Mary Francis[5], b. Dec. 28, 1873; d. Jan. 2, 1874

By 2nd wife:

iii Susan[5], b. May 14, 1879; d. June 20, 1879

iv Addie[5], m. Frank McLeod and had: Frank and Louise McLeod

By 3rd wife:

v Owen Clinton Norment[5]

vi Ruth Norment; m. Cutlar Moore; had three children

vii Mary Rozier Norment[5]; m. Louis Stovall; had one dau.

35. Mary Norment (1-7-3-14); m. Sept. 1, 1860, her csn. Richard Montgomery Norment. Issue:[6]

i Dr. Thomas A. Norment, m. Miss Ranke; they had Annie; she adopted Lula Rowland who m. Edwin Williams[4]

ii Penelope Norment, m. Frank Hull of Charlotte, N. C.[4]

---

1. Raleigh Register, June 3, 1857
2. "N. C. Bible Records" by Ida B. Kellam. 1960
3. "The State of Robeson" by R. C. Lawrence, pages 100, 107, 228, 249
4. "The Rowland Family Tree" by Kate Britt Biggs.
5. "The Blount Family Tree" by Kate Britt Biggs
6. Will of William Stokes Norment, Will Book K, pages 451-458; made July 17, 1879, Charlotte, N.C.; probated Jan. 5, 1882; R. M. Norment, executor.

36. Gabrial Holmes (1-7-2-8-18), b. Sept. 10, 1851; d. Aug. 31, 1903; bur. Oakdala Cam., Wilmington; m. Jan. 5, 1881, Susan Gibbs Mallatt, b. Oct. 15, 1849 at Orton Plantation; d. Dac. 11, 1927, bur Oakdale Cem., Wilmington. Issue: (Beatty, "A Family History", p. 84, 109)

i Pierre Mallett Holmes; b. Apr. 11, 1883; d. unm. Dac. 12, 1957, bur. Oakdale Cam., Wilmington. (Baatty, p. 109; Gravestones Oakdale Cem.

46 ii Owan Davis Holmas, b. Mar. 5, 1889.

37. Catharine Holmas Blanks (1-7-2-9-22), b. Apr. 10, 1836, Carroll Co., Miss.; d. Dec. 6, 1902 in Wilmington, N.C.; m. Oct. 25, 1859, Wilmington, N.C. to John McLaurin, b. Jan. 7, 1832, Wilmington, N.C., son of Neill and Jana (Murphy) McLaurin; he d. Dec. 23, 1907, Wilmington, N.C. Issua:

47 i Batsey Holmes McLaurin, b. Feb. 24, 1862

48 ii Mary Dickson McLaurin, b. Aug. 1, 1864

iii Sarah McLaurin, "Sally", b. March 16, 1867, d. unm. March 27, 1952 in Wilmington. N.C.

38. James Hall Holmes (1-7-2-9-23), b. Jan. 15, 1838, Gaston, Sumter Co., Ala.; d. Mar. 1, 1899, Sumter Co., Ala., bur. Ward, Ala.; m. Feb. 20, 1866, Sumter Co. to Frances Madelyn Ward, dau. of Solomon S. Ward, and gr.gr.dau. of Col. Enoch Ward Jr. of Carteret Co., N.C., an outstanding hero of the Am. Rev. Issue: [See Addenda, pg. 254]

49 i Lynn Holmes

50 ii Frances Madeline Holmes

iii Solomon Ward Holmes, m. a Mrs. Smith, a widow; d. 1946 in La.; no issue.

iv Thomas Norment Holmes, d. in infancy

v Susan Plamer Holmes, d. at 17 yrs. of age

51 vi Catharine Kenan Holmes

[Data from Lynn W. Holmes and Mrs. James Ferguson].

39. Ann Lovick Holmas (1-7-2-9-24) b. July 28, 1840[1], Wilmington, N.C. April 8, 1858[1] in Wilmington, sha m. Allan Hanry Cutts, b. Mar. 6, 1823. Issua:

52 i John Allan Cutts, "Jack", b. Nov. 25, 1861

ii Mamia Cutts, b. 1862; d. Jan. 13, 1889, aga 27,; bur. Oakdale Cam., Wilmington, N.C.

53 iii Sally Holmas Cutts, b. April 1, 1864

54 iv Charlas Clinton Cutts, b. Jan. 5, 1867

55 v Ann Norment Cutts, b.1869

vi James Prica Cutts, 1872; m. ~~1831~~ to Stalla Fountain; ha d. 1945. No issua. Bur. Rocky Mt. N.C.

56 vii Margarat Evans Cutts, b. Apr.25, 1876

viii Mildrad Cutts, b. 1877

ix Will Cutts, d. unm. about 22 years of aga, bur. Oakdala Cam., Wilmington, N.C.

x Owen H. Cutts, b. Dac. 3, 1880; d. Dec. 14, 1880.

Allan Hanry Cutts d. July 16, 1895 in Wilmington, N.C. and is buried in

---

1. Jamas Holmas Bibla Racord

Oakdale Cem., Wilmington, N.C.; his wife Annie Lovick (Holmes) Cutts d. Oct. 18, 1927 and is bur. in Pine View Cem., Rocky Mt., N.C.

40. Mildred Holmes (1-7-2-9-24) was b. 1843 in Wilmington, N.C.; m. Oct.6, 1858 in Wilmington to Capt. John Jacob Evans, b. Jan. 1, 1830, Cumberland, Md. Issue:

58 i Mary Rivers Evans
ii Charles Evans
iii Louisa Evans; m. Hugh Rose

John Jacob Evans d. in Wilmington, N.C. and is buried in Oakdale Cem. After his death, his widow lived with her daughter, Mary, and the James family. She died 1931 and is bur. in Summerton, S.C.[2]

41. Sarah Holmes "Sally"[2] (1-7-2-9-24) was b. Nov. 9, 1849 in Wilmington, N.C. She m. Sanford B. Coulson. Data on the family comes from the petition for letters of administration of the estate of Sanford B. Coulson, dec'd.[3] The petition was filed by E.E. Hudson on June 11, 1896 in Yankton, South Dakota. It states that Sanford B. Coulson d. on or about the 27th day of May 1896 in Yankton, S.D.; that he was a resident of Yankton, S.D.; that he left an estate of bonds valued at twenty seven thousand dollars. The next of kin and heirs are, in addition to the widow, Sally B. Coulson, 47 years, are:

i Nellie Coulson, 22 yrs. (would place her birth ca 1874)
ii Margaret H. Coulson, 17 yrs. (b. ca 1879)
iii Mary E. Coulson, 15 yrs. (b. ca 1881)

42. Thomas Holmes Williams (1-7-2-9-26), b. Mar. 20, 1848,[5] New Hanover Co., N.C.; (area which became Pender Co. in 1875); d. July 17, 1880 Pender Co.; bur at Pike'sCreek Presbyterian Church near Burgaw, Pender Co.; m. Jan. 31, 1872, Ellen Elizabeth Johnston, b. Jan. 25, 1853, Castle Hayne, New Hanover Co., N.C. (now Pender Co.), dau. of James W. and Winifred Ann (Hansley) Johnston; she d. Oct. 3, 1890, Castle Hayne; bur. Harrison Creek Church Cem.[4] Issue:

59 i James Johnston Williams, "Jack", b. 1879

43. Dobbin Holmes (1-7-2-11-30), (1869-1943), b. Clinton, N.C. d. Thomasville Ga.; m. 1900 Anna Bell Roney (1877 - living); dau. of Joseph Carter and Mary Rebecca (Coleman) Roney. b. Americus, Ga.[1] They had one child, Dorothy Holmes, b. 1904, Cordele, Ga.; m. 1929 to Edmund Archer Turner. No children. (Data furnished by Mrs. E.A. Turner, Box 328, Quitman, Ga.)

44. Samuel Caldwell Alexander Jr. (1-7-2-12-32), m. 1st Henrietta Wilkins; 2nd. Bennie Green. Children by his first marriage:

i Virginius Alexander m. Ernestine Arrowood
ii Joan Alexander
iii Samuel Caldwell Alexander III

By his 2nd marriage:

iv Mary Alexander, unmarried

---

1. Colonial Dames: Papers of Dorothy Turner
2. Data from Mrs. James Ferguson
3. Data from Mrs. Catharine J. Pierce
4. "Lineage of Jack (James Johnston) Williams of Waycross, Ga." by Rachael Peeples Rogers, Ross Hotel, Chattanooga, Tenn. 1957.
5. Bible Record : James Holmes Bible

45. Thomas A. Norment III (1-7-3-14-34), b. 1873,[1] Robeson Co., N.C. d Dec. 24, 1843,[1] Robeson Co., N.C.; m. July 30, 1901, Caldwell Co. N.C.,[1] Sarah Jane Moore,[1] b. 1880[1]. Issue:

i Majorie Norment;[1] m. 1st Henry Logan;[1] m. 2nd, R.H. Ratchford[1]

ii Essie Norment;[1] m. _____Rogers[1]

iii Richard Vaux Norment

iv Mildred Norment,[1] was adopted by Mr. and Mrs. George T. Andrews;[1] and they named her: Mildred Laxton Andrews;[1] she is their only child. Halifax Co. N.C.

46. Owen Davis Holmes, (1-7-2-8-36) b. Mar. 5, 1889; m. Apr. 1919, Beaufort, S.C. Ruth Rhett of Charleston, S.C. b. Oct. 11, 1890, Beaufort, S.C. Living in Wilmington, N.C. 1948. Issue: (Beatty, "A Family History", p. 109)

60 i Ruth Mallett Holmes

61 ii Gabrielle Gibbs Holmes

47. Betsey Holmes McLaurin[3] (1-7-2-9-22-37) b. Feb. 24, 1862 in Laurinburg, N.C.; m. Sept. 23, 1885, Wilmington, N.C., Merritt Henry Jones, b. Aug. 14, 1845 in Chatham Co., N.C., son of Algernon Sidney and Elizabeth Rencher (Merritt) Jones. Issue:

i John McLaurin Jones, called "Laurin", b. Aug. 13, 1886 in Raleigh, N.C.; m. 1st Mar. 3, 1913 in St. Paul Minn. to Violet Sophia Thiele, b. Apr. 20, 1887 in West Point, Neb. She d. Nov. 1, 1918; and he m. 2nd Oct. 25, 1919, West Point, Neb. to Mary Ann Chambers, b. Mar. 4, 1885, West Point, Neb. She d. Oct. 6, 1943 in Charlotte, N.C..; he m. 3rd Feb. 17, 1946 in Charlotte, to Sarah Julia (Creed) McNeely, b. Feb. 18, 1897[2] in Dobson,N.C. She was the widow of Grady Polk McNeely. John McLaurin Jones d. May 4, 1954 in Sarasota, Fla. and is buried in Forest Lawn Cem., Charlotte, N.C. Sara (Creed)Jones d. 3-19-1967 in Sarasota Fla;[1] bur. Forest Lawn Cem.[2] Charlotte, N.C.

62 ii Evelyn Jones

63 iii Catharine Holmes Jones

64 iv Elizabeth Rencher Jones

65 v Merritt Henry Jones Jr.

66 vi Agnes Jones

Merritt Henry Jones and family lived in Durham, N.C.; he was a jeweler, and owned his own store. He d. Sept. 9, 1915 and his widow on Mar. 9, 1934 in Durham, N.C.

48. Mary Dickson McLaurin[3] (1-7-2-9-22-37) b. Aug. 1, 1864, Timmonsville, S.C.,[1] d. Oct. 11, 1930, Charlotte, N.C. Murdoch Parsley,[2] b. May 21, 1865, son of Oscar Grant and Amanda (Nutt) Parsley. d. Apr. 25, 1899 in Portsmouth, Va. Both bur. Oakdale Cem. Wilmington, N.C. Issue:

67 i William Murdock Parsley Jr.

ii Catharine Blanks Parsley, b. Feb. 7, 1893, Columbus, Ga.; d. June 23, 1893, Wilmington, N.C.

68 iii Amanda Nutt Parsley

69 iv Laura Browne Parsley

---

1. Blount Family Tree by Kate Britt Biggs. 1948
2. Charlotte N.C. Observer, issueof Mar. 21, 1967 p. 7B
3. Data from Mrs. Catharine J. Pearce

49. Lynn Holmes (1-7-2-9-23-38), b. Jan. 31, 1869, Gaston, Ala.; d. Mar. 14, 1956, Carrollton, Ga.; m. Apr. 12, 1900 to Martha Lucy McGowen, b. July 31, 1874, York, Ala.; d. Dec. 18, 1949, Carrollton, Ga.
Issue: He was an accountant, Ala. Power Co., construction dept.
i James McGowen Holmes, b. Feb. 18, 1904, Cuba, Ala.; m. May 17, 1940, Lucille Guin, b. Jan. 9, 1905, Newtonville, Ala.
70 ii Frances Virginia Holmes, b. Aug. 14, 1909, Sumter, Ala.
iii Lynn Watkins Holmes, - [See Addenda] pg. 254]
71 iv William Thomas Holmes
[Data from Lynn W. Holmes and Mrs. James Ferguson]

50. Frances Madeline Holmes (1-7-2-9-23-38), b. Jan. 8, 1872, Cuba Ala.; d. Jan. 19, 1943, New Orleans, La., bur. Cuba, Ala.; attended Tuscaloosa Female College in Ala.; m. June 27, 1894, John Parker Crutcher, b. June 1, 1871, Louisburg, Tenn.; d. Nov. 11, 1947, Meridian, Miss., bur. Cuba, Ala. Issue:
72 i James Holmes Crutcher
73 ii John Parker Crutcher Jr.
iii Harold Crutcher (1- d. June 8, 1945
74 iv Ralph Francis Crutcher

51. Catherine Kenan Holmes (1-7-2-9-23-38); m. John Edward Watts. Issue:
75 i Catharine Watts (adopted)

52. John Allen Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39), b. Nov. 25, 1861, Wilmington, N.C.; d. Dec. 13, 1944, Florence, S.C. to Eleanor Nell Egan. She d.; he m 2nd Dec. 29, 1898, Littleton, N.C. to Marion Olin Heptinstall, b. Dec. 18, 1876 in Virginia, dau. of John Olin and Hannah (Marvan) Hepinstall, Jarrott Station, Va. and Littleton, N.C. Issue: by 1st wife:
76 i Edward Allen Cutts, "Ned"
By 2nd wife:
77 ii Nell Egan Cutts, b. Nov. 27, 1899,
78 iii Hannah Marion Cutts, b. Dec. 27, 1901
79 iv John Allen Cutts, b. 1904
80 v Charles Clinton Cutts, b. Dec. 27, 1906
81 vi Olin Heptinstall Cutts, b. June 18, 1910
82 vii William Holmes Cutts, b. Feb. 7, 1914

53. Sally Holmes Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39), b. Apr. 1, 1864, Wilmingon, N.C.; d. Aug.4, 1938, Tampa, Fla.; m. Oct. 20, 1886, Wilmington N.C. to Arthur Kirkland, b. Jan. 14, 1864, Raleigh, N.C.; d. 1928, Tampa, Fla., bur. Myrtle Hill Cem. Tampa. Issue:
i Allen Kirkland, d. infancy; bur. Cordele, Ga.
83 ii Ernest Reid Kirkland
84 iii Sanford Holmes Kirkland

54. Charles Clinton Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39), b. Jan. 5, 1867, Wilmington N.C.; d. June 1, 1906; bur. Cordele, Ga.; m. 1897, Lena Colwell, Issue:
85 i Fred Harter Cutts

55. Ann Norment Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39), b. 1869; d. 1955; m. 1895 to Eugene Franklin Strozier, b. 1866; d. 1954; don of John L and Sarah (Robertson) Strozier. Both d.in Cordele, Ga.
86 i John Allen Strozier, b. 1896
ii Eugene Franklin Strozier, b. 1898; d. 1906, Cordele, Ga.
87 iii Charles Cutts Strozier, b. 1900

---

1. Data from Mrs. James Ferguson

and Sarah (Robertson) Strozier. Both d. in Cordele, Ga. Issue

86	i	John Allen Strozier, b. 1896
	ii	Eugene Franklin Strozier, b. 1898; d. 1906, Cordele, Ga.
87	iii	Charles Cutts Strozier, b. 1900
88	iv	Sarah Norment Strozier, b. 1901
89	v	Mary Holmes Strozier, b. 1907

56. Margaret Evans Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39), b. April 25, 1876, Wilmington, N.C.; d. Aug. 1, 1939, bur. Rocky Mt. N.C.; m. Sept. 9, 1898, Weldon, N.C., Joseph N. Stephenson, b. Oct. 9, 1872; d. Jan. 11, 1944, bur. Rocky Mt., N.C. Issue:

	i	Anne Lovick Stephenson, b. Aug. 14, 1899, Weldon, N.C.; m. 1st. George Mason; d. 1928; m. 2nd 1943 C.D. Benbow, Rocky Mt.
90	ii	Joseph W. Stephenson
91	iii	Sally Holmes Stephenson

57. Mildred Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39), b. 1877; d. 1961, Danville, Va.; bur. Rocky Mt.; m. 1903, Arthur Cutchin Johnston; he d. 1947; both bur. Rocky Mt., N.C. Issue:

92	i	William James Johnston, b. 1905
	ii	Arthur Cutchin Johnston Jr., b. 1907; d. 1909, Rocky Mt.
93	iii	Joseph Joseph Allen Johnston, b. 1909
94	iv	Katherine Lucille Johnston

58. Mary Rivers Evans (1-7-2-9-24-40), b. Dec. 21, 1868; d. Apr. 17, 1952; m. 1890 in Wilmington, N.C. to Joseph Alston James, b. July 7, 1866; d. Apr. 19, 1937. Issue:

95	i	Joseph Alston James Jr., b. Apri. 7, 1891
96	ii	Mildred James, b. Oct. 12, 1892
97	iii	John Evans James, b. May 20, 1894
98	iv	William Capers James
	v	Charles Holmes James, b 7 d. Apr. 19, 1898 (twin)
	vi	James McCutchen James, b. Apr. 19, 1898 (twin) d. Jan. 4, 1963; m. Leona Colwell; lived Wilmington, N.C. No children.
99	vii	Hugh McCutchen James, b. Aug. 25, 1899
	viii	Frank Victor James, b & d. July 11, 1905
100	ix	Mary Louise James, b. Jan. 17, 1907
101	x	Thomas Cooper James, b. July 7, 1911

(Data furnished by Mrs. H.C. Nuckles)

59. James Johnston Williams "Jack" (1-7-9-26-42), b. July 26, 1879, Castle Hayne, Pender Co., N.C.; d. Dec. 1957, Waycross, Ga.; bur. on Family Plot in Waycross; m. July 19, 1912, Brownsville, Haywood Co. Tenn. to Ethel Katherine Woodward, b. April 19, 1886, Paris, Henry Co., Tenn., dau. of Edward H. and Catherine (Allen)Woodard. Jack Williams grad. Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington, N.C.; Oak Ridge Institute,N.C. The early part of his career was spent in railroading in the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad at Wilmington and Waycross; and Atlanta, Birmington and Atlantic Railroad at Waycross and at Fitzgerald. In 1909 he went to Boston as mgr. of a publishing co. andremained until 1911.

---

1. Data from Mrs. James L. Ferguson

From 1915 until the time of his death he was editor, owner and publisher of the "Waycross Daily Journal-Herald" and "Waycross Weekly Journal". During this period he became a distinguished figure not only in Georgia journalism but in the civic life of the State and served in many capacities to advance the cause of civic progress. He also pub. the"Blackshear Times 1924-26; the "Hogansville News 1925-26; and the "LaGrange Reporter" 1924-27. He was Pres. Waycross Journal-Herald Publishing Co.,pres First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.; dir. Merchants and Mechanics Loan & Savings Co., the Waycross Bldg. and Loan Assn. and the Waycross Hotel Co.; memb. City Board Education at Waycross; pres. Advisory Brd. Salvation Army; dir. & vice pres. Waycross Railroad Y.M.C.A.; vice-present Kings Daughters Home for Chn.; pres Chamber of Commerce; dir. Progressive Life Ins. Co.; vice-pres. Ga. Forestry Assn.; pres. Ga. Press. Assn. In 1925 was awarded Sutlive Trophy of the Ga. Press Assn. "for greatest service to community" of any paper in the State. In 1923 he received the Baynard Knight Cup awarded by the Kiwanis Club "for greatest service to community" and in 1932 was similarly awarded the Miller Medal "for having rendered greatest service to his city and county during year 1932". In 1936 was elected State Senator 5th Dist; 1937 appt. Col. on Governor's staff. Affiliated with Elks, Masons, Shrine, Kiwanis Club, in "Who's Who in South & SE, 1948-49" with Elks, Masons, Shrine, Kiwanis Club. Issue:

102 i Jack
ii Katherine Lee, d.y.
iii Ruth Winifred, m. Julian Lines; lived N.Y.; Two chn: Katharine & Julian Jr.
iv Betty Louise, m. Charles Mayo; lives Waycross, Ga.; two chn; Charles Jr., and James
v Eva, m. William Jemison of Memphis, Tenn; issue:.; Lee (dau); William Jr. and Gay

60. Ruth Mallett Holmes,(1-7-2-8-18-36-46) b. Mar. 12, 1921, Wilmington, N.C.;m. Nov. 9, 1942, Wilmington, to Thomas A. Price Jr. Living 1949 in White Sands, New Mexico. Issue: (Beatty, "A Family History", p. 134)

i Susan Mallett Price, b. Oct. 9, 1943, Wilmington, N.C.

61. Gabrielle Gibbs Holmes, (1-7-2-8-18-36-46) b. July 22, 1924, Wilmington, N.C.; m. Nov. 6, 1948, Wilmington, N.C. to Martin Stevenson Willard J., son of M.S. and Margaret (Glendy) Willard. In 1949 they were living in Wilmington at "Crown Point". (Beatty, "A Family History" p. 134

62. Evelyn Jones (1-7-2-9-22-37-47) b. Feb. 23, 1890, Durham, N.C. m. June 16, 1915 in Durham to Benjamin William Hawks, b. Sept. 1, 1887 in Warrenton, N.C., son of Benjamin Guilford and Elizabeth Hanna (Rose) Hawks. Issue:

103 i Benjamin Guilford Hawks II

Benjamin William Hawks d. May 8, 1958, in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Evelyn (Jones) Hawks was the first woman graduate of Trinity College, now Duke Univ., to receive a Ph. D. degree, which was received from Univ. of Pa. Prior to retirement, she was Professor of Education at New Jersey College for women (now Douglas College).

63. Catharine Holmes Jones (1-7-2-9-22-37-47) b.Oct. 6, 1891 in Durham, N.C.; m. June 16, 1914 in Durham, to James Wilson Pierce, b. Aug. 28, 1870 in Cambridge, Mass., son of Charles Emery and Harriet Emma (Thurston) Pierce. Issue:

104 i James Wilson Pierce Jr.
105 ii Henry Jones Pierce

Catharine Holmes (Jones) Pierce grad. with A.B. degree, Womans College, Univ. of N.C.; B.S. and M.S. Columbia Univ.; was Reference Librarian at Swarthmore College 1932-50; Reference Librarian, Duke Univ., Men's Campus 1950-56, after which she retired. She is now living (1967) at 3420 Shamrock Dr., Charlotte, N.C. 28205.

James Wilson Pierce as a grad. of M.I.T., Cambridgem Mass. and was an engineer. He d. Oct. 3, 1921, Wellesley, Mass.

64. Elizabeth Rencher Jones (1-7-2-9-22-37-47) b. Sept. 4, 1893 in Durham, N.C.; m. June 16, 1917 in Durham, to Carlton Austin Andrews, b. Sept. 19, 1890 in Charlotte, N.C., son of Francis Hamwood and Eugenia (Stinson) Andrews. His father was founder of Andrews Music Store in Charlotte, N.C. Issue:

106 i Sarah McLaurin Andrews
107 ii Carlton Austin Andrews Jr.

Carlton Austin Andrews owned and operated a music store in Statesville, N.C. He d. May 13, 1953, in Richmond, Va.; is bur. Maplewood Cem., Durham, N.C.

65. Merritt Henry Jones Jr. (1-7-2-9-22-37-47) b. Feb. 22, 1897 in Durham, N.C. On July 11, 1925, in Charlotte, he m. Addie Leonora Eulalia McNeely, called Eulalia, b. Dec. 28, 1892 in Union Co., N.C., dau. of William Robert and Melissa Henrietta (Belk) McNeely. Issue:

108 i Betsy McNelly Jones
109 ii Merritt Henry Jones III

Merritt Henry Jones Jr. was an engineer with Jones Electric Repair Co. in Charlotte, N.C. He d. July 11, 1950 in St. Petersburg, Fla.

66. Agnes Jones (1-7-2-9-22-37-47) b. July 14, 1898, in Durham, N.C. On June 28, 1924 in Durham, she m. Milton Livingston Hancock, b. Oct. 3, 1896, near Snow Hill, Md., son of Ambrose Stewart and Druscilla Frances (Jones) Hancock. Agnes (Jones) Hancock was a grad. of Eastern Carolina Teachers College, and her husband a grad. of Johns Hopkins. Issue:

i Frances Stewart Hancock, b. June 3, 1926, McKeesport, Pa.; d. June 11, 1926.
ii Betsy McLaurin Hancock, b. Nov. 2, 1927, in Durham, N.C.; d. Aug.7, 1938 in Durham, N.C.; bur. Maplewood Cem., Durham, N.C.
110 iii Walton Milton Hancock

Milton Livingston Hancock was an engineer and inventor, Westinghouse Airbrake Co. They live in East McKeesport, Pa. (1967), and has retired.

67. William Murdoch Parsley Jr. (1-7-2-9-22-37-48) b. Jan. 29, 1891, in Williamston, N.C. On Nov. 20, 1920 in Rutherford Co., N.C. he m. Margaret Evelyn McDaniel, b. Jan. 17, 1896, Boiling Springs, N.C., dau. of George Washington and Ellen Cordova (McDaniel) Issue:

111 i Margaret McLaurin Parsley
112 ii Amanda Nutt Parsley

William Murdoch Parsley Jr. d. Feb. 27, 1963 in Charlotte, N.C.; bur. Oakdale Cem., Wilmington

68. Amanda Nutt Parsley, "Mannie", (1-7-2-9-22-37-48) b. Dec. 8, 1897 in Wilmington, N.C. On Mar. 16, 1918, in Spindale, N.C., she m. Robert Marshall Williams, b. Dec.25, 1893 in Wilmington, N.C., son of William Arthur and Jane Iredell (Meares) Williams. Issue:

William Arthur and Jane Iredell (Meares) Williams. Issue:
113 i Mary Parsley Williams
114 ii Robert Marshall Williams Jr.

69. Laura Browne Parsley (1-7-2-9-22-37-48) b. Apr. 10, 1899 in Wilmington, N.C. On Oct. 24, 1923 in Wilmington, she m. Lemuel Lowe Doss, b. Mar. 30, 1896 in Canton, Ga. Issue:
115 i Lemuel Lowe Doss Jr., b. Oct. 8, 1926, Wilmington, On Sept. 1, 1953 in Hampton, Va., he m. Ethel Ann Speegle b. June 30, 1931 in Hampton, Va.
ii Laurans Browne Doss, b. Nov. 21, 1932, in Wilmington, N.C. d. Dec. 2, 1932, Wilmington, N.C.
Laura Browne (Parsley) Doss d. Nov. 22, 1932 in Wilmington, N.C. her husband m. 2nd on Aug. 22, 1942 in Canton, Ga. to Mary Lee Johnston.

70. Frances Virginia Holmes (1-7-2-9-23-38-49), b. Aug. 14, 1909, Cuba, Ala.; m. Apr. 26, 1941, Fredrick F. Redmer, b. 1956, Carrollton, Ga., lived later Drums, Pa. Issue: [See Addenda, pg. 255]
i Martha Augusta Redmer, b. Nov. 13, 1944; student Univ. of Ga.
ii Pamela Lynn Redmer, b. Apr. 16, 1947; student Ga. State College, Atlanta, Ga.

71. William Thomas Holmes (1-7-2-9-23-38-49) was b. Apr. 30, 1913; m. 1st on July 17, 1942 to Martha Ruth Moody. Issue:
i William Thomas Holmes Jr., b. Dec. 27, 1944, 2nd marriage to Frances Louis Fuller on Nov. 7, 1947. Issue:
ii John Lynn Holmes, b. Aug. 19, 1949
iii James Stephen Holmes, b. Aug. 15, 1952
iv David Fredrick Holmes, b. Aug. 1957
Family lives Fort Worth, Texas; he Steward Meth. Church; memb. Society Colonial Wars, St. Andrews Soc.; is a wholesale hardware salesman.

72. James Holmes Crutcher (1-7-2-9-23-38-50), b. Aug. 30, 1895, Sumter Co., Cuba, Ala.; served in WWI; served in Near East Relief work after War; attended American Univ., Beyreute, Lebanon; WPA Admr. State of La.; m. Oct. 28, 1925, Hettie Sibley of Birmingham, Ala. Retired Gulf Oil distributor, lives in Martin, Tenn. & Carrollton, Ga. Issue:
116 i James Holmes Crutcher Jr.

73. John Parker Crutcher Jr. (1-7-2-9-23-38-50), b. Aug. 12, 1897, Cuba, Ala; d. Feb. 4, 1961; attended Univ. Ala., voted the most popular man at Univ. 2 yrs. in a row; called "Beans"; m. May 1, 1937, Lucy Tarwater of Fayette, Ala. Was a business man. Issue: [Lives Fayette]
(1) John Vandiver, b. Nov. 1, 1938; (2) Ida Frances, b. July 9, 1955

74. Ralph Francis Crutcher (1-7-2-9-23-38-50), b. Jan. 5, 1906, Cuba Ala.; grad. Univ. Ala.; m. Oct. 6, 1926, Eleanor Henderson, dau. of Dinkins Henderson, prominent & wealthy lumberman of southeast Ala. Issue:
117 i Katherine Joan Crutcher
118 ii Frances Dinkins Crutcher [See Addenda]
Family resides Savannah, Ga. where Mr. Crutcher is a lumber exporter trading under name of Warsaw Lumber & Trading Co.; Deacon Bapt. Church; memb. of Rotary Club, Savannah Golf Club, Oglethorpe Club, Soc. Colonial Wars in Ga.; Soc. Cincinnati of N.C.

75. Catherine Watts (1-7-2-9-23-38-51), m. Dalman Ward Vaughan, son of Ward Vaughan. He Mgr. Ala. Power Co. at Bessemer, Ala. Issue:
i Edward Watts Vaughan
ii Barbara Vaughan

76. Edward Allen Cutts, "Ned", (1-7-2-9-24-39-52) m. Claudia Nix in 1915. Issue:

i Ann Lovick Cutts
ii Eleanor Hope Cutts; m. Johnson

77. Nell Egan Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39-52), b. Nov. 27, 1899, Rocky Mt., N.C.; m. Oct. 11, 1922 to Spencer Milton Thompson, b.Aug. 30, 1900. No Issue.

78. Hannah Marian Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39-52) b. Aug. 9, 1901, Rocky Mt. N.C.; m. Sept. 15, 1923 Edwin Eugene Brunson b. 10-4-1884. Issue:

i Nancy Olin Brunson, b. 8-31-27, Florence , S.C.
119 ii Edwin Thompson Brunson,

79. John Allen Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39-52) was b. July 27, 1904, Florence, S.C. On Dec. 5,1938 in Sumter, S.C., he m. Margaret Rose Smith b. 4-10-1918. Issue:

i John Allen Cutts III, b.1-11-42
ii William Bruce Cutts, b. 1-24-45
iii Margaret Lovick Cutts, b. 5-29-46
iv Nell Trippe Cutts, b. 4-24-49

80. Charles Clinton Cutts(1-7-2-9-24-39-52) b. Dec. 27, 1906, Florence, S.C. He m. 10-17-1938, Frances Eugenia Buck, b. 6-20-1912. Issue:

i Charles Clinton Cutts Jr. b. 5-20-40
ii Henry Buck Cutts Jr. b. 1-27-42
iii Eugenia McLeod Cutts, b. 1-12-46
iv William Edward Cutts, b. 5-9-49

81. Olin Heptinstall Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39-52) b. June 18, 1910, Florence S.C. m. Claude Abram Vaughan, b. 8-9-1908 Darlington, D.C. Issue:

i Claude Abram Vaughan Jr. b. 7-17-37,Darlington, S.C.
ii Eugene Allen Vaughan, b. 8-7-49, Darlington, S.C.

82. William Holmes Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39-52), b. Feb. 7, 1914, Florence, S.C. m. 2-17-1950 Barbara Elwood Gresham, b. 9-3-1927. Issue:

i Barnara Elwood, b. 11-3-1950
ii Eleanor Bailey , b. 9-27-52
iii Carl Allen, b. 3, 20-59
iv Elizabeth Sellers. b. 5-14-61

83. Ernest Reid Kirkland (1-7-2-8-24-39-53) b. Oct. 10, 1887 in Chapman, Ala. On June 20, 1911, in Key West, Fla. he m. Adele Lowe, b. May 14, 1888 in Key West. dau. of Alfred and Mary Jane (Whitehurst) Lowe. Issue:

120 i Lois Kirkland
121 ii Ernest Reid Kirkland Jr.

Ernest Reid Kirkland Sr. d. Feb. 15, 1964 in Tampa, Fla. The family lives in Tampa.

84. Sanford Holmes Kirkland (1-7-2-9-24-39-53) b. 1889 in Chapman, Ala. On Apr. 5, 1911 in Tampa, Fla., he m. Hester Towne, b. June 29,1891 in Chicago, Ill., dau of John McMitchell and Roberta (Porch) Towne. Issue:

122 i Col. Sanford Holmes Kirkland Jr.

ii Hester Kirkland, b. Sept. 1913 in Tampa; m. Sept. 1940 in Tampa to G. Neil Raine, b. Sept. 1911, Magnolia, Miss. son of William L. and Docia (Magee) Raine. Divorced 1956; no children.

iii Nina Kirkland, b. Mar. 31, 1916, Tampa, Fla.; killed in an auto accident in Arcadia, Fla. in 1940; bur. Myrtle Hill Cem., Tampa, Fla.

Sanford Holmes Kirkland d. Aug. 28, 1947 in Miami, Fla. The family lives in Miami.

85. Fred Harter Cutts, (1-7-2-9-24-39-54) b. Feb. 25, 1898 in Cordele, Ga. On Aug. 7, 1923 in Tifton, Ga., he m. Wilma Winn Ridgdill, b. Dec. 12, 1900 in Thomaston, Ga., dau. of John Sterling and Effie Florence (Winn) Ridgdill. Issue:

123 i Wilma Ann Cutts

124 ii FredHarter Cutts Jr.

Fred Harter Cutts d. July 17, 1954, Atlanta, Ga. bur. in Cordele, Ga. The family lives in Atlanta, Ga.

86. John Allen Strozier (1-7-2-9-24-39-55), b. 1896, Cordele, Ga.; m. 1929, to Frances Holmes, b. Dec. 4, 1903,dau. of Clifford & (Roqueman) Holmes, Culloden, Ga.Lives 107 Augusta Ave., Akron, Ohio. Issue:

i John Allen Jr., b. June 3, 1934, Miami, Fla.; m. Dorothy Strebe, 1962, Palm Springs, Calif. Issue:

(1) Michael Holmes Strozier, b. Dec. 26, 1962, Salt Lake City, Utah;

(2) John Allen III, b. Jan.21, 1965, Salt Lake City

(3) Jennifer Zedy, b. Jan. 10, 1966, Salt Lake City

ii Frances Holmes (son), b. Jan. 1, 1936, Bronxville, N.Y. d. Jan. 11, 1955, bur. Akron, Ohio.

87. Charles Cutts Strozier, (1-7-2-9-24-39-55), b. Jan. 6, 1900. Cordele, Ga.; m. May 29, 1939, to Mittie Louise Welsted, b. Aug. 8, 1917. Issue:

i Charles Cutts Jr., b. July 10, 1940, Birmingham, Ala. m. 1965 in Germany and lives in Birmingham, Ala.

ii Eugene Franklin Strozier, b. June 4, 1913, Birmingham, Ala. m. Feb. 4, 1967, LaGrange, Ga. to Florence Hollis Easley

iii Janet Louise Strozier, b. Jan. 21, 1954, Birmingham, Ala.

88. Sarah Norment Strozier, (1-7-2-9-24-39-55), b. July 24, 1901, Cordele, Ga.; m. in Cordele, Ga. to William Taylor Knight, b. Sept. 14, 1902, Quitman, Ga. Issue:

i William Taylor Knight, b. Jan 5, 1927, Montgomery, Ala, unm. Lives 96 Christopher, New York, N.Y.

ii Eugene Strozier Knight, b. March 20, 1931, Montgomery, Ala. m. March 23, 1951, Nashville, Tenn. to Mary Josephine Griswold, "jo", b. Apr. 20, 1932. Issue:

(1) William Norman Knight, b. July 17, 1953

(2) Patricia Ann, b. Jan. 31, 1956

89. Mary Holmes Strozier (1-7-2-9-24-39-55), b. Jan. 25, 1907, Cordele, Ga .; m. Sept. 7, 1935, Cordele, to James Lennerton Ferguson, b. 1902, Charleston, S.C., son of Charles Barkley and Clara (Rugheimer) Ferguson. Issue:

125 i Anne Norment Ferguson
126 ii James Lennerton Ferguson Jr.

Mary Ferguson has been one of the major boosters of this book, and has gathered thru correspondence with various member of the family in this line, much of the data included in this chapter. Credit is due her. The family lives at 108 E. Summit Ave., North Augusta, S.C. 29841.

90. Joseph W. Stephenson (1-7-2-24-39-56) was b. 1903, Rocky Mt., N.C.; m. 1925, Ruth Godwin, b. 1904. Issue:

i Margaret Ann Stephenson, b. Jan. 1, 1927, Rocky Mt., N.C.; m. 1945 to Joe D. Moyer. Their child Lynn Moyer m. Bill Allen.

91. Sally Holmes Stephenson, (1-7-2-9-24-39-56) b. Jan. 18, 1907 in Rocky Mt., N.C. Jan. 14, 1933, m. William Paul James, B. 1906. Issue:

127 i Katherine Elizabeth James

92. William James Johnston, (1-7-2-9-24-39-56) b. June 25, 1905; m. 1st Margaret Darr of Calif.; m. 2nd Winifred Annie Lane. Issue:

i William James Jr. (1st m.)
ii Barbara Anne Johnston (2nd m.) b. 9-17-1953

93. Joseph Allen Johnston (1-7-2-9-24-39-57), b. Oct. 19, 1909; m. Agnes Moore, Raleigh, N.C. d. F b. 9, 1965, Miami, Fla. Issue:

i Joseph Allen Jr., b. Nov. 22, 1936, Miami, Fla.
ii Agnes Vick, b. Mar. 14, 1941

94. Katherine Lucille Johnston (1-7-2-9-24-39-57), b. Dec. 24, 1911, Rocky Mt., N.C.; m. June 17, 1939 in Rocky Mt. to Gerald Noell, son of Walter Carlton and Frances (Fitzgerald) Noell. Issue:

128 i Mildred Frances Noell, b. Nov. 27, 1940;
ii William Gerald Noell, b. N v. 19, 1945

95. Joseph Alston James Jr. (1-7-2-9-24-39-57), b. Apr. 7, 1891; m. Grace Attaway. Issue:

129 i Joan Alston, b. Dec. 20, 1930
130 ii Anne Attaway, b. July 3, 1933
130 iii Joseph Alston James III, b. Dec. 4, 1936; m. Dec. 4, ~~1936~~, Ruth Saleta Johnston

96. Mildred James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58), b. Oct. 12, 1892; m. Harry Edward Davis. Issue:

131 i Joseph Edward Davis

97. John Evans James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58), b. May 20, 1894; m. Myrtle Allen. Issue:
   i John Evans James Jr., killed Dec. 25, 1944, Normandy landing.
   ii George Coggins James; m. Rose Renfroe Frew. Issue:
      (1) John Evans; (2) Rosemary; (3) George

98. William Capers James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58); m. Emmala Capers. Issue:
   i Emmala Capers James; m. Feb. 10, 1943, Allan Stuart Graham. Issue: (1) Sara Stuart; (2) Mary Capers, b. Aug. 18, 1945; (3) Allen Stuart, b. 1954
   ii William Capers James Jr., b. Jan. 31, 1923; m. Peggy Rule. Issue: (1)Rule Capers James, b. Nov. 25, 1950; (2) William Capers ames II, b. Dec. 4, 1952; (3) Kristen Charlotte James, b. Apri. 18, 1959

99. Hugh McCutchen James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58). b. Aug. 25, 1899; m. Dec. 29, 1925, Clara Pillot Tillman, b. Jan. 10, 1905. Issue:
   i Anita Paul James, b. Feb. 23, 1927; m. Aug. 8, 1953, Paul John Paul Cavanaugh, b. May 1926. Issue: (1) Clara James, b. Sept. 4, 1955
   ii Charles Alston James, b. Aug. 14, 1929; m. Oct. 26, 1957, Clara Elizabeth Schroder. Issue: (1) Christine Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1958; (2) Charles Alston, b. June, 1960; (3) Hugh Tillman, b. Jan. 1963.
   iii Hugh McCutchen, b. May 24, 1934

100. Mary Louise James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58), b. Jan. 17, 1907; m. Dec. 16, 1939, Hodgdon Christian Nuckols.
   i Hodgdon Christian ~~James~~ Nuckols, b. Feb. 25, 1946 (adopted)

101 Thomas Cooper James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58), b. July 7, 1911; m. Martha Johns. Issue:
   i Thomas Cooper
   ii William Johns James; m. Mary Nina Wynn, b. Dec. 11, 1939. Issue: (1) William Johns James Jr., b. Dec.17, 1963.

102. James Johnston Williams Jr., "Jack" (1-7-2-9-26-42-59) m. Margaret Annette Rogers of Atlanta, Ga.; live 1205 Satilla Blvd., Waycross, Ga.; He is Managing Editor of the Waycross Journal-Herlad.[1] Issue:
   i Margaret Annette, "Ann"
   ii James Johnston Williams III, "Jack"
   iii Roger Lee

103. Benjamin Guilford Hawkes (the "e" added by him) (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-62) b. Apr. 22. 1916, Baltimore, Md.; m. 29, 1942 in New Brunswick, N.J. to Priscilla Sands Stevens, b. Feb. 5, 1915 in Delhi, N.Y., dau. of Edwin Logan and Flora (Lockwood) Stevens. Benjamin Guilford Hawkes was an only child. He received B.A. degree from Ritgers, and M.S. from the Univ.

---

1. "Lineage of Jack (James Johnston) Williams of Waycross, Ga., by Rachael Peeples Rogers, Ross Hotel, Chattanooga, Tenn. 1957.

of N.C., and is a chemist with Roux Laboratories in N.Y. They have one child: Evelyn Lockwood Hawkes, b. Sept. 16, 1947 in Tenafly, N.J.

104. James Wilson Pierce Jr. (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-63), b. Nov. 9, 1916, Durham, N.C.; grad. Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.; Sgt. Army in Pacific. Engineer, Western Electric, Burlington, N.C.; m/1 Feb, 13, 1939, Cheraw, S.C., Caroline McIntosh Page; divorced, dau. lf Fred & Christine (McIntosh) Page. Issue (1) James Wilson Pierce III,"Mike", b. Nov. 2, 1940 Southern Pines, N.C. Adopted ny maternal grandmother; name changed to James W. Page. m/2 Feb. 16, 1946, Orange, Va. Florence Van Ricketts, dau. of Lawrence Sanford and Mary Harper (Vass) Ricketts. Issue: (2) Catherine Holmes Pierce, "Cathy" b. June 27, 1949, Richmond, Va. (3) Randolph Thornton Pierce, "Randy", b. Aug. 8, 1952, Burlington, N.C. (Data furnished by mothers)

105. Henry Jones Pierce 1-7-2-9-22-37-47-63) b. July 31, 1919 in Cambridge, Mass.; m. Jan. 4, 1947, in Charlotte, N.C. to Margaret Ivie Booth "Peggy", b. Mar. 28, 1823, in Evanston, Ill., daughter of Samuel Williams and Fanneil (Skeen) Booth,

Henry Jones Pierce grad. 1938 from Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.; A.B. Duke Univ.; in U.S. Army 1940-61; now retired Lt. Col. Is managing Director The Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., Carolinas Branch (North & South Carolina). Issue:

i Henry Jones Pierce Jr., "Tucker", b. May 17, 1948, Durham, N.C. An identical twin d. at birth.
ii Margaret Booth Pierce, b. Apr. 14, 1951, Charlogge, N.C.
iii Mary Sommers Pierce, "Sommers", b. Apr. 11, 1954, Charlotte
iv Samuel McLaurin Pierce, b. June 15, 1958, Charlotte, N.C.

The family lives at 1726 Sterling Road, Charlotte, N.C.

106. Sarah McLaurin Andrews (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-64); (1918-); Statesville, N.C.; m. 1st 1941 in Durham to Paul Shafer Siegel, b. 1918, div. 1947. m/2 1948 in New Brunswick, N.J. to Elmer William Volz, b. 1915 St. Louis, Mo., son of Edward & Dora Barbara (Knittel) Volz, b. 1915 St. Louis, Mo., son of Edward & Dora Barbara (Knittel) Volz. Sarah grad. A.B. from Duke degree in library science Rutgers Univ. Elmer Volz"Bill" (2) William Charles, b. 1950, Somerville; (3) Merritt McLaurin. b. 1953, Dunellen, N.J. See page 294

107. Carlton Austin Andrews Jr. (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-64) b. Apr. 9, 1920, Statesville, N.C.; m. May 17, 1947, Richmond, Va. to Sarah Hunton Hall, b. Apr. 15, 1923, Madison, Va., dau of John Thomas & Anna (Thrift) Hall. N.C. State, in engineering. International President of Electrical Apparatus Service Assn. 1965-11. Owner of Jones Electric & Repair Co., Charlotte, N.C. Issue:

i Elizabeth Jones Andrews, "Libbie", b. Apr. 23, 1950, Charlotte, N.C.
ii Janet Hall Andrews, b. July 31, 1952, Charlotte
iii Carlton Austin Andrews II, b. Dec. 7, 1957, Charlotte.

Family lives at 1963 Maryland Ave., Charlotte, N.C.

108 Betsey McNeely Jones (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-65), b. July 8, 1926, Charlotte, N.C.; m. July 20, 1958, in Charlotte, to Bernard Pershing Beaty, b. Oct. 23, 1931, Charlotte, N.C. Issue:

i Deborah Lynn Beaty, b. Dec. 14, 1959, Charlotte
ii Nancy Leonora Beaty, b. Dec. 25, 1961, Charlotte
iii Barbara Jeannette Beaty, b. Dec 1, 1965, Charlotte

109. Merritt Henry Jones III (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-65), b. Sept. 25, 1930 in Charlotte, N.C.; m. Oct. 21, 1959, in Donaldson, Ga. to Patricia Ann Cullen, b. May 28, 1959 in Derry, Pa. Issue:
i Merritt Henry Jones IV, b. July 10, 1960, Miami, Fla.
ii Russell Albert Jones, b. Mar. 22, 1962, Miami, Fla.

110. Walton Milton Hancock (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-66), b. Feb. 21, 1929, Pittsburgh, Pebb.; m. June 9, 1951, Pitcairn, Penn. To Charlene Mae Steiger, b. Aug. 6, 1931, Wilmerding, Penn. He received A.B., M.S. and Ph.D degrees from Johns Hopkins; is head of the Engineering School, Univ. of Michigan. Issue:
i Betsy Joy Hancock, b. Feb. 23, 1955, Dayton, Ohio
ii Amy Katherine Hancock, b. July 22, 1956, Dayton, Ohio
iii Robert Laurence Hancock, b. Nov. 9, 1962, Ann Arbor, Mich.

111. Margaret McLaurin Parsley "Peggy" (1-7-2-9-22-37-48-67), b. Mar. 12, 1922, Charlotte, N.C.; m. 1st June 5, 1945, in Charlotte to Peter Marshall Brown Young, b. Feb. 10, 1921, Charlotte. Issue:
i Peter Marshall Brown Young Jr., "Pemby" or "Pem", b. Mar. 10, 1948, Charlotte, N.C.
ii William Parsley Young, "Bill", b. Apr. 15, 1952, Charlotte.
Her husband d. June 26, 1952 in Charlotte, and Margaret m. and on Aug. 6, 1954 in Williamsburg, Va. to John Augustus Moore, b. Dec. 16, 1917 in Roanoke Rapids, N.C. Issue:
iii John Augustus Moore III, b. Apr. 4, 1956, Durham, N.C.

112. Amanda Nutt Parsley (1-7-2-9-22-37-48-67), b. Mar. 12, 1924, Charlotte, N.C.; m. Dec. 3, 1948 in Charlotte to George Williams Worth, b. July 15, 1922 in Raleigh, N.C. Issue:
i George Williams Worth Jr., b. Nov. 16, 1951, Raleigh, N.C.
ii Margaret Parsley Worth, b. Mar. 9, 1954, Raleigh, N.C.
iii Amanda Parsley Worth, b. Dec. 10, 1956, Raleigh, N.C.

113. Mary Parsley Williams (1-7-2-9-22-37-48-68), b. Feb. 28, 1921, Wilmington, N.C.; m. Oct. 25, 1941, in Wilmington to James Samuel Lyell, b. 8-8-1917; d. 3-12-64 Charlottesville, S.C. bur.Oakdale, Cem. Wilmington,N.C. Issue:
i Laura Parsley Lyell, b. May 29, 1943, Wilmington, N.C.; m. Oct. 30, 1965 in Wilmington, to Lt. jg. Claude Smith Farmer Jr. b. May 13, 1942, Portsmouth, Va., son of Claude Smith Sr. (Capt. USN Retired) & wife Mary Helen (Scanlan) Farmer.
ii Mary Williams Lyell, b. Nov. 28, 1944, Wilmington, N.C.

114. Robert Marshall Williams Jr. (1-7-9-9-22-37-48-68) b. Jan. 21, 1927

Data furnished by themselves or near relative.

in Wilmington, N.C.; m. Nov. 25, 1959 in Wilmington to Elizabeth Whitehead Taylor, b. Mar. 16, 1938 in Wilmington, dau. of Julien Knox and Elizabeth (Whitehead) Taylor. Issue:

i Elizabeth Whitehead Williams, b. Sept. 28, 1960, Wilmington, N.C.

ii Robert Marshall Williams III, b. Dec. 13, 1962, Wilmington

iii William Arthur Williams, b. June 20, 1964, Wilmington, N.C.

115. Lemuel Lowe Doss Jr. (1-7-2-9-22-37-48-69). b. Oct. 8, 1926, Wilmington, N.C.; m. April 1, 1953 in Hampton, Va. to Ethel Ann Speegle, b. June 30, 1931 in Hampton, Va. Issue:

i Laura Parsley Doss, b. June 25, 1957, Glen Ridge, N.J.

ii Lemuel Lowe Doss III, b. Oct. 17, Wilmington, N.C.

116. James Holmes Crutcher Jr. (1-7-2-9-23-38-50-72), b. July 1926, Birmingham, Ala.; m. Iris Cultra; now div.; m/2 —— ?. Issue:

i Victoria Ann Crutcher, b. Dec. 14, 1950

ii John Holmes Crutcher, b. July 29, 1951

iii James Cultra Crutcher, b. Dec. 7, 1953

iv Thomas Stephen Crutcher, b. Sept. 4, 1955

Family lives Laredo, Texas and Mexico.

117. Katherine Joan Crutcher (1-7-2-9-23-38-50-74), b. Mar. 3, 1929; grad. Univ. Ga.; m. Mar. 3, 1956, Frank A. Chisholm of Savannah, Ga. Issue: (1) Frank A. Chisholm Jr., b. Dec. 24, 1956; (2) Elsie Roninson Chisholm, b. Oct. 3, 1958. Family lives Savannah, Ga. where he memb. firm stockbrokers, Varnedoe & Chisholm; Pres. State Soc., and a national officer, Society of Cincinnatti.

118. Frances Dinkins Crutcher (1-7-2-9-23-38-50-74), b. Nov. 3, 1932, Pensacola, Fla.; grad. Duke Univ.; m. Nov. 23, 1957, in Savannah, Ga. to James Granberry Foster Jr. Issue: (1) Eleanor Dinkins Foster, b. Sept. 3, 1958; (2) James Granberry Foster III, b. Jan. 10, 1961. Live Orlando, Fla.

119. Edwin Thompson Brunson (1-7-2-9-24-39-52-78), b. Oct. 28, 1935, Florence, S.C.; m. Elizabeth Bonnoitt, b.Sept. 17, 1937. Issue:

i Edwin Eugene, b. Oct 20, 1960

ii Samuel Thompson, b. Feb. 24, 1962

iii Ernest Bonnoitt, b. Dec. 22, 1963

iv Marian DuPre, b. Feb. 18, 1965

120. Lois Kirkland (1-7-2-9-24-39-53-83), b. Feb. 2, 1913, Key West, Fla.; m. June 4, 1932 in Tampa, Fla. to James Randolph Hankinson, b. Sept. 24, 1906, in Augusta, Ga., son of William Parker and Elizabeth Randolph (Dunbar) Hankinson. Issue:

i Martha Ann Hankinson, b. June 13, 1935; m. Mar. 10, 1956 in Tampa, Fla. to Chas. H. Shuranor II, b. June 25, 1934.

ii Jane Hankinson,

121. Ernest Reid Kirkland Jr. (1-7-2-9-24-39-53-83), b. Nov. 21, 1914, Key West, Fla.; m. June 6, 1942 in Fayetteville, N.C. to Margaret Alberta b. June 18, 1914 in Tampa, Fla., dau. of Dr. A. R. and Melbe Beyer. Issue:

i Thomas Reid Kirkland, b. Aug. 1949, Tampa, Fla.
ii Rebecca Louise Kirkland, b. Feb. 15, 1954

122. Col. Sanford Holmes Kirkland Jr. (1-7-2-9-24-39-53-84) b. May 2, 1912, Tampa, Fla.; m. Feb. 17, 1941, Leesburg, Fla. to Marion Morgan, b. Aug. 23, 1911, Kingston, Penn., dau. of David T. 7 Jenny (Hughes) Morgan. Issue:
i Sanford Holmes III
ii David Towne Kirkland, killed 1965 auto accident Alaska.
Family lives Tampa, Fla.

123. Wilma Anne Cutts (1-7-2-9-24-39-54-85), b. Oct. 22, 1926, Bryn Mawr, Penn. m. Feb. 2, 1952, Atlanta, Ga. to William Roy Reece Jr., b. Mar. 17, 1924, Rockmart, Ga., son of William Roy and Ruby (Carmichael) Reece. Issue:
i William Roy Reece, b. Jan. 14, 1954, Atlanta, Ga.
ii Michael John Reece, b. Feb. 6, 1956, Atlanta, Ga.
iii Fred Colwell Reece, b. May 24, 1960, Atlanta, Ga.

124. Fred Harter Cutts Jr. (1-7-2-9-24-39-54-85)b. June 10, 1929, Bryn Mawr, Penn.; m.Feb. 21, 1953, Dallas, Texas to Nancy Baird, b. Mar. 27, 1931, Dallas, Texas, dau. of Dr. Sidney S. and Annie Laurie (Henderson) Baird. Issue:
i Fred Harter Cutts III, b. Nov. 28, 1953, Atlanta, Ga.
ii Sydney Baird Cutts (dau), b. Aug. 30, 1955
iii Charles Clinton Cutts II, b. Mar. 18, 1959, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
iv John Henderson Cutts, b. Aug. 9, 1960, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

125 Anne Norment Ferguson (1-7-2-9-21-39-55-89), b. Oct. 1936, Augusta, Ga.; m. Oct. L961 in Augusta, to Lt. James Bankston Caughman, Jr. son of James Bankston and Elizabeth (Jennings) Caughman, Sr. Issue:
i Mary Holmes Caughman b. Aug. 13, 1964

126. James Lennerton Ferguson Jr. (1-7-2-9-24-39-55-89). b. 1938, Augusta, Ga.; m. Shirley Payne Browning, 1963, Augusta Ga.
i James Lennerton Ferguson III, b. Mar. 17, 1964

127. Katherine Elizabeth James (1-7-2-9-24-39-56-91), b. Dec. 19, 1936, in Rocky Mt., N.C.; m. 1956 to Jimmie David Smith, Issue:
i Stephen David Smith, b. May 24, 1958 Rocky Mt., N.C.
ii Elizabeth Sexton Smith, b. Jan. 14, 1960, Rocky Mt., N.C.
iii Sally Holmes Smith, b. Mar. 13, 1962, Rocky Mt. N.C.

128. Mildred Frances Noell (1-7-2-9-24-39-57-94), b. Nov. 27, 1940; m. July 11, 1964, Chatham, Va. to Gilmer Clarence Owen. Issue:
(1) Katherine Lewis, b. 1965; (2) Susan Gilmer, b. 1966

Data furnished by themselves or near relative.

129 Joan Alston James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58-95), b. Dec. 20, 1930; m. Sept. 6, 1952, William Warson Chamblin. Issue:
i Anne Attaway, b. F b. 1956
ii William Watson, b. Marcy 1958

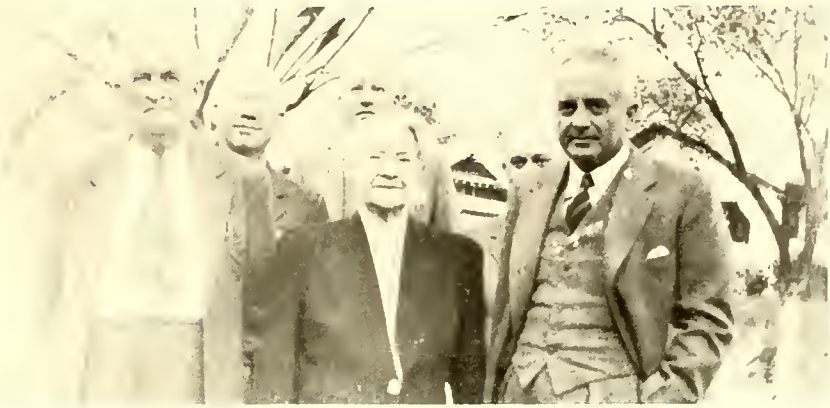
130 Anne Attaway James (1-7-2-9-24-40-58-95), b. July 3, 1933; m. July 27, 1956, Osmond Woodward Dixon Jr. Issue:
i Katherine, b. July 1957
ii James, b. Sept. 1959

131 Joseph Edward Davis (1-7-2-9-24-40-58-96), m. Decl 5, 1942, to Elizabeth Hobbie. Issue:
i Joseph Edward
ii Elizabeth Hobbie

Chapter 7, # 38, Capt. James Hall Holmes
and wife Frances Madeline Ward

38 vi or # 51, Catharine Kenan Holmes
wife of John Edward Watts

William T. Holmes (#49iv), Lynn W. Holmes (#49iii) and James M. Holmes (#49i)



Front row: John Parker Crutcher Sr. (#50), Mrs. Frances (Holmes) Crutcher (#50), James Holmes Crutcher (#50i); 2nd row: John Parker Crutcher Jr., (#50ii), Ralph Francis Crutcher (#50iv), and Harold Crutcher (#50iii)

Mrs. Frances Dinkins (Crutcher) Foster (#118), John V. Crutcher (#73i), and Mrs. Katherine (Crutcher) Chisholm (#117)

CHAPTER VIII

JANE KENAN AND HER DESCENDANTS

8. Jane Kenan, eighth and youngest of the children of Thomas and Elizabeth (Johnston) Kenan, was born at the Turkey Branch Plantation in Duplin Co. (later Sampson Co.). She married 1st, James Love, son of Daniel Love and his wife Catharine (Norris) Love; and grandson of George Norris. His sister Sarah married James Kenan, brother to Jane Kenan.

Capt. James Love was active in the American Revolution and commanded a company of Duplin Co. soldiers in the Battle of Moore's Creek.[1] One account shows "in the (Rev.) war, brave Capt. Love and a group of patriots were taken by surprise and brutally murdered by the British at Alexander Rouse's tavern near the little bridge a few miles above Wilmington." Issue

1 i Kenan Love
ii Susannah Love, m. 1795, ---- Tuton
iii Daniel Love
iv James Love
v Michael Love

In 1786 the State of N.C. took a state census, and at that time the head of the household was shown as Jane Love. In the household were four white males under 21 years of age; two white females of all ages; and 24 slaves.

The Duplin Co. Court Minutes show that on 22nd April 1788, James Kenan, Thomas Hicks, and William Dickson, Esquires, were appointed as a Committee to divide the estate of James Love, deceased, between the several children.[2] The following day they reported the division of Negroes in the estate[3], and the next day, April 24, 1788, James Kenan, James Gillespie, and Joseph Dickson were appointed guardians of the orphan children of James Love, dec'd.[4] Kenan Love, being of age (14) was allowed to choose his own guardian, and he chose George Morrisay.[4] George Morrisey was released from guardianship on 19 Oct. 1790.[5]

On the 3rd Monday in Jan. 1792, the Court, upon motion of the guardian for the orphans of James Love, dec'd, ordered a committee to lay off one-third of the manor plantation to George Morrisey as dower, and the remainder to be rented out for use of the orphans.[6]

An original paper, badly torn, is in the box files of the N.C. State Archives in Raleigh, and shows that in the July Term 1798, James Kenan, the guardian for the orphans of James Love, deceased, gave a settlement to the Court, each child receiving one-fifth part including the Negroes. The orphans were named as shown above.[7]

There was a deed from Kenan Love to Thomas Norment for 125 acres, April 22, 1795. (Duplin Court Minutes, pg. 145)

In Court Minutes of Jan. 19, 1795, dau. Susannah was referred to as Susannah Love, but at the settlement of the estate in Court Minutes of April 22, 1795, she is referred to as Susannah Tuton. It is presumed that she married between those dates. There was a bill of sale between William Tuton and James Kenan in the Duplin Co. Minutes, pg. 243, of July 21, 1796.

---

1. Duplin Times, Kenansville, N.C., issue of March 3, 1935. "Our Yesterdays" by A. T. Outlaw.
2. Duplin Co. Court Minutes, Part II, 1784-1791, pg. 4, 22nd April 1788, in N.C. Archives.
3. Ibid, pg. 5, April 23, 1788.
4. Ibid, pg. 7, April 24, 1788.
5. Ibid, pg. 45, 19 October 1790.
6. Duplin Co. Court Minutes 1791-93, pg. 22, Jan. 1792.
7. Original paper, box files, N.C. Archives, Raleigh, July 1798.

There was a bill of sale from Daniel Love to Thomas Norment Oct. 20, 1796 (pg. 258), and again on Oct. 20, 1797 (pg. 331).

Thomas Norment was appointed guardian to James Love, a minor orphan, and ordered by the Court to take the estate of James Love, minor, on Jan. 21, 1796 (pg. 206 Duplin Court Minutes). And, there was a bill of sale from James Love to Thomas Norment on April 21, 1797 (pg. 303, Duplin Court Min.) James Love m. Jerushah Merrit Dec. 20, 1803 in Duplin Co.,[1] but it is not known whether it is this same James Love; bondsman was Shadrack Stallings.

Michael Love, a minor orphan about 18 years old, came before the Court and chose as his guardian, Thomas Norment. (Duplin Court Minutes, pg. 291, April 17, 1797).

After the death of Capt. James Love, his widow married 2nd George Morisey of Cork, Ireland. Issue:

vi Elizabeth Morisey (mentioned in her grandmother's will)
2 vii William Morisey (1783-
3 viii Thomas Kenan Morisey (1793-1846)

The old Morisey house where Jane (Kenan) Morisey lived is located two miles northeast of Turkey, N. C., and has weathered more than two centuries, and is now used as a barn.[8] It was in this house that Gen. Cornwallis stayed overnight in 1781 enroute from Wilmington, N. C. to Yorktown, Virginia.[8] The house was probably built around 1760 by Thomas Kenan and was given to his daughter Jane.[8] The Turkey Branch Plantation of the Kenan family adjoined the Morisey place. The Morisey house was originally located in a large grove of oaks and elms, and was located on the old stage road which ran from Campbellton on the Cape Fear to New Bern. It was located about one mile from the Duplin Courthouse and St. Gabriel's Anglican Chapel. The grove and old buildings have long ago disappeared and the house is used by the present owner, George Roberts, as a barn.[8]

Jane Kenan Morisey died on Oct. 1, 1807 and was buried along with her husband in the Kenan graveyard near Turkey.[8]

1. Kenan Love (1-8) b. ca 1774, m. Catharine Hill, dau. of John Hill and his wife Jane (Kenan) Hill; granddau. of Felix Kenan and his wife Catharine (Norris) (Love) Kenan. The 1800 census of Duplin Co., pg. 437 shows Kenan Love 26-45 year age bracket, wife in age bracket 16-26; a dau. under 10 yrs., and 19 slaves.

Kenan Love d. April 7, 1803 in Wilmington, N. C.

2. William Morisey (1-8), b. Mar. 18, 1783 near Turkey, N. C.[5] m. 1st his cousin, Sarah Kenan, on March 10, 1812 in Duplin Co.[2] She was the dau. of General James Kenan and Sarah (Love) Kenan; witness to the m.

---

1. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds, by Bass, pg. 68.
2. Raleigh Register, issue of Oct. 9, 1812.
3. North Carolina Gravestone and Bible Records by Richard Clinton Chapter D.A.R., Clinton, N. C. Original owner of Bible was Thomas Kenan Morrisey; present owner, a descendant, Miss Emma Walker Hubbard, Sycamore St., Clinton, N. C.
4. Sampson Co. Wills by Bass.
   pg. 63, Will of Richard B. Morisey; d. Sept. 21, 1853; p. Nov. 1853.
   pg. 63, Will of Wm. H. Morisey; D. Jan. 25, 1879; P. Oct. 29, 1885.
   pg. 24, Will of David Bunting; D. May 10, 1828; P. Aug. 1828. Names dau. Penelope Morisey; Ann Morrisey
5. "The Sampsonian", Nov. 11, 1965, pg. 8, "The Old Morisey House" by Claude Hunter Moore,; and other data by Claude H. Moore.

Michael Love, bondsman James K. Hill, both csns. She d. Apr. 8, 1821[1]. Issue: (1) George[2]. William Morisey m/2 his csn, Ann Eliza Bunting, dau. of David and Elizabeth (Clinton) Bunting. Issue:[3] (1) David; (2) William C.; (3) Ann B.; (4) Penelope; (5) Elizabeth C.; (6) Owen; (7) Richard B. who was Postmaster of Clinton from 1851-1853.[3]

3. Thomas Kenan Morisey (1-8), b. 1793; d. Apr. 21, 1846[4]; m. Sept. 15, 1812[5,4] in Sampson Co.[5] to Penelope Clinton Bunting[3] his csn., b ca 1791[6], dau. of David and Elizabeth (Clinton) Bunting; and granddau. of Richare and Penelope (Kenan) Clinton. Thomas K. Morisey was sheriff of Sampson Co. for many years[3]. The family lived in the old Morisey home[3]. Issue:

4 i Eliza C. Morisey[4], b. July 20, 1814.
ii Jane Kenan Morisey[4], b. Aug. 1, 1817[4]; d. Nov. 23, 1817[4].
5 iii Thomas Junius Morisey[4], b. Nov. 19, 1818
iv David George Morisey[4], b. Oct. 10, 1820[4]; d. unm. June 1, 1901[4,7] (Sampson Co. Will Bk 5, pg. 32). He was station master for the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad many years[3]. Lived Warsaw.[3]
6 v Ann Bunting Morisey[4,6], b. 29 Oct. 1822[4].
vi William Henry Morisey[4,6], b. May 16, 1825[4]; d. Aug. 15, 1885[4,8]
vii Samuel Bunting Morisey,[4,6] b. Sept. 1, 1829[4]; d. July 25, 1883[4]. He studied medicine and practiced in Robeson and Sampson Cos.[3] He was a surgeon in the Confederate Army[3]; d. unm.[3]
7 viii James Kenan Morisey[4]; b. Nov. 28, 1830[4]
8 ix Mary Penelope Morisey[4], b. July 22, 1832[4]
9 x Owen Bunting Morisey[3], b. 1835[6]; d. June 20, 1883[4]

4. Eliza C. Morisey[4] (1-8-3), b. July 20, 1814[4,9]; d. 1895[4]; m. Henry B. Beatty[3] who d. prior to 1850[3]; had a son Thomas Henry Beatty[3] (1838-1853). She became the 3rd wife of Dr. William G. Micks of Norfolk, Va., who went to Clinton around 1850[3]; lived in Clinton[3]; no issue[3].

5. Thomas Junius Morisey (1-8-3), b. Nov. 19, 1818[4]; d. Feb. 13, 1887[4]; m/1 Frances Jane Covington, b. ca 1826[9], "Fannie", m. March 1, 1849 in Rockingham, Richmond Co.[9]; she d. in Lumberton, Dec. 15, 1852[9]; he m/2 Ann Eliza Dockery; m/3 Mary Williams. They resided in Lumberton and Linden, N.C.[3] Issue: (1) Alfred; (2) John, m. Eliza Faison and lived in Winston Salem, N.C.; (3) Carrie, m. her csn. Junius Chesnutt, son of Amma B. and Ann Bunting (Morisey) Chesnutt; (4) Junius[3]. Thomas Morisey is shown in the 1870 census of Duplin Co. living with Robert and Mary Betts.

6. Ann Bunting Morisey (1-8-3) b. Oct. 29, 1822[4,6]; d. Apr. 13, 1882[4]. m (as his 2nd wife) Amma B. Chesnutt, b. ca 1806; d. ca 1887, Sampson Co., N.C. His 1st wife of Jerusha Badger. He was Sheriff of Sampson

---

1. Bible record of Daniel Love Kenan family Bible
2. Will of grandmother, Sarah Kenan, Bk. A, pg. 255-6, Duplin Co., N.C.
3. "The Sampsonian", Nov. 11, 1965, pg. 8, "The Old Morisey House" by Claude Hunter Moore; and other data by Claude H. Moore.
4. N.C. Gravestone and Bible Records by Richard Clinton Chapter D.A.R., Clinton, N.C.; original owner of Bible was Thomas Kenan Morisey; present owner, a descendant, Miss Emma Walker Hubbard, Clinton, N. C.
5. Raleigh Register, Oct. 9, 1812
6. Sampson Co., N.C. Census of 1850, page 428, family # 47.
7. Gravestone, Clinton Cemetery
8. Sampson Co., N.C., Wills by Bass, pg. 63.
9. Sampson Co., Census 1850, pg. 380, # 312

Co. for many years, and is shown as such in the 1850 census; 1860 census shows him as a merchant. Issue:

i Junius, b. Nov. 30, 1853[2]; m. Carrie, dau. of Thos. J. Morisey
ii Henry B., b. Apr. 3, 1856[2]; m/1 Ella Moseley; m/2 Anna Stanford
iii Mary, b. 1859
iv Fannie, b after 1860; m. her csn. Richard C. Holmes

7. James Kenan Morisey (1-8-3), b. Nov. 28, 1830[2,3]; d. Mar. 17, 1882[2]; m. Apr. 27, 1859 in Wilmington[2] to Mary Emma Gibbs[2], dau. of Robert Gibbs. He was a planter and Clerk of the Court of Sampson Co. 1868-1874[1]. The family lived on a plantation west of Clinton, on the Boykins Bridge Rd.[1] Mary Emma Morisey d. June 24, 1908.[2] Issue:[1]

10 i Robert Gibbs
ii Eliza Jane, m. Lull P. Barbrey, he d. June 21, 1921[2]; had one son, James Morisey Barbrey, b. Jan. 17, 1892[2], d. May 5, 1929[2] unm., lived in Clinton, N.C.
11 iii Mary Penelope Morisey
iv Emma Walker Morisey, lived Clinton, b. Nov. 11, 1866[2]; d. Mar. 15, 1936[2] unm.
12 v James Kenan Morisey
13 vi Annie Henry Morisey

8. Mary Penelope Morisey[2] (1-8-3), b. July 22, 1832[2]; d. 1909[2]; m. John Bright Brown of "Oakland" in Bladen Co.[1] Issue:

14 i Mary Lou

The family lived in Warsaw, N.C.[1]

9. Owen Bunting Morisey (1-8-3), b. ca 1835[3], d. June 20, 1883; was 2nd Lt., C.S.A.; seriously wounded in second Battle of Manassas. He m. and settled on part of the Morisey place near Turkey; had a dau. Penelope.[1]

10. Robert Gibbs Morisey (1-8-3-7), b. Aug. 7, 1894[2]; d. Nov. 21, 1917[2]; m. Kate Patterson and had two chn.: Robert Gibbs Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1894[2] and Mattie. After her death, he m/2 Mary Langdon Holliday and had Claude, Mrs. Dell Bethune, Fulton, and Mrs. Mary Langdon Neely. Residence: Clinton, N. C.[1]

11. Mary Penelope Morisey (1-8-3-7), m. Nov. 23, 1887[2], Frederick T. Atkins, son of John and Harriet (Moore) Atkins, and had two sons: (1) Frederick T., b. Sept. 27, 1888[2]; d. Nov. 1919[2]; (2) James Morisey. She d. Jan. 12, 1870[2]. Residence: Clinton, N. C.[1]

12. James Kenan Morisey (1-8-3-7), b. June 28, 1869[2]; d. Nov. 22, 1916[2] m. Bettie Beaman and had five chn.: Elizabeth, James, Kenan, John C. "Jack", and Emma Gibbs. Residence: Clinton, N. C.[1]

---

1. "The Sampsonian", Nov. 11, 1965, pg. 8, "The Old Morisey House" by Claude Hunter Moore; and other data by Claude H. Moore
2. N. C. Gravestone & Bible Records by Richard Clinton Chapter D.A.R.
3. Sampson Co., N.C. 1850 census, pg. 428, # 47.

13. Annie Henry Morisey[2] (1-8-3-7), b. Nov. 4, 1870[2]; d. Dec. 27, 1936[2]; m. Joseph Cheves Hubbard and lived in Clinton, N.C. They had two children: (1) Joseph Henry, b. Aug. 21, 1908[2]; d. Sept. 27, 1926[2], and (2) Emma Walker Hubbard, who now lives (1967) at 204 Sycamore St., Clinton, N. C.

14. Mary Lou Brown (1-8-3-8), m. William Lanier Hill, son of Col. Christopher Dudley Hill and Mary (Hicks) Hill of Faison. Lived Warsaw, N. C. Issue:

i John Bright Hill, an attorney of Wilmington, N. C.
ii Judley Hill (deceased)

---

1. "The Sampsonian", Nov. 11, 1965, pg. 8, "The Old Morisey House", by Claude Hunter Moore; and other data by Claude H. Moore.
2. N. C. Gravestone & Bible Records by Richard Clinton Chapter D.A.R.

PART III

THE TWO BROTHERS OF THOMAS KENAN AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

FELIX KENAN

There is strong proof of the relationship of Felix Kenan in documents.

1. The Last Will and Testament of GEORGE NORRIS, dated 13th Dec. 1766, states ..."I give and bequeath unto Felix Kenan, my beloved son-in-law ..." [Deed Book I, pg. 230, Duplin Co.; found in Sampson Co. records].
2. Deed from Felix Kenan for 540 acres, dated 20th Jan. 1773, "... for the love, tenderness and affection he has to his son-in-law John Hill ..." [Duplin Co., Book E, pages 79-80].
3. After the death of Felix Kenan, his son William Kenan became heir, and he died without issue. Felix Kenan and Simon Davis had exchanged land, but failed to make a deed. A court case to straighten this out, is dated 5th Jan. 1789, between James Kenan, Esq. and John Hill of one part and Simon Davis of the other part, and states, "... the said James Kenan and John Hill who married two sisters of the said William Kenan in right of such marriages are heirs at law of the said William Kenan.." [James Kenan, son of Thomas Kenan, married Sarah Love, dau. of Catharine (Norris) by her 1st husband Daniel Love; John Hill married Catharine Kenan, dau. of Catharine (Norris) by her 2nd husband, Felix Kenan].

WILLIAM KENAN

The Courthouse of New Hanover Co. burned in 1798 and 1819, destroying many valuable records. In addition, the 1810 census of New Hanover Co. is missing, apparently destroyed when the British burned Washington in 1814.

No documentary proof of relationship has been found, but there is a great deal of circumstantial evidence. This is being offerered as exactly that - circumstantial only - in the hopes that someone will come forward with such proof. There are many descendants of William Kenan, born 1792 in New Hanover Co., N.C., who are still living in N.C. who believe that they are also descendants of the original William Kenan. Should anyone know of this link, the compiler would like to learn of it, and will share it with appropriate descendants.

CHAPTER IX

FELIX KENAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS

II. (2) Colonel Felix Kenan was a brother to Thomas Kenan (Chapter I). Tradition dictates that he and his two brothers Thomas and William Kenan all came to New Hanover Co., N. C. in the 1730s and settled in the northern part of New Hanover Co., which later became Duplin Co. After a few years in the Grove Settlement (now Kenansville), some of the family settled around Turkey, N. C., which is near the present Duplin Sampson Co. line.[1]

Felix Kenan quickly became a man of affairs. He was a member of Capt. Gregg's company of militia in 1754[2]; a vestryman of St. Garbiel Parrish and a member of the County Court. He represented Duplin Co. in the Colonial Assembly during the years 1762, 1764, 1766 and 1769; and served the county as Sheriff in 1760-61 and again from 1769 to 1776. He was a land agent and an attorney for Henry McCulloch who owned large tracts of land in that section. The "Virginia Gazette", issue of Jan. 14, 1773, carried an advertisement, dateline N. C., Jan. 1, 1773, from Henry McCulloch advising prospective buyers of his land to see Felix Kenan, Esquire of Duplin Co.

Felix Kenan was an active Patriot in the American Revolution, as shown by payments made to him for supplies and other services to the N. C. Militia. Some of the Vouchers on file in the N. C. Archives are: No. 323, 10th March 1782, one thousand two hundred pounds in currency allowed and signed by the Board of Auditors for the Wilmington District, William Dickson & Thos. Routledge, Auditors. Vouchers No. 993, March 19, 1782; (Vol. V, pg. 50, folio I., Report of Claims Allowed.)

Felix Kenan was a member of "Sons of Liberty in N.C." He represented Duplin Co. on a committee which met July 5, 1770, and was chosen to "consult upon such means as may appear most eligible for evincing the patriotism and loyalty in the present critical situation of affairs."[3]

Col. Kenan's wife was Catharine, widow of Daniel Love, and a dau. of George and Sarah Norris of Nahunga.[4] They were married ca 1754. Her chn. by Daniel Love were:[5] (1) Capt. James Love who was a strong supporter of the American cause during the Rev., and commanded a company of Duplin soldiers in the battle of Moore's Creek; m. Jane Kenan, niece of Felix Kenan (see Chapter VII); (2) Sarah Love, who m. General James Kenan, a gallant American patriot, and bro. to Jane Kenan (see Chapter II). Her children by Colonel Felix Kenan were:

2-1 i Capt. William Kenan, d. ca 1787
2-2 ii Nancy Kenan; m. Harrold Blackmore
2-3 iii Jane Kenan; m. John Hill
iv Rose Kenan (male), "now in England for his education", 1781. No further record.

Felix Kenan d. in Duplin Co. between Apr. 9th and July 18th, 1785. The Duplin Co. Court Minutes in N. C. Archives in Raleigh, show that on April 9, 1785 a deed from Felix Kenan, Esq. Sheriff to Thos. Routledge for 200 acres was acknowledged in open Court and ordered to be registered.[6] Then on July 18, 1785, William Kenan came before the Court and prayed for Administration on the estate of Felix Kenan, deceased, and offered for his

---

1. Duplin Times, Kenansville, N. C., March 3, 1938: "Our Yesterdays; History, Biography, Genealogy", by A. T. Outlaw.
2. N. C. Colonial Records, Vol. 22, page 330.
3. "Chronicles of Cape Fear River", by J. Sprunt, page 106.
4. Sampson Co., N.C., Deed Book 1, page 230 (Will of George Norris)
5. "The Kenans of Duplin Co." by A. T. Outlaw, Kenansville, N. C.
6. Court Minutes, Duplin Co. Records, 1784-1791, Pt. 1, pg. 11, NC Archives

securities John Molton, John Hill, Thomas Hill and Charles Ward.[1] On Oct. 18, 1785, an inventory of the estate of Felix Kenan was exhibited in Court.[1] William Kenan, son, died between 18 Jan. 1787 and 21 Jan. 1788 and the Court granted administration of the estate of Felix Kenan, dec'd. to James Kenan.[2]

Mrs. Catharine Kenan, widow of Col. Felix Kenan, d. Jan. 9, 1808 at the home of General James Kenan in Duplin Co., in the 86th year of her age.

1. William Kenan (2) is shown on the Jury page three, Duplin Co. Court Minutes 20 Oct. 1784. On the same date is shown a deed to William Kenan from Alexander Laine for 430 acres, proved by Thomas Hill. William was appointed by the Court 18 July 1785 as Administrator on the estate of his father, Felix Kenan; and hewas reappointed gdn. to the Blackmore orphans (his niece and nephew) on 18 Jan. 1787.

William Kenan died between that date and 21 Jan. 1788 when James Kenan was appointed administrator of the estate of Felix Kenan. On 21 Jan. 1790, John Hill, his brother-in-law petitioned the Court for a division of the lands of William Kenan, late of his county, deceased.[3] The Court ordered on July 21, 1791, that Thomas Routledge, Charles Ward, William Dickson, James McIntire and Stephen Herring Sr. be a committee to divide the lands of William Kenan, deceased, which lies in the County of Duplin, between John Hill and Edward Blackmore, an orphan of Harrell Blackmore, deceased and make reports of their proceedings thereon to the next term of court. Court ordered on April 19, 1792, that Thomas Routledge, Charles Ward, William Dickson, James McIntire and Stephen Herring, be a committee to divide the lands of William Kenan, dec'd., between John Hill and Edward Blackmore, the heirs of the said dec'd. William Kenan d. without issue as shown in Deed Book E, pp. 212-215, Duplin Co.

2. Nancy Kenan (2); m. Harroll Blackmore[1] of the Welch settlement of New Hanover Co., the area now Pender Co. Issue:

i Mary Blackmore. After the death of her father, her uncle William Kenan was appointed her gdn. She received 20 Negroes in the settlement of her father's estate.

4 ii Edward Blackmore

Harroll Blackmore d. prior to 19 Oct. 1784 when the Duplin Co. Court appointed a committee of Charles Ward, John Molton, and Joseph Williams to "settle and divide the estate of Harrold Blackmore, deceased."

3. Jane Kenan (2), b. ca 1755, Duplin Co., N. C.; m. in Duplin Co. on or before Jan. 23, 1773, to John Hill, b. ca 1750, Luneburg Co., Va., son of William and Catherine Hill. Issue:

5 i Felix Kenan Hill, b ca 1774
6 ii Catharine Hill
iii Sarah Hill; m. a Mr. Brackin, probably her 2nd husband
iv John Hill Jr., sold land in Duplin Co., N. C. 1819
7 v James Kenan Hill, b ca 1792
8 vi William Kenan Hill, b Mar. 18, 1794
9 vii Ann Elizabeth Hill, b Sept. 20, 1795
10 viii Edward Blackmore Hill, b ca 1797

---

1. Court Minutes, Duplin Co. Records, Part I, 1784-1791, pg. 12, 19,
2. Ibid, pg. 2, 56
3. Marriage and Death Notices in Raleigh Register & N. C. Gazette 1799-1825, issue of April 25, 1808.

A deed from Felix Kenan to John Hill for 540 acres of land in Duplin Co., 20th Jan. 1773, "for the love, tenderness and affection he has to his son-in-law John Hill" confirms the relationship and approximate date of marriage. (Bk E, pg. 79-80 & Bk 3 pg. 580). There is also a deed of John Hill from George Norris (grandfather of his wife), for 582 acres, 50 lbs. and another for 124 acres., dated Jan. 20, 1773. (Duplin Co. Deed Book 3, pg. 582).

John Hill is shown in the 1800 census of Duplin Co., pg. --- with 1 male 45 & up (himself); 1 female 26-45 (wife); 2 males and 1 female 10-16 yrs.; 2 males and 1 female under 10 yrs; 23 slaves.

John Hill was a large land owner and planter and took an active part in public affairs. He is sonetimes referred to as Capt. Hill. In company with several leading citizens of Duplin Co. he served as one of the original commissioners of the town of Sarecta, Duplin's first established town. [1]

John Hill died at his home on Goshen, Duplin Co. about the year 1807, leaving a large estate. His will was probated Oct. Term Court 1807. [2]

Jane (Kenan) Hill moved to Franklin Co. Tenn.; owned property there was shown by her will made there 24th June 1819.

4. Edward Blackmore (2-2) was a minor when his father died prior to 19 Oct. 1784. His uncle William Kenan was appointed gdn., then after the death of William Kenan, Thomas Normant was appt. gdn (Jan. 22, 1789). [3] Thomas Normant d. 1799, Edward Blackmore received 20 Negroes in the settlement of his father's estate.

Edward Blackmore is in the 1800 census of Duplin Co. (pg. 438) was beign head of a household , age 26-45; with him are: 1 female 16-26; 3 males 16-26; 1 female under 10 yrs; and 36 slaves.

Catharine Kenan gave to Edward Blackmore on April 13, 1801, 100 lbs of dowerland in Sampson Co., which were Felix Kenan's lands. This could indicate the date of his marriage.

Apparantly he m. Marry---, early 1801, because the 1880 census shows a Harrold Blackmore 79 yrs of age in 1880. Edward d. ca 1801 [1] as the Court Minutes of Duplin Co. show that on July 20, 1803, Mary Blackmore, widow of Edward Blackmore, dec'd was appointed administrator, with John Hill Jr. and William Hill jointly. Charles Hooks was ordered to administer the oath of administratrix to Mary Blackmore out of Court. John Hatch Holl was appointed gdn. to Herald Blackmore, minor orphan; and William Hill was appt. gdn. to Nancy Blackmore, minor orphan, on Oct. 16, 1804.

There is a Harrold Blackmore, 79 years of age, in the 1880 census of Duplin Co. (pg. 562 living in Warsaw), living with his son Harrold E. BLackmore, 39 years of age, a farmer. The son had a wife Mary J. 35, dau. Ella, 10, and sons Cortes 7, and Howard E. 1 yr. Next door lived Richard E. Blackmore, 24 yrs, his sisters Feddora O. 26, Martha A. 18, and mother Mrs. Ann M. Hatcher, 65 yrs. Two houses further lived Isaac F. Blackmore, 28 yrs., wife Mary A. 35, and two sons Wentworth 4, and William R. 3 yrs.

5. Felix Kenan Hill (2-2), b. ca 1774, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Mar. 6, 1797, Duplin Co. to Sarah Beck, with Thos. Hill bondsman. There was a bill of sale from John Hill to Felix Kenan Hill on Apr. 21, 1796, for 600 acres of land (Duplin Crt. Min, p. 226); another for two Negroes on April 18, 1798.

Felix K. Hill was appointed by the Court as gdn. to Betsy Jane Norment after the death of her father Thomas Norment, and served in this capacity several years.

---

1. Notes by Claude H. Moore, Historian Sampson and Duplin Counties.
2. Duplin Co. Court Minutes in N.C. Archives, Oct. 17, 1784.
3. Ibid, pag. 20, Jan. 22, 1789.
4. Duplin Co. Census 1800 p. 438.

The 1820 cenaus of Duplin Co. (p. 198) shows him with wife, and six others - three females under 10 yrs of age; two males 10-16; 1 male 18-26; three slaves; 4 persons in agriculture. Names of his children are not known to the compiler.

6. Catharine Hill (2-3); m/1 Kenan Love, a couain, son of Jane (Kenan) and James Love. Children shown under their father, Chapter VIII #1. He d. Apr. 7, 1803, Wilmington, N.C. (Will in appendix). Issue: Louisa Matilda Ann Love. Catharine (Hill) Love m/2 Curtis on Oct. 21, 1807 there was a deed from Curtia Hooks and wife to Andrew Hurst for 2,330 acres of land. On July 20, 1808, a deed of gift was made from Catharine Love to Louiaa Matilda Ann Love for five Negroes, proven by William Beck Jr.

7. Jamea Kenan Hill (2-3), b. ca 1792; d. 18 Aug. 1848, Duplin Co. [1] m. 11 Feb. 1823, Duplin Co., Sarah Ann Hurst, [2] b. ca 1803, dau. of Andrew and Catherine (Hunter) Hurst. He offered his services to his country in the Camp before he had fully arrived to manhood, and continued in the Army during the War of 1812. On his return he engaged in business; served as sheriff 1826-33; made Chn. Co. Court; in House of Commons 1834, '34; and in Senate 1839, '40, '46. Issue:

i Catherine J., b. ca 1826, Duplin Co.; d. unm. 12 Nov. 1854 [3]
11 ii John William, b. ca 1829
12 iii Sarah Oliver, b 8 July 1833

James K. H ll is shown in the 1830 census of Duplin Co. (pg. 141) as 30-40 yrs., wife 20-30; and 1 female 5-10 (who must have subsequently died); a male and a female under five yrs.; 8 free persons; 13 slaves. In April 1841 he waa a Committeeman in the 17th dist. to organize public education in Duplin Co. [4] He was referred to a Colonel Hill.

8. William Kenan Hill (2-3), b. March 18, 1794, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. May 11, 1818, to Rebecca K. Harris, b. Oct. 7, 1801, Union Co., S.C., dau. of Richard C. and Mary (Burrow) Harris The family lived in Columbia, Tenn. where she d. Dec. 29, 1960. He d. Aug. 1, 1841 in Brazoria Co., Texas while on a business trip.

There was a deed of gift of 2 slaves (from John Hill to his son William K. Hill on April 18, 1798) (Duplin Court Minutes, p. 364). Issue: He served in the War of 1812.

13 i John Orlando Hill
14 ii Mary Jane Hill
iii Ann Eliza Hill, b. Apr. 23, 1824, Columbia, Tenn; d. Aug. 28, 1854, Carlowville, Ala.; m. Apr. 21, 1842, Columbia, Tenn, Alexander Morgan. Only son William Kenan d. in infancy.
iv William Kenan Hill Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1827, Columbia, Tenn; d. Sept. 1, 1829, Columbia, Tenn.
15 v Virginia Hill
16 vi Octavine Hill
vii William Kenan Hill, b. Dec. 25, 1839, Columbia, Tenn.; d. July 1890, Dvidson Co. Tenn. unm. Served in Confederate Army during Civil War.

---

1. Wilmington Journal, 25 Aug. 1848
2. Raleigh Register, 21 Feb. 1823
3. Wilmington Journal, 6 Dec. 1854
4. The History of Public Education in Duplin Co. by Outlaw

Descendants are in possession of a letter written by Curtis E. Parham, from Velasee, Brazoria Co. Texas on July 26, 1841, signing himself as "Your Nephew", and addressed to General James Davis, Holly Springs, Miss., (see #7) showing "Dear Uncle", and informing him of the serious illness of Uncle Kenan (William Kenan Hill #8), and expressing the wish of Uncle Kenan that General Davis send to Memphis for his horse, saddle and bridle and take them to his house.
(Data from Mrs. Wallace Berryman #).

9. Ann Elizabeth Hill (2-3), b. Sept. 20, 1795, Duplin Co. m. in Tenn. to James Davis, b. July 17, 1790, probably in Virginia, son of John Davis, a minister.

There was a deed of gift of 2 slaves from John Hill to his daughter Elizabeth Hill, April 18, 1798 (Duplin Court Minutes, p. 362)

James Davis was a General in the Texas War with Mexico. He d. Feb. 10, 1850 in Cold Springs, Texas, and his wife June 10, 1869 in Texas.

10. Edward Blackmore Hill (2-3), b. ca 1797, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Nancy C. (surname unknown to compiler), b. ca 1800 in Va. (census); Issue: (based on 1850 census of Fayette Co., Tenn, No. 1680, Dist. 13).

- i William Kenan Hill, b ca 1826. A letter from him to his cousin John O. Hill, is in possession of Mrs. Wallace Berryman of Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. (1967).
- ii Ann, b. ca 1828, Tenn
- iii Julute or Jubetta, b ca 1832; m. Archibald Williamson 1854 in Fayette Co. Tenn.
- iv Susan, b. ca 1835
- v Martha D., b. ca 1836
- vi Edward J., b. ca 1838
- vii James, b ca 1840
- viii Lucy, b ca 1843
- ix Sarah, b ca 1847

There were probably others. Census begins with Ann, age 22. The existence of William Kenan Hill is known thru the letter mentioned above, but his birth date is not known. The 1820 census shows one son under 10 yrs.

There was a bill of sale from John Hill to his son Edward B. Bill, dated April 18, 1798 (Duplin Co. Court Minutes, pg. 362; in N.C. Archives).

11. John William Hill (2-3-7), b. ca 1829, Duplin Co.; d. 16 Nov. 1889, Warsaw, N.C.; bur. family cem. near Warsaw; m. 23 Sept. 1858, Bettie Dunn Hufham, b. 27 Dec. 1837, dau. of Rev. George W. and Frances (Dunn) Hufham; she d. 30 May 1918, Warsaw, N.C.; bur. Pinecrest Cem. He was a physician; lived Onslow Co. and Warsaw N.C. In his obit, it is stated "He was a physician of decided ability". [1] Issue:

- i Sallie Dunn, d. 23 July 1860, Onslow Co.; age 1 yr. 5 days.[2]

---

1. The Caucasian, Clinton, N.C., 21 Nov. 1889
2. Wilmington Journal, 2 Aug. 1860
3. 1880 Census, Duplin Co., N.C., page
4. Gravestone Records, Pinecrest Cemetery, Warsaw, N.C.
5. Duplin Co. Marriage Records
6. Data from Leslie H. Brown Jr., Wilmington, N.C.

ii James Kenan, b. ca 1861; m. ---- Bates of S.C., Res. Monck's Corner, S.C.

iii Sallie Hufham, b. 31 Mar. 1864; d. 10 Feb. 1939, Warsaw, unm.

iv Annie Hurst, b. 12 Dec. 1867; d. 7 Oct. 1951; m. 1 Dec. 1886, Warsaw, to J. Blackman Cox Jr.; Res. Warsaw, N.C.

v Katie Lea, b. 17 Jan. 1870; d. 22 Aug. 1932; m. Joel M. Loftin; res. Warsaw.

vi John William, Jr., b. 14 Feb. 1875; d. 8 Sept. 1823; m. 7 Nov. 1907, Kenansville, to Kate Strickland; res. Warsaw.

vii Edward Jenkins, b. 20 June 1877; d. 22 Dec. 1947; m. Sallie Hussey; res. Warsaw.

viii Bettie Lila, b. 1 Jan. 1881; d. 12 Aug. 1965; m. 21 April 1905, Warsaw, Alphonse B. Baines of Nash Co., N.C. Res. Wilson and Warsaw.

12. Sarah Oliver Hill (2-3-7), b. 18 July 1833; d. 28 Nov. 1899, Faison Twp., Duplin Co.; bur. Hurst Cem.; m. 18 Oct. 1866, Duplin Co., Dr. Matthew Moore, b. 19 Dec. 1831, Duplin Co., son of Daniel Cicero & Cassandra (Sloan) Moore; he d. 5 Oct. 1903, Faison twp., Duplin Co., bur. family cem. on his planatation. Dr. Moore m/1 Martha Ann Middleton. Resided east of Warsaw, N.C. Issue:

i Lena Catherine, b. 15 July 1867; d. 27 May 1933; m. 20 June 1900, Henry Askew Cox, Bertie Co., N.C. Has a dau. Mrs. Joe Beach of Raleigh, N.C.

ii Gertrude Hill, b. 24 Feb. 1869; d. 14 Aug. 1919 unm.; a teacher.

iii Samuel Blount, b. 14 Feb. 1871; d. 25 Sept. 1945, Goldsboro, N.C.; m. 15 Mar. 1905, Asheville, N.C., Daisy Blaneh Carper of Franklin Co., Va.

iv Matthew Kenan, b. 2 Nov. 1874; d. 28 Aug. 1933, Goldsboro, N.C., m. Ruth Formyduval of Whiteville, N.C.

v James Hill, d. infancy.

13. John Orlando Hill (2-3-8), b. Feb. 18, 1819, Columbia, Tenn.; d. Apr. 3, 1892, Maury Co., Tenn.; m. Nov. 15, 1860, Lewis Co. Tenn. to Joanna Weaver, b. Jan. 16, 1843, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.; dau. of Benjamin and Nancy (Leak) Weaver; she d. Feb. 25, 1928, Maury Co. Tenn. He was a lawyer and teacher. Issue:

i John Orlando Hill Jr., b. Nov. 5, 1861, Columbia, Tenn.; d. Feb. 15, 1923, Maury Co. Tenn.; m. in Texas, Elizabeth Aston, who d. Farmersville, Texas. Had one dau. Hallie who m. Samuel Augusta Sims; d. without issue.

18 ii Virginia Morgan Hill

19 iii William Kenan Hill

20 iv Benjamin Weaver Hill

21 v Mary Hill

---

1. Duplin Co. Census; 1870; 1880
2. Cemetery records
3. Data from Leslie H. Brown Jr., Wilmington, N.C.

14. Mary Jane Hill, (2-3-8), b. Feb. 14, 1821, Columbia, Tenn.; d. Aug. 13, 1833, Columbia, Tenn.; m. Mar. 26, 1839, Columbia, Tenn., Alexander Brown M.D. Issue: Dr. & Mrs. Brown bur. Columbia, Tenn.

i Annie; m. _____ Parks. Issue: (1) William; (2) Mamie; m. W.I. Brown; lived in Medford, Oregon. Had a dau. Mary, who was in Medford; and a son William who lived in the west; Annie bur. Columbia, Tenn.

ii May, d.y.; Bur. Columbia, Tenn.

15. Virginia Hill, (2-3-8), b. Nov. 7, 1830, Columbia, Tenn.; d. 1854, Columbia, Tenn.; m. in Columbia to Calvin Morgan, b. 1822; d. 1894, Columbia Tenn. Issue: (1) Virginia, b. 1857; d. 1923, Columbia, Tenn., m. Archie Franklin Brown, b. 1850; d. 1907. She lives (1967) Winter Garden. Issue:

i Virginia; m. a Thomas (brother to husband of sister Louise.

ii Louise Brown; m. a Thomas; lives Winter Garden, Fla. They have a son Smith Thomas, also lives Fla.

iii Emma Brown Thomas; m. Cooper Meek; lives Columbia, Tenn. Issue:

(1) Jennie Brown; married and living in the North; has two dau.

(2) Mary Lester; m. Phil Woodruff in Columbia, Tenn.; two dau.

(3) Lide; m. William Allison Kittrell, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. She is dec'd. Issue: (a) William Allison Jr.; m. Christine Ross, lives Mt. Pleasant; (b) Seth Brown Kittrell, lives Calif.; has one dau. Caroline.

16. Octavine Hill (2-3-8), b. Aug. 27, 1833, Columbia, Tenn.; d. May 15, 1913, Columbia, Tenn; m. Jan. 22, 1852, Jacob Hyleman Allison, M.D., who d. 1853 in Shreveport, La. during yellow fever epidemic. Issue:

22 i Mary, b. 1853

17. Ann Hunt Hill (2-3-6-11); m. Black Cox. Issue:

i Charlie Cox has one dau.

ii Emily Cox; m. Ralph Honeycutt; lives in Warsaw, N.C. No issue.

iii Bettie Cox; m. James F. Avent; lives Rocky Mt., N.C.; No issue.

18. Virginia Morgan Hill, (2-3-8-13), b. Apr. 4, 1863, Columbia, Tenn.; d. Apr.13, 1891, Sherman, Texas; m. Sept. 2, 1885, in Texas, to William D. Brown, b. Tenn.; d. Sherman, Texas. Issue:

i Ethel; m. Elwood S. Simmons in Tenn. Issue; (1) Brown Simmons; m. Mamie; lives Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. (2) Glen, lives Chicago; (3) Virginia, d. abt age 8.

19. William Kenan Hill, "Kenan" (2-3-9-13), b. Apr. 22, 1865, Columbia, Tenn.; d. Feb. 29, 1932, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. Jan. 2, 1895, Maury Co. Tenn., Inez Barnes, b. Dec. 5, 1872, Maury Co. Tenn., dau. of Almond Barnes and his 2nd wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Frances (Smith) (Williams) Barnes, whose 1st husband was Thomas J. Williams, parents of Webb Williams. William Kenan Hill and his sister Mary Hill, therefore married half-sister brothers; he d. Feb. 29, 1932 and his wife Sept. 6, 1945, both Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Issue:

i Ella Hill, b. Feb. 7, 1898, Mt. Pleasant; d. Mar. 10, 1918; m. William Thomas McClain, b. Jan. 19, 1895, son of Matthew and Betty (Kilpatrick) McClain. Issue: Evelyn McClain, b. Feb. 21, 1915, Mt. Pleasant; m. July 16, 1937, Charles Ensley, b. Sept. 15, 1912, son of David Harrison and Elizabeth (Petre) Ensley.

ii Virginia Hill, b. Jan. 25, 1900, Mt. Pleasant; m. April 20, 1920, Clifford Thurman, son of William Norman and Polly Jane (Caneer) Thurman; he d. Aug. 7, 1962 in Columbia, Tenn. No children.

23 iii William Herman Hill

24 iv Irma Hill

25 v John Olando Hill

vi Lucile Hill, b. Apr. 26, 1909, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. Sept. 1, 1932, Mt. Pleasant, George Shaw, son of William Edgar and Nettie (Barker) Shaw.

vii Kenan Kittrell Hill, b. Aug. 9, 1913, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. Mar. 10, 1934, Jessie Wilson, dau. of Frank and Ella (Sargent) Wilson. Issue: Patricia Ann Hill, b. May 4, 1939, Columbia, Tenn.; m. April 1, 1961, John City, N.Y. to Barry Hale, son of Bert E. and Alice (Metcalf) Hale; they have one son, Wade Metcalf Hale, b. July 31, 1965 , Binghamton, N. Y.

viii Hal Maury Hill, b. July 27, 1917, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. May 25, 1940, Michigan, to Wanda Heaton, b. May 29, 1920, Mich. dau. of Hylon John and Mildred (Dornberg) Heaton. Issue: (1) Hal Maury Hill Jr., b. Jan. 27, 1949, Mich. (2) Julia, b. Dec. 25, 1950, Mich.

20. Benjamin Weaver Hill, (2-3-8-13), b. Feb. 2, 1869, Lewis Co. Tenn; d. Jan. 28, 1937, Giles Co., Tenn.; m. Nov. 24, 1890, Ada C. Dugger, b. Sept. 15, 1875, Maury Co. Tenn., dau. of Harvey and Jane (Brown) Dugger; d. Jan. 24, 1938, Lincoln Co. Tenn. Issue:

i Nettie Hill, b. Jan. 8, 1894, Giles Co., Tenn.; d. Oct. 8, 1934 Lie Adams, b. Oct. 8, 1891, Lewisburg, Tenn., son of John Adams., d. Oct. 28, 1963, Shelbyville, Tenn. Issue: nine living children.

ii Joe Hill, b. July 6, 1896, Giles Co., Tenn.; m. Dec. 27, 1916, Pulaski, Tenn., Ruby Holley, b. Apri. 17, 1899, Pulaski, Tenn. dau. of William T.and Victoria Ann (Harwell) Holley. They live (1967) Giles Co. Tenn. Has a son in San Antonio; a son Corpus Christie, a son and two dau. in Houston, Texas. Names unknown to compiler.

iii Virginia Hill, b. Nov. 19, 1898, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; d. July 19, 1953, Lewisburg, Tenn.; m. Feb. 8, 1891, Lewisburg, Tenn. to Andrew Eugene Humble, b. Sept. 12, 1891, Lewisburg, Tenn.; son of Bud and Dorcus (Luna) Humble; d. Oct. 4, 1962, Lewisburg, Tenn. Issue: Three dau. all living (1967) Houston, Texas, names unknown to compiler.

---

1. Data for all of #14 furnished by Mrs. Octa Belle (Hill) Sims, and Mrs. Thelma (Hill) Williams.

26 iv Octa Belle Hill, b. Nov. 18, 1900

v Benjamin Weaver Hill Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1902, Giles Co. Tenn; m. 1922, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., Mary Scott, b. 1906, Scotts Mill, Tenn., dau. of James S. and Ella (Chatman) Scott. Both living 1967, address unknown; has two sons and two dau.; names unknown to compiler.

vi William Kenan Hill, b. Jan. 12, 1903, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., m. 1923, Mt. Plesant, Tenn., Bertha Eddlemon, b. 1906, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., dau. of D. and Lillie (Johnson) Eddlemon. Both living 1967; has four sons and three daughters, names unknown to compiler.

vii Raymond L. Hill, b. Aprl 13, 1906, Marcella Falls, T nn.; m. Mar. 20, 1937, Pulaski, Tenn., to Wylodine Martin, b. April 26, 1912, Florence, Ala., dau. of Andrew H. and Pauline (Hill) Martin. Both living 1967; Houston, Texas, has one dau., name unknown to compiler.

viii Ada Pearl Hill, b. Jan. 14, 1908, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. 1924. Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., to Leon Walker, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. son of --- Walker and Cordie Walker; he d. 1949, Oak Ridge, Tenn. She living 1967; has one son and one dau. names unknown to compiler.

ix Della Mai Hill, b. July 2, 1910, Mt.)leasant, Tenn.; m. 1925, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. to Robert V. Morgan, b. Bigbyville, Tenn., son of _____ and _____ (Benerman) Morgan. Both living 1967, address unknown; has two sons, names unknown to compiler.

x Alma Frances Hill, b. July 15, 1913, Lewisburg, Tenn.; m. 1929, Fayetteville, Tenn. to Carl C. Dumidan, b. 1911, Lincoln Co. Tenn., Both living 1967, address unknown to compiler,; one dau. name unknown to compiler.

xi Thomas Lee Hill, b. Mar. 30, 1915, Lewisburg, Tenn.; d. May 11, 1941 unm.

27. xii Thelma Christene Hill, b. Dec. 20, 1916.

21. Mary Hill (2-3-8-13), b. Sept. 13, 1872, Lewis Co. Tenn; d. Feb. 3, 1948, Maury Co. Tenn.: m. July 20, 1892, Maury Co. Tenn., Webb Williams, b. Mar. 25, 1867, Maury Co. Tenn., son of Thomas J. and Elizabeth Frances (Smith) Williams; d. July 10, 1952, Nashville, Tenn. He was a farmer and State Legislator. Issue:

28 i Amy Anna, b. Mar. 22, 1895, Maury Co., Tenn.

ii Allie, b. Nov. 23, 1897, Maury Co., Tenn.; m. July 22, 1924, Wallace Andrew Berryman, b. Louisa Co., Va., son of William M. and Dora (Craddock) Berryman: he d. Sept. 3, 1961, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. He moved to Tenn. in 1920 with Virginia Carolina Chemical Co.p later became owner and mgr. Mt. Pleasant Motor Co. No issue. Mrs. Berryman teacher public schools Mt. Pleasant 1923-42; memb. Magna Charta Dames; Colonial Order of the Crown, Americans of Royal Descent thru Emperor Charlemagne; Dau. of Colonial Wars; Colonial Dames XVII Century;; U.S.D. of 1812; Huguenot Society; D.A.R.; Listed in "Who's Who of American Women", 4th edition, pg. 100.

29 iii Webb Harris, b. May 7, 1900, Maury Co. Tenn.

30 iv John Orlando, b. July 28, 1902

v Virginia Frances, b. May 20, 1904, Maury Co., Tenn.; d. June 5, 1958, Bluefield, W. Va.; m. Charles R. Bowman. No issue. Frances grad. Univ. Tenn; certif. in music.

vi William Kittress, b. Dec. 9, 1906, Maury Co., Tenn., d. June 8, 1958, Maury Co., Tenn.; m. Margaret Dooley. No issue. Will attended Univ. Tenn.; served in Navy in Pacific in WW II

31 vii Forrest Kenan, b. Sept. 11, 1909, Maury Co., Tenn.

22. Mary Alison (2-3-9-16), b. 1853; d. Apr. 19, 1913; m. Oct. 23, 1872, William J. Webster. Issue:

i William J. Webster Jr.; m. Mary Buckner; lives Columbia, Tenn. Issue: (1) William J. Webster III; m. Mildred Gaines; (2) Robert Webster; m. and has chn. (3) Mary Virginia m. & has chn.; (4) Alison Webster, "Bam"; m. Maxine Frazier; lives Columbia, Tenn.; have three chn.

ii Alison Webster; m. Olivia Barrow, now dec'd; Issue: (1) a son Alison m. Polly Nicholson, and has a son Frank; live in Columbia, Tenn. (2) Marian is m. and lives in La.; has a dau. Alison

iii Virginia; m. Eugene Long of Mt. Pleasant; she d. Cherry Crk. N.Y., leaving one dau. Octavine, who m. Donald Curtis of Cherry Creek, N.Y. They have four chn.: (1) Donald Jr. of Waynesboro, Va., is m. and has chn.; (2) Diane, m. William K. Swanson, andhas a dau. Octavine; (3) Webster Long Curtis d.y.; (4) Catherine.

iv Hugh Lee Webster; m. Delia Arnold of Vicksburg, Miss; Issue: (1) Hugh Lee Jr.; (2) Natalie. Father and both chn. dec'd.; Mrs. Webster lives Columbia, Tenn.

v Joe; m. Josephine Williams of Murfreesboro, Tenn. No Issue:

23. William Herman Hill (2-3-9-13-19) b. Mar. 12, 1902; m. Nov. 22, 1924 Myrtle Pennington, dau. of Daniel Webster and Margaret (Workman) Pennington. Issue:

i Dannye Faye Hill, b. Aug. 22, 1925, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn; m. Robert C. Snoeberger. Issue: (1) Sylvia, b. Apr. 24, 1951, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; (2) Robert C. Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1954, Chattanooga, Tenn.

ii William Herman Hill Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1926; m. Patricia (Nichols) Issue: (1) Earl Pennington, b. Oct. 22, 1948; (2) Sheila, b. Nov. 25, 1950; (3) William Herman III, b. Dec. 31, 1953; all b. Columbus, Ga.

24. Irma Hill (2-3-9-13-19) b. Dec. 9, 1904, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. Oct. 9, 1927, Mt. Pleasant, to Joe Elmer Johnston, b. June 3, 1906, Mt. Pleasant, son of Thomas and Lula (Stockard) Johnston. Issue:

i Joe Elmer Johnston Jr., b. Mar. 14, 1935, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. m. Dec. 31, 1960, Wise, Va., Eva Mae Rigsby, b. Feb. 9, 1936, Ky., dau. of Harry and Monsie (Roe) Rigsby. Issue: (1) Terry Joe, b. Oct. 17, 1961, Clarksdale, Miss.; (2) Carissa Dawn, b. Oct. 27, 1965, Columbia, Tenn.

25. John Olando Hill, (2-3-9-13-19) b. Jan. 29, 1907, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. Sept. 28, 1930, Lebanon, Tenn., Georgia Hankins, dau. of William Spencer and Alma (Chastain) Hankins. Issue:

i John Olando Hill Jr., b. Jan. 7, 1932, Lebanon, Tenn.; m. Aug. 1, 1950, Madison, Tenn. to Avonelle Vantrease, b. Dec. 16, 1934, dau. of Harold Lee and Jessie Louise (Dale) Vantrease. Issue: (1) Deborah Elaine, b. May 5, 1951, Madison, Tenn.; (2) Karen Maa, b. Apr. 2, 1955, Knoxville, Tenn.

ii Gary Elliott Hill, b. Sept. 27, 1938, Old Hickory, Tenn.; m. March 25, 1967, Titusville, Fla. to Beverly Jones, dau. of Lamont Seibert and Reba (Chaffin) Jones.

26. Octa Belle Hill (2-3-9-13-20), b. Nov. 18, 1900, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. m. May 4, 1919, McBurg, Tenn. to Carl Cooper Sims, b. Aug. 13, 1894, Lewis, Co. Tenn., son of William Denley and Elizabeth (Grimes) Sims. Lived Houston, Texas Feb. 1942 - Oct. 1962; upon retirement returned to Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; live 1957 Rt. 2, Box 267, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Issue:

i Hallie A. Simms, b. m. Major David Stroud; lives Houston, Texas.

ii Donna Sims; m. a Mr. Harlow (dec'd); she lives Houston, Texas. Issue: Cindy, b. 1953.

iii Carl Cooper Sims Jr., b. 1920, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. Frances Bruton of Atlanta, Ga. Issue: (1) Shannon, b. 1951 living: 8203 Custer Rd., Bethesda, Md. 20034. He served 20 yrs. army as M.P.; retired as Major. In charge of Security School for Deaf, Georgetown, D.C.; wife employed branch bank.

iv William R. Sims; m. Emily _____. Issue: (1) Ken, b.?

32 v Elizabeth

vi Charles Eugene Sims, b. m. is electronics engineer, Monrovia, Calif. Issue: two chn.

27. Thelma Christene Hill (2-3-9-13-20), b. Dec. 20, 1916, Diana, Tenn. m. Sept. 13, 1936, Ala., Joe Robert Williams, b. Apr. 29, 1917, Giles Co., Tenn., son of Walter H. and Elizabeth (Gordon) Williams; div. Issue:

i Joe Robert Williams Jr., b. m. July Bullard. Has two sons and a dau. He is on police force Houston, Texas.

ii David Williams, b. m. Shirley Stevens. Issue: two sons. He 2nd Lt., Calif., Jet pilot.

iii Judy Williams, b. m. Edward Tusa Jr., son of Dr. _____ Tusa. Issue: son and a dau.

(Data furnished by Mrs. Octa Belle (Hill) Sims.
(Data furnished by Mrs. Thelma (Hill) Williams.

28. Amy Anna, (2-3-9-13-21) b. Mar. 22, 1895, Maury Co., Tonn.; m. Sept. 23, 1914, Chas. A. Irwin, b. Mar. 18, 1893, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Now residents of Columbia, Tenn. Issue:

33 i Mary Kathryn, b. Nov. 8, 1915

34 ii Frances Williams, b. Aug. 23, 1920

29. Webb Harris Williams (2-3-9-13-21), b. May 7, 1900, Maury Co. Tenn.; m. Sept. 11, 1931, Frances Cox. b. Nov. 6, 1910, Davidson Co. Tenn. He was a Government accountant, State of Tenn. 1925-50; currently owner manager Williams Hardware Co.; Mayor of Mt. Pleasant 1963 to present (1967). Member American Legion, National Retail Hdw. Assn.; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner; J.O.U.A.M.; Maury Co. Shrine Club; Maury Co. Scottish Rite Club; Master West Nashville Lodge F. & A.M. #612 (1938); Pres. Maury Shrine Club (1952); member Nat'l. Retail Hdw. Political Committee; listed Marquis Who's Who in the South and Southwest 1965-66; Biography in Dictionary of International Biography, 4th edition 1967-68 (a biographical record of contemporary achievement). Issue: Joan Carole, b. Feb. 19, 1937, Nashville, Tenn. Family lives 104, 2nd Avenue, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.

30. John Orlando Williams, (2-3-9-13-21) b. July 28, 1902, Maury Co. Tenn.; m. Mar. 20, 1926, Gladys Grissom. Orlando isa banker; a Mason; Rotarian. Family lives in Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Issue:

35 i John Orlando Jr.

36 ii Harry Webb, b. Jan. 6, 1929

iii Jane Grissom, b. June 19, 1930; m. Apr. 29, 1950, William Meadow Ross, b. Mar. 11, 1926. Issue: all b. Maury Co. Tenn. (1) William Meador Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1953; (2) Patrick Dunbar, b. Oct. 18, 1954; (3) Luke Williams, b. Oct. 11, 1954; (4) Tracy Franks, b. June 1, 1960

iv Sara Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1932; m. Dec. 28, 1954, Arthur Boyd Jr. b. July 7, 1932. Family lives Germantown, Tenn. Issue: (1) Arthur Boyd, III, b. Dec. 10, 1956, Frankfort, Germany; (2) Sherry Williams, b. July 9, 1958, Shelby Co. Tenn.; (3) Kelley Jones, b. July 7, 1960, Shelby Co. Tenn.; (4) Robert Christy, "Bob" b. Oct. 8, 1963, Shelby Co. Tenn.
Mrs. Boyd has been named to the new edition of "Outstanding Young Women of America", an annual biographical compilation sponsored by leaders of women's organization. The publication contains about 6,000 names of young women between the ages of 21 and 35. She is a board member of the Nineteenth Century Club; a past officer of the Ladies of St. Jude, a member of Commodore Perry Chapter of the DAR, The Suburban Garden Club, the Germantown PTA, and Alphy Omicron Pi Alumnae Assn.

---

1. "Mt. Pleasant Record", Feb. 2, 1967.

31. Forrest Kenan Williams, (2-3-9-13-21) b. Sept. 11, 1909, Maury Co., Tenn.; m. Feb. 22, 1939, Ann Walters, b. May 27, 1912. Forrest is a member of the firm, Fisher Elecrric Co., Columbia, Tenn., and represents the Co. as a traveling salesman. He served with the nay in the Pacific during WW II. Ann is librarian at Hay Long High School, Mt. Pleasant. The family lives in Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Issue:

i Forrest Oakley, b. Jan. 23, 1940, Maury Co. Tenn.; m. Aug. 24, 1963, Iva Charlene Pettv, b. Sept. 2, 1941. Oakley grad. Tenn. Tech; has good position with National Ins. Life of Nashville, Tenn. Family lives Nashville, Tenn. Issue: (1) Mary Beth, b. Feb. 27, 1966.

ii James Hill, b. Oct. 4, 1942; employed by Fisher Electric Co. Lives Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.

32. Elizabeth Simms, (2-3-9-13-20-26), b. Aug. 21, 1921, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; m. June 18, 1947 in Yokohama, Japan to Robert McQuail, b. Aug. 31, 1916, Bluefield, W. Va., son of Edward J. and Grace (McGrann) McQuail. Issue: (1) Robert P. Jr., b. Feb. 6, 1948, Staten Island, N.Y.; (2) Richard M., b. Nov. 2, 1949, Regensburg, Germany; (3) Josephine Ann, b. July 24, 1957, Ft. Belvoir, Va.; (4) Belle Elizabeth, b. March 4, 1960, Berlin, Germany; (5) William H., b. Aug. 13, 1961, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Colonel McQuail has been in Intelligence 12-13 yrs., now stationed Ft. McNail. The family lives at 6432 Woodville Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22044.

33. Mary Kathryn Irwin, (2-3-9-13-21-28), b. Nov. 8, 1915; grad. Jr. Coll. Ala.; m. Aug. 17, 1939, William F. Carter. Family lives Bartow, Fla. (1967) Issue: (1) Marolyn, b. June 15, 1940; m. Sept. 2, 1961, Otis Donald Combee Jr. of Lakeland, Fla. Issue: Otis Donald Combee III, b. Nov. 1. 1962. (2) William Stephen Carter, b. Oct. 11, 1954.

34. Frances Williams Irwin, (2-3-9-13-21-28), b. Aug. 23, 1920, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; grad. Univ. Tenn.; M.A. Cinn.; m. Feb. 16, 1945, J. Ned Chatham of Columbiana, Ala. Family lives Georgetwown, Ohio. Issue: (1) Amy Caroline, a senior (1967) Emory and Henry College, Va.

35. John Orlando Williams Jr. (2-3-9-13-21-30), b. Nov. 16, 1927, Lewis Co. Tenn.; m. June 25, 1949, Ann Kellam Nicks, b. Sept. 17, 1930, Dickson, Tenn. Grad. Columbia Military Academy; B.A. Vanderbilt; M.D. Univ. Tenn.; decorated eight times, including Silver Cross, for outstanding service Marine Corp, Korea; held rank of Capt. when left service to resume med. education. Physician; Rotarian. Family lives Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Issue: (1) John Orlando III, b. Dec. 23, 1950, Nashville, Tenn.; (2) Carl Nicks, b. Feb. 9, 1952, Nashville, Tenn.; (3) Lee Clement, b. Feb. 18, 1954, Bermuda, BWI; (4) David Walton, b. Mar. 25, 1963, Maury Co. Tenn.; (5) Thomas Allyn, b. Sept. 8, 1965, Maury Co. T.

36. Harry Webb Williams, (2-3-9-13-21-30), b. Jan. 6, 1929, Lewis Co., Tenn.; m. Oct. 10, 1954, Aldene Joyce Patterson, b. Mar. 3,

1933, Marshall Co., Tenn. Harry is employed personnel dept. of Stauffer Chem. Co., and Aldene is a teacher. Family lives Mt. Pleasant Tenn. Webb is a Shriner; Rotarian. Issue: All chn. b. Maury Co. Tenn. (1) Joyce Patterson, b. Sept. 10, 1955; (2) Eleanor Jane, b. Aug. 1, 1957; (3) Harry Webb Jr., b. Dec. 28, 1962.

CHAPTER X

WILLIAM KENAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS

III. William Kenan was a brother to Thomas Kenan (Chapter I) and Felix Kenan (Chapter IX). Tradition dictates that he and his two brothers all came to New Hanover Co., N.C. in the 1730s, and settled in the northern part of New Hanover Co., which later became Duplin Co. After a few years in the Crove Settlement (now Kenansville) some of the family settled around Turkey, N.C. which is near the present Duplin-Sampson Co. line.[1]

William Kenan was a member of Capt. Sampson's Company of militia and attended the "Alarm at Wilmington" (Spanish) in Sept. 1748.

His name appears as a witness to a will dated 1751 and again as a witness to a deed dated 1756 in Duplin. There is no further record of him in Duplin Co., and it is assumed that he moved to New Hanover Co. because his name and names of possible descendants appear in New Hanover Co. record from that time on, and a William Kenan is shown in the 1850 census of New Hanover Co., having been born ca 1794.

Revolutionary Pay Vouchers are on file in N.C. Archives which prove that Col. William Kenan served in the American Revolution prior to his death. No. 3639, dated 21 Sept. 1784, "As auditors for the District of Wilmington, this is to certify that a claim for the estate of Col. Kennon, deceased, was exhibited to us and was allowed seven hundred and fifty seven pounds seven and six pence; signed Thos. Sewell and Tho. Routledge; Lewis Holmes, Clerk." No. 4002, 14 June 1786, "As auditors for the district of Wilmington this certifies that Estate of Col. Kannons (Kenan) claim was exhibited by David Flowers allowed two hundred pound 3.6 pence; signed Tho. Sewell and W. Dickson; Richard Watson (or Walton), Clerk."

The estate of Col. William Kenan, dec'd., New Hanover Co., was recorded on July 9, 1784. David Flowers was appointed administrator; bond for 5,000 ₤ given by Henry Toomer, J. A. Campbell and N. H. Chevers.[2]

An inventory of the estate of William (Kennon (Kenan) deceased, was presented to the Court Oct. 8, 1777. [Obviously this date or that of 1784 is incorrect]. Priscilla Kennon (Kenan) was appointed administrator.[3]

It should be noted that Priscilla Kenan married David Flowers on July 14, 1799 in New Hanover Co.

* * * * * * *

No record has been found of the wife or children of Col. William Kenan but there is such strong evidence that such existed in New Hanover Co., a list of miscellaneous items of the KENAN name as shown in various New Hanover Co. records, is shown here:

A. Jeremiah Kenan, born by 1738; is shown many times between May 2, 1759 and July 6, 1768 as serving on the New Hanover Co. Grand Jury[4]. On the basis that he would have been 21 yrs. of age when serving, this would place his birth at no later than 1738.

Hannah Kenan, widow of Jeremiah Kenan, dec'd., was appt. admr. of the est. Jan. 4, 1769[5]. She lived but a short while after that, for on Oct. 5, 1769 the Court appt. James White as admr. of the est. of Jeremiah Kenan, dec'd, as Hannah Kenan, widow, was now dec'd.[6]

Jeremiah and Hannah left at least one son, a minor. James White

---

1. Notes by Claude H. Moore, Historian of Sampson and Duplin Counties.
2. New Hanover Court Minutes, by Walker, Vol. 2, pg. 88.
3. N. C. Inventories, pg. 507
4. New Hanover Co. Court Minutes, in N.C. Archives, May 2, 1759 (pg 32); July 6, 1768 (pg. 88).
5. New Hanover Co. Court Minutes, Vol. 1 pg. 94. 6. Ibid, Vol. 1, pg. 102.

was appointed guardian of James Kenan, an orphan of decedent (Hannah & Jeremiah Kenan)[1]. James Kenan would have been less than 14 yrs. of age in 1769, otherwise he would have been allowed to select his own gdn. This would place his birth between 1755 and 1769.

When the compiler wrote to N.C. Dept. of Archives in Raleigh, for copies of Revolutionary War Vouchers for Col. James Kenan, she was sent a group which included not only Col. James Kenan, but also just plain James Kenan. It is entirely possible that these latter represent Jas. Kenan, son of Jeremiah, and possibly a grandson of Col. William Kenan.

B. Michael Kenan, born by 1754; d. 1799; and son Michael, b. by 1774. There was a division of the estate of David Thomson Sr., and a report to the New Hanover Co. Court on Aug. 3, 1774. A steer was given to Michael Kenan and two bells to Michael Kenan Jr. To allow 20 yrs. for marriage and a son, would place his birth no later than 1754. Michael Johnston Kenan, son of Thomas Kenan, was born 1746 but his son Michael Johnston Kenan Jr. was born 1772, five years after 1774, therefore they could not be the same.

Michael Kenan is shown as serving on the Jury, proving deeds, giving surety, etc. in New Hanover Co. Court Minutes numerous times beginning in July 1784. He proved a deed in court July 7, 1784 (Vol. 1771-1785, pg. 87); a deed from Michael Kenan to Peter Harris and Sedgick Springs was proved by Philip Jones on Oct. 8, 1784 (Ibid, p. 90). Michael Kenan was appt. gdn. of Mary Player, orphan. On Apr. 7, 1786 the court bound Thomas Thomas, about 12 or 13 yrs., to Michael Kenan to learn the trade of carpenter. (Vol. 3 pg. 6). This probably shows that he was a carpenter. He must have been a man of some substance for he served as surety on bonds on several occasions during 1787 and on to 1798 (Vol. 3, pg. 20, 24).

Michael Kenan is shown in the 1790 census of New Hanover Co. (pg 193) with six males 16 yrs. and up; four females of all ages; three slaves. Michael Johnston Kenan, son of Thomas, is shown in Duplin Co., pg. 191 during the same census period, proving that these were not the same. Michael Kenan occupied Pew #12, St. James Church, Wilmington, N. C.

The Court appt. William Bunting, Michael Kenan, Isaac Bernard, Peter Harris and Sedgick Springs to divide lands between Richard Player and Peter Carpenter who bought Stephen Player's part, on June 1, 1793. (Vol. 3, 1786-93, pg. 92). On the same date, Michael Kenan was instructed by the court to settle his acct. as gdn. of Mary Player alias Bunton. In the same court, a committee was appt. to divide the est. of Richard Player, dec'd. between Comfort Player alias Stephens and Mary Player alias Bunton. Michael Kenan died 1799 in New Hanover Co. N.C.

C. Owen Kenan, born by 1769. The New Hanover Co. Court Minutes in N. C. Archives, show that on 3 July 1790, Mr. Thomas Jones, the Sheriff "declined holding the office any longer", the Court unanimously chose as Sheriff, Owen Kenan, Esq." This could not have been Owen, son of Owen Kenan, as he would have been only 15 years of age in 1790, therefore not eligible for a position of Sheriff. If he were only 21 yrs. in 1790, this would place his birth no later than 1769, but he most likely was older than 21 yrs. The New Hanover Co. Court Minutes in N. C. Archives show him on the Jury from time to time.[2] He is shown in the 1820 census of New Hanover Co. (pg. 236), with himself and wife 26-45 yrs., and 1 male under 10 yrs.; two slaves.

---

1. New Hanover Court Minutes, Vol. 1, pg. 94.
2. New Hanover Co. Court Minutes in N. C. Archives: 23 Mar. 1799, Vol. 4, pg. 84; 19 June 1799, Vol. 4, pg. 85; 16 June 1800, Vol. 4, pg. 94; 18 Sept. 1800, Vol. 4, pg. 97; 19 Dec. 1800, Vol. 4, pg. 99, others.

D. Mary Kenan, born by 1772, if 16 yrs. of age at the time of her marriage in 1788 to Thomas Norman (Norment ?). If this is the same person, she d. soon thereafter because Thomas Norment married Catharine Kenan, dau. of General James Kenan in 1790.

E. William Kenan, born by 1778. He proved a will in New Hanover Co. court on Dec. 17, 1799, in the estate of David or Daniel Hall, dec'd. Since Col. William Kenan had d. in 1784, and William Kenan, son of Felix, had died in 1787, this William Kenan was undoubtedly a descendant, possibly a grandson of Col. William Kenan. He is also a likely possibility as the father of William Kenan, born 1794 and shown in the 1850 census of New Hanover Co. [See #1].

F. Nancy Kenan received a deed from Miles Knight, June 19, 1797 (Vol. 4, pg. 51, New Hanover Co. Minutes). Nancy Kenan, dau. of Felix, married much earlier than this; she had two children and her husband had died prior to 1784. This Nancy would probably be a descendant of Col.William Kenan.

G. Sarah Kenan, received a deed from George Hooper and wife, Sept. 19, 1797 (Vol. 4, pg. 55, New Hanover Co. Court Minutes)

H. Catharine Kenan, born by 1786 if she were only 16 years at the time of her marriage to John Macoll, Aug. 14, 1802; witness Thos. F. Davis.

I. William Kenan, born 1792 [See #1]

J. James H. Kenan, b. ca 1812. Cape Fear Recorder shows his death Nov. 3, 1830, about 18 years of age.

* * * * * *

1. William Kenan, b. 1792 (1850 census). The 1840 census lists him as Kenan; 1850 Kinnion; 1860 Kinion; 1870 Kenyen; he d. between 1870 and 1880, but his son is listed in Pender Co. which was cut off from New New Hanover Co. as Kenan in 1880. He m. Anna Jane ----, b. ca 1802. He is bur. in the Kenan Cem., Shiloh Bapt. Church, Pender Co. A deed on file shows that on July 28, 1873, 242 acres were transferred from William Kinion and Anne Jane Kinion to Murphy Kinion. This is the Kenan home place in Pender Co. Issue:[1]

	i	Margaret, b. 1826, N.C.; m. Aug. 2, 1852, Bryant Gerganus, New Hanover Co.
2	ii	Jacob W., b. 1827, N.C.
	iii	Mary, b. 1829
3	iv	Joseph, b. 1831
4	v	William, b. 1832
	vi	Martha, b. 1833
	vii	Owen, b. 1837. In 1860 census with parents.
	viii	Christiana, b. 1839; m. Dec. 24, 1860, Swinson Gurganus[2]
5	ix	Murphy, b. 1840
	x	Celia, b. 1841
	xi	Elizabeth, b. 1845; m. Jan. 24, 1867, Henry Gurganious (sic)[2].

1. Census records of New Hanover Co., N. C.; 1840; 1850; 1860; 1870.
2. N. C. Marriage Bonds, New Hanover Co., in N. C. Archives, Raleigh, N.C.

2. Jacob W. Kenan (3-1), b. ca 1827, N.C.; m. Dec. 18, 1855, Esther Gurganus, b. ca 1826, dau. of Swinson Gurganus. Issue:

6 i Swinson Kenan, b ca 1857
ii William Kenan, b ca 1858
iii Jacob Kenan, b ca 1862

3. Joseph B. Kenan (3-1), b ca 1831, N.C.; m. Feb. 11, 1858, New Hanover Co., to Prusilla Garris, b ca 1834. He is listed as a farmer in the census; d. between 1860 and 1870 censuses. Issue:

i Marion Kenan, b ca 1859, N.C.
ii Mary B., b ca 1860; shown as "Martha" in 1870 census.

4. William Kenan (3-1), b 1832; m. Oct. 3, 1855, Zillah G. Barlow; he shown in 1870 census as "R.R. Car builder". Issue:

i Jesse P. Kenan, b 1856
ii Sally A. Kenan, b ca 1859
iii Willie J. Kenan, b ca 1862
iv George E. Kenan, b ca 1867

Thomas Kenan, age 37, a "house carpenter" is shown living with this family in the 1870 census.

5. Murphy Kenan (3-1), b ca 1840, N.C.;[1] m. Julia Caroline Pridgen, b ca 1850, dau. of Alfred and Julia Anne (Bordeaux) Pridgen. Issue:

7 i William Alfred Kenan, b April 9, 1875
8 ii Joseph Emerson Kenan, b. 1883

Murphy Kenan fought in the Civil War. He had a strong conviction against owning slaves; bought two to free immediately and did so. He worked for Dr. Murphy of Burgaw after the Civil War, and until he acquired enough money to buy back the original Kenan farm in Pender Co. He has several brothers buried in Arlington Cem. according to family tradition.[2]

6. Swinson Kenan (3-1), b. ca 1857, N.C.: m. Margaret A. ---. Issue:

i Susan J. Kenan, b ca 1878, N.C.
ii Margaret Kenan, b ca 1880, Pender Co., N.C.

7. William Alfred Kenan (3-1-5), b. April 9, 1875, Pender Co., N.C.; d. 1950, Guilford Co., N.C.; m. 1900, Sampson Co., N.C. to Leonora Jane Moore, b. Sept. 22, 1876, dau. of Moses James and Martha Eliza (Newton) Moore. [Family states Lenora Jane Moore and Laura J. Moore who m. brothers are not related]. Mrs. William Alfred Kenan was honored in Feb. 1967 (at 90 years of age); was interviewed by a reporter for the Sunday edition of the Greensboro Daily News; was a special guest at the Sound of Music at the New Terrace Theatre, Greensboro; and given the "red carpet" treatment at a special luncheon.[2] Issue:

9 i Arthur McKinley Kenan, b. Oct. 31, 1901
ii David Kenan, b. Feb. 1902, Pender Co.; d. 1902
10 iii Alfred Benjamin, b. 1904 Pender Co.; d. Aug. 1927, Duplin Co.
11 iv William Durwood Kenan, b 1905
12 v James Sprunt Kenan, b. 1907
vi Wilbur Earl, b 1909; m. in Conn. to Valeria Valenski
13 vii Ruby Kenan

---

1. Census records of New Hanover Co., N.C., 1790 thru 1880
2. Data from Mrs. Ruby (Kenan) March, #13.

8. Joseph Emerson Kenan (3-1-5), b. Oct. 14, 1882, Pender Co., N. C.; d. Dec. 6, Wilmington, N.C.; m/1 May 22, 1904, New Hanover Co., NC to Laura J. Moore, a 1st csn., b. Oct. 25, 1882; m/2 Aug. 27, 1928, Annie B. Childers, b. Jan. 23, 1905, and is living in Wilmington, N.C. at the present time (1967). Issue - 1 thru 5 by 1st wife; sixth by second wife.

17 i Melba Kenan, b. 1906
ii Emerson Kenan; lives Ohio (1967)
18 iii Rufus Harlee Kenan, b. 1913
19 iv Laura Doris Kenan, b. 1919
20 v William Scott Kenan
35 vi Ann Louise Kenan, b. Sept. 28, 1929, New Hanover Co.

9. Arthur McKinley Ksnan (3-1-5-7), b. Oct. 31,1901, Pender Co., Ivanhoe, N.C.; m. Aug. 1, 1920, Kenansvills, N.C., Ethel Ann Cottls, b. Duplin Co.; m/2 Ella Mae Teachey, dau. of David Tim Teachey of Island Creek Township, Rose Hill, N.C. Arthur Kenan was named Master Farmer in Duplin Co. Issue:

21 i Loleta Mae, b. may 30, 1921
22 ii Marvin McKinley Kenan
23 iii Arthur Carroll Kenan
24 iv Ann Carroll Kenan
25 v Peggy Jean Kenan
26 vi Margaret Elizabeth Kenan, "Libby"
27 vii James William Kenan, "Bill"

10. Alfred Benjamin Kenan (3-1-5-7), b. Sept. 24, 1904, Pender Co., N.C.; d. Aug. 1927, Durham, N.C.; m. 1924, Duplin Co., N.C. to Nettie Bradshaw. Issue: Lois Kenan, m. Charles Minton; lives Wilmington, N.C. Their chn.: (1) Tommy; (2) Stephen; (3) ?

11. William Durwood Kenan (3-1-5-7), b. 1905, Pender Co., N.C.; d. July 12, 1962; bur. Pleasant Grove Bapt. Church Cem., Guilford Co., N.C.; m. 1932, Burgaw, to Margaret Garris, b. Dec. 16, 1908, Pendsr Co.; Licsnsed Practical Nurse, operating room, Burgaw Hospital. Issue:

28 i William Durwood Kenan Jr.
29 ii Robert Charles Kenan
30 iii Sylva Rose Kenan

12. James Sprunt Kenan (3-1-5-7), b. 1907, Pender Co., N.C.; m. 1932 Guilford Co., Ola Allen of Randolph Co., N.C., dau. Stanley Allsn. Issue:

i Velma Grace Kenan; m. Grover Robertson; 3 chn.; lives Tampa, Fla
ii Doris Kenan; m. Odell Hutchins; 3 chn; lives Alamance Co., N.C.
iii Jamss Allen Kenan, grad. State Coll. Raleigh; m. Sue Edwards; family lives Kivett Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

13. Ruby Eloiss Kenan (3-1-5-7), b. Feb. 4, 1911, Burgaw, Pender Co., NC; m. Dec. 29, 1932, Danville, Va., James V. March, "Jack", b. May 18, 1910, Guilford Co., son of Rufus Grier and Lillis Elvira (Osborns) Marsh. Ruby has csrtificatss journalism, Northern Baptist Convention in Christian Journalism, and Newspaper Institute of America in Short Story; attended High Point Collsge; grad. McClung's Business College, Greensboro; served as Stats Chn. Gardening for the Blind, N.C. Gardsn Clubs when the Fragrance

---

Data from Mrs. Ruby (Kenan) Marsh, #13.

Garden was dedicated, School of the Blind, Butner, N.C. Ruby is a writer; has published one book, "Keepers of Memories"; has completed a second one due for publication in the summer of 1967, called "Lore", a book of poetry; and a third one on the way - "Dr. Tom, Gennie of the Crippled Children". Issue:

31 i Patricia Jane Marsh
32 ii Ruby Joanne Marsh
iii James Kenan Marsh, "Jack", b. Dec. 5, 1938, Greensboro, N.C.; attended Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, N.C.; served 9 yrs. Coast Guard; cruise to South America, New Zealand, Australia, & Panama Canal; another cruise to Anarticia serving in areaology; stationed (1967) Boston, Mass.

14. Judson Glenn Kenan (3-1-5-7), b. June 15, 1913, Pender Co., N. C.; m. Guilford Co. to Archel Clifton, b. April 4, 1918, Greensboro, N. C., dau. of James and Iris (Hair) Clifton. Issue:

i Glenn Lee Kenan, "Lee", b. Aug. 1, 1937, Greensboro, N. C.; grad. Univ. N.C.; served USN 3 yrs., special service official escort Washington, D.C.; m. May 5, 1967, Asheboro, N.C. to Linda Gray Dickens, b. 1944, probably Roanoke Rapids, N. C., dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Teddy Dickens.
33 ii Richard Maxwell Kenan
iii Donald Billy Kenan, "Bill", b. Sept. 4, 1941, Reidsville, N.C.; attending Campbell College; 3 yrs. Air Force, serving in Egypt and South America; doing areal photography.

15. Grace Olivia Kenan (3-1-5-7), b. March 26, 1916, Duplin Co., Rose Hill, N.C.; m. Dec. 23, 1934, Guilford Co., Fred Gale Tippett, son of John Washington and Ora Caroline (Cox) Tippett. Issue:

34 i Fred Farrell Tippett
ii Olivia Carolyn Tippett, b. May 6, 1940; grad. Appalachian State Teachers Coll., BS Bus. Ed., m. May 18, 1963, Charlotte, N.C. Walter Dallas Barger; sep. from husband, makes home in Charlotte, N. C.
iii James Donald Tippett, b. Sept. 13, 1941, Guilford Co.; grad. Campbell Coll., Bueis Creek, N.C.; AB Physical Ed.; teacher in Special School, Winston-Salem, N.C.; m. Sept. 11, 1965, Winston-Salem, to Barbara Newton of Elm City, N.C., a college grad. and teacher.
iv Theron Michael Tippett, b. Jan. 21, 1946; attended Louisburg Coll.; now Armed Forces
v Infant b. and d. March 17, 1955

16. Fannie Eliza Kenan (3-1-5-7), b. 1919, Duplin Co., N.C.; m. Dec. 24, 1928, Greensboro, N. C., Jesse Aldrow Blackwood, son of Luther James and Jesse Clara (Waynick) Blackwood of Guilford Co. She has served 3 yrs. as Dist. Dir. PTA of N.C. Issue:

i David Kenan, b. May 5, 1943; m. July 20, 1963, Cordella Almetta Osborne. Issue: Jeffrey Kenan Blackwood, b. Mar. 20, 1967.
ii Joseph Daniel, b. Juns 12, 1947; Pvt. in U. S. Army in Germany
iii Jeannie Lea Blackwood, b. July 23, 1951.

Data from Mrs. R. Harlee Kenan

17. Melba Kenan (3-1-5-8), b. May 17, 1906; m. -----Herring. Issue:
i Nell Herring; m. ----- Smith
ii Faye Herring: m. ----- Bell
iii J. Frank Herring
iv Jane Herring; m. ----- Lord

Melba (Kenen) Herring is house mother fr a college fraternity at Wilmington College, 3902 Market St., Wilmington, N. C. (1967)

18. Rufus Harlee Kenan (3-1-5-8), b. June 22, 1913, Pender Co., N. C., m. Virginia Mintz, b. Sept. 24, 1915, Carter Co., Ky. Issue:
i Marilyn, b. May 24, 1945, New Hanover Co., N. C.; m. John Burton Shelley, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1938, Louisville, Ky. Marilyn will grad. Wm. and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. 1967; major sociology and anthropology
ii Graham Harlee Kenan, b. Oct. 14, 1942, New Hanover Co., N. C. m. Judi Stone, b. May 30, 1944, Cumberland Co., N. C.; Graham will grad U.N.C., Raleigh 1968; majoring Mechanical Engineering. Issue: (1) Michael Harlee, b. April 23, 1964, New Hanover Co., N. C.; (2) Steven Samuel Kenan, b. March 13, 1965, New Hanover Co., N. C.

19. Laura Doris Kenan, (3-1-5-8), b. Nov. 22, 1919, Pender Co., N. C.; m. Apr. 21, 1937, Wilbur Lucain Russ of New Hanover Co., N. C., son of John Paul Russ (1889-1952) and his wife Annie Maybell (Woodrow) Russ (1890-). Issue:
i Rose Gail, b. Sept. 2, 1928, New Hanover Co., N. C.; m. Oct. 28, 1957, Walter McDonald Watson, Colombus Co., N. C. Issue: (1) Mary Ellen, b. July 29, 1958; (2) Patricia Ann, b. Oct. 7, 1961; (3) Donna Rose, b. May 31, 1964; all b. New Hanover Co., N. C.
ii Judith Maureen, b. June 29, 1940, New Hanover Co., N. C.; m. June 23, 1963, Charles Leverne Whiting, son of Mrs. Lillian Whiting os St. Paul, Minn. Issue: (1) Wenda Teresia, b. Oct. 6, 1961; (2) Kim Estelle, b. July 1964; both New Hanover Co., N. C.
iii Janice Kay, b. Dec 31, 1943, New Hanover Co., N. C., m. Jerry O. Ludwig, of New Hanover Co., N. C., son of W. G. Ludwig. Issue: (1) Laura Lyne, b. Feb. 12, 1964, New Hanover Co.
iv Shenie Louise, b. June 27, 1949, twin, New Hanover Co.; d. accident, Aug. 12, 1964; bur. Green Lawn Memorial Park, Wilmington, N. C.
v Chenie Edith, b. June 27, 1949, twin

20. William Scott Kenan (3-1-5-8), b. April 23, Pender Co., N.C.; attended Salmon P. Chase College 1946-49; employed Sun Oil Co. as accounting clerk in Cincinnati 1947; transferred to Louisville, Ky. as Supvr. and to Philadelphia, Pa. 1964 as Sr. Section Supvr. of the Credit Card Accounting Center in Wayne, Pa.; m. 1950 to Ruth Anne Meyer of Brookville, Ind., dau. of Henry J. and Gertrude (Hesselbrook) Meyer. She attended Ind. Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; degree in Nursing Science from Mount Sait Joseph on the Ohio, Cincinnati; received R. N. Good Samaratian Hosp., Cincinnati. Issue: (1) Scott David, b. June 16, 1951; is 6' 8" tall which leads to an application for a basketball scholarship at Duke Univ., (2)

Data from Mrs. R. Harlee Kenan

Jane Ann, b. Feb. 14, 1953; (3) Michail William, b. April 28, 1956; (4) Julia Ruth, b. Feb. 6, 1961 (Date by self thru Mrs. J. V. Marsh)

21. Loleta Mae Kenan (3-1-5-7-9), b. May 30, 1921, Teachey, Duplin Co., N. C.; grad. Merideth College, Raleigh; taught English 13 yrs.; m. in Princeton, N. C., Samuel Elbert Powell, native of Wake Co.,; she is now hybridizimg Iris; has produced new varieties of Carolina Royal and Carolina Peach and Carolina Sky. Was sent by Johnston Co. Bapt. Woman's Missionary Society, by plane to Korea, Tiawan, Hong Kong, Japan, and Hawaii in 1966 as lay missionary; she has made 79 talks showing films and telling of mission work there. Has had one of her dildren's creations accepted by Vogue Magazine; active in Home Demonstration work. Issue: (1) Angela Vaye, a sophmore at Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, N. C.; (2) Eugene Elbert; (3) Monica Virginia.

22. Marvin McKinley Kenan (3-1-5-7-9), b. Oct. 18, 1923, Teachey, Duplin Co., N. C.; m. Lorraine Reynolds; Mgr. Colonial Store, Hampton, Va. many years, and makes home there. Issue: (1) Susan (2) Ren

23. Arthur Carroll Kenan (3-1-5-7-9), b. Aug. 7, 1925, Teachey, Duplin Co., N. C.; m. Mary Wilson, dau. of Ebon Clarence and Dainey (Gavin) Wilson of Magnolia, N. C. A. C. was paratrooper and received Purple Heart in WWII; now a farmer at Teachey, and asst. mail carrier; sells gov't. insurance; Supt. Sunday School Teachey Bapt. Church and a Deacon. She Pres. Homemakers Club; former Pres. Woman;s Missionary Society, now vice-pres.; teaches junior class in Sunday School. Issue:

i Carolyn Ann Kenan, b. May 10, 1948; attending Gardner-Webb Coll., Boiling Springs, N. C.
ii Sandra Faye Kenan, b. Feb. 7, Duplin Co.
iii John Kevin Kenan, b. Oct. le, 1958, Duplin Co.

24. Ann Cottle Kenan (3-1-5-7-9), b. March 26, 1931, Duplin Co.; m./1 S. D. Stout, Wallace, N. C.; divorced; m./2 John Primm Thomas, b. Jan. 13, 1926, Sampson Co., son of Cyrus Berkeley and Hazel Geraldine(Primm) Thomas. Issue: Deborah Ann, d. five yrs age.

25. Peggy Jean Kenan (3-1-5-7-9), b. Aug. 8, 1932, Duplin Co.; gradl Rex Hospital School of Nursing, RN degree; employed at Duplin General Hospital, Kenansville, N. C.; m. William Preston Teachey, b. Feb. 28, 1933, son of Raymond James and Virginia Irene (Fussell) Teachey; he 2 yrs. East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C.; employed Mgr. Katz Dept. Store, Wallace N. C. Make their home Friendly Acres, Wallace, N. C. Issue: (1) Virginia Ann, b. Sept. 29, 1958; (2) William Preston, Jr., b. Dec. 10,1959; (3) Herman McKinley, b. June 18, 1962; (4) Raymond Lee Teachey, b. Oct. el, 1963; all b. New Hanover Co., N. C.

26. Margaret Elizabeth Kenan, "Libby" (3-1-5-7-9), b. Nov. 27, 1936, Duplin Co., Wallace, N. C.; m. Charles A. Beasley, Wallace, Duplin Co. Libby attended Meredith College; grad. Medical College of Va. x-ray technician. Issue: (1) Graham Kenan Beasley; (2) Charles A., Jr.

27. James William Kenan, "Bill", (3-1-5-7-9), b. Dec. 30, 1939, Wallace, Duplin Co.; attended N. C. State College, Raleigh; Asst. Mgr. of A. S. C. office, Kenansville, N. C. m. Geraldine Brinkley. Issue: (1) William Arthur; (2) Michiel Dean; (3) William Rand.

28. William Durwood Kenan Jr. (3-1-5-7-11), b. Jan. 24, 1933, Pender Co.; m. Rita Ball, dau. of Charles and Bessie Ball of Kent, England. He is Supvr. Boeing Aircraft Plant, Seattle, Washington. Iesue: (1) Kevin Charlee, b. Mar. 14, 1956; (2) Margaret Katherine, b. Aug. 1, 1957; (3) Thereea Ann, b. Aug. 6, 1958; all b. in Seattle, Wash.

29. Robert Charles Kenan (3-1-5-7-11), b. Dec. 29, 1935, Pender Co., N. C.; grad. Burgaw High School and Miller Mott Business College; memb. International Accountant Society; m. April 10, 1960, Anna Maxine Harrell, b. Oct. 14, 1941, Sampson Co., N.C., dau. of Elbert Lee and Anna Eufola (Sinclair) Harrell of Sampson Co. No ieeue.

30. Sylva Rose Kenan (3-1-5-7-11), b. June 24, 1937, Pender Co., is a dental aesistant; m. Teddy Laverne Rogers, son of Ellery Logan and Alice (Phoebe) Rogers. Issue: (1) Joeeph Glen, b. April 1, 1967, Pender Co., N. C.

31. Patricia Jane March (3-1-5-7-13), b. May 23, 1934, Greensboro, N.C.; m. Nov. 23, 1950, Burlington, N.C. to George Apple, b. May 23, 1928, Guilford Co., eon of Maurice M. and Florence (Jackeon) Apple. Iseue:

i Bobby Joe, b. Sept. 22, 1953
ii Jane Florence, b. Oct. 18, 1958
iii George Jeffrey, b. Feb. 4, 1961

32. Ruby Joanne Marsh (3-1-5-7-13), b. July 24, 1937, Greensboro, N.C.; m. Oct. 16, 1955 in S.C. to Harvey Lee Williams, son of John W. and Viola (Dunn) Williams. Issue:

i Harvey Lee Williams, Jr., b. July 24, 1956
ii Ruby Joy Williams, b. Sept. 21, 1957
iii David Jamee Williams, b. Oct. 16, 1959
iv Kenneth Michael Williams, b. Aug. 1960; d. Nov. 29, 1960; bur. Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, N. C.

33. Richard Maxwell Kenan (3-1-5-7-14), b. Mar. 10, 1940, Greeneboro, N.C.; grad. Univ. N.C.; m. Dec. 22, 1962, Newberry, S.C. to Lillian Sinclair Kemper, b. Aug. 18, 1940, Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Herechel Allieon and Mary Elizabeth (Sinclair) Kemper, grad. Univ. N.C. He eerved U.S.N. 1962-65, retiring rank of Lieut.; presently (1967) enrolled Univ. S.C. Law School. Issue: (1) Clifton MacLaine Kenan, "Laine", b. Feb. 2, 1965, Norfolk, Va. [Data by self].

34. Fred Farrell Tippett (3-1-5-7-15), b. Dec. 18, 1938, Guilford Co., N.C.; attended Builford College; m. Ann Pickett Michael, dau. of William Foil and Margaret Matthews (Sears) Michael. Issue: (1) Scott Kenan Tippett, b. Nov. 5, 1961; (2) Penn. Michael Tippett, b. Nov. 26, 1962; (3) Laurie Ann Tippett, b. Nov. 2, 1964; all b. in Builford Co., N.C.

35. Ann Louise Kenan (3-1-5-8), b. Sept. 28, 1929, New Hanover Co., N.C.; m. Aug. 24, 1936 to Donald Ray Ruee, b. May 20, 1927, Wilmington, N.C., eon of John Allen and Elizabeth Jane (Blizzard) Russ. Iesue: (1) Douglas Ray Russ, b. April 11, 1950, Wilmington, N.C.; family lives in Greensboro, N.C. (1967)

WILLIAM KENAN

ADDITIONAL DATA RE WILLIAM KENAN
THOUGHT TO BE BROTHER OF THOMAS KENAN

Mrs. Ruby (Kenan) March, Chapter X #13, has done additional research on Colonel William Kenan subsequent to the completion of Chapter X. This has established his identity as the same person as that so often spoken of in Colonial records as Col. William Kennon of Rowan Co., and has proven that he left a widow at the time of his death in 1777. It also establishes him with S.C. colonial records.

Col. William Kenan, Esq. represented Rowan Co., N.C. in the 1st Provincial Congress, held at New Bern 25 Aug. 1774 (9:1179[1]). The Committee of Safety met at Rowan Co., July 8, 1775: William Kenan, esq., Chairman, and Adlai Osborne, Esq. Clerk. (10:83[1]). He is referred to as an attorney at law in Salisbury, Aug. 1, 1775 (10:657[1]). He was popular with the voters, for "A general voice for William Kenan, Esq. for Continental Congress was heard in Rowan Co. Aug. 14, 1775" (10:89[1]). "At a general meeting of delegates of the inhabitants of this province at Hillsborough, 1 Aug. 1775, William Kennon (Kenan) was elected one of the delegates from Rowan Co. (10: 167, 172[1]). He was appt. on "a committee to confer with gentlemen who have lately come from Highland of Scotland to settle in this province, and to explain to them the nature of our unhappy controversy with Great Britain and to advise them and urge them to unite with other inhabitants of America in defence of these rights which they desire from God and the Constitution. The name of a brother-in-law, Mr. Willis, is reported on this same date. (10:675[1]).

In 1776 he was appt. both paymaster and commisary to the Virginia and N.C. troops (12:769[1]). He was appt. Commissary to the 1st Regt. in N.C. Sept. 6, 1775 (10:536[1]); Oct. 19, 1775 appt. Commissary to the Battn. of Minute men for Dist. of Wilmington; and for Dist. of Salisbury (10:285, 286[1]) Dec. 30, 1775, £2,000 given to William Kenan, Commissary of Wilmington, for troops (10:351[1]).

Congress met May 14, 1776; "Resolved that the Quarter Master Gen. ...be directed to furnish the troops now marching to the assistance of this province from Virginia with all barracks, waggons, provisions and such articles as may be necessary for them to march from this place to Cape Fear and that on their arrival of the troop there. Col. William Kennon (Kenan) act as Commissary to them, in case they have no commissary of their own. (10:587[1])

Col. William Kenan, Esq. had trouble getting the State of N.C. to settle their accounts with him as Commissary. A resolution was submitted to Congress May 9, 1777, that he was anxious to settle his public accounts with N.C. and intends coming from Charles Town (S.C.) for that purpose. The House resolved that the Cov. and Council be impowered and required to settle them and make return at the next Assembly (12:105[1]). He was again appt. Commissary of the Wilmington Dist. for the several troops, at a meeting of Congress, (N.C.), Sept. 6, 1777 (10:84[1]).

His death occurred between that date (Sept. 6, 1777) and Oct. 10, 1777 when a letter was written from Yorktown, Pa. by Hon. Cornelius Harnett, ex-sympathy ... "Poor Col. Kennon's family, I feel for them most sincerely ..."

His public accounts had not been settled by the State of N.C. at the time of his death, and Mrs. Kenan wrote from Thos. Benbury, S.C. on Apr. 25, 1778 suggesting that the account be settled (12:616[1]). Further correspondence identifies this as the same person as Col. William Kenan, Esq. of Wilmington, N.C. for the Auditor Ceneral of N.C. wrote to the Gov. of N.C. (Gov. Caswell) Oct. 29, 1778, referring to correspondence with David Flowers regarding the

---

1. "Colonial and State Records of North Carolina", by Stephen B. Weeks.

account (12:769[1]). David Flowers was admr. of the est. of William Kenan.

The death of Colonel William Kennan (Kenan) of N.C. was reported in the "S.C. and American Gen. Gazette, issue of Thurs., Sept. 4, 1777"[2]

The Thomas Duncan Home in Union, S.C., is said to have been built by William J. Keenan in 1857, and is located on Keenan Ave. It is hoped that descendants of Col. William Kenan of Wilmington, N.C. will explore the possibility of a connection here.

No. 3639. State of No. Carolina 21 Sept. 1784

As Auditors for the District of Wilmington

This is to Certify that, A claim for the estate of Col. Kennon, Dec.d, was exhibited to us & was allowed seven hundred & fifty seven pounds seven & six pence Specie

Lewis Holmes Ch. — J. C.

£757 - 7 - 6

Th. Hogewell

Th. Routledge

No. 4002 State of No. Carolina 14th June 1785

As Auditors for the District of Wilmington

This certifies that Estate of Col. Kennons Claim was bitted by David F.r & allowed Two hun.d & pound 3/8 Specie

Richard Walson Ch.

£200. 3. 8

Th. Hogewell

W. Dickson

1. "Colonial and State Records of N.C." by Weeks
2. S.C. Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. 16, page 126.

PART IV - LINEAGES

Ths Johnstones are an ancient family and derive their surname from the original Norman French Ds Saint Jeanville or Saint Johnstoune, later the Barony of Johnstons in Annandale, a fertile district in the southern part of Scotland. They began to figure in Scotland in the reign of Alexander II (1214) and were possessors of considerable estates, as sufficiently documented in many counties and by charters under the Great Seal of the Public Registers.

The Johnston (e dropped after coming to America) family of North and South Carolina has done considerable ressarch in Scotland on the family, and has been gsnsrous in sharing their findings. This data is taken from that.

The earliest record which seems well established is that of -

I - Hugo de Johnstone, Laird (owner of lands) in East Lothland and Lanarkshire in the reign of Alexander II (1214-1275). His son,

II - John de Johnstone gave and devotsd a portion of these lands "for the good of his soul" to the monastery of Soltray, approved and confirmed by Robert McKeith, Great Mariachal of Scotland, the Supsrior (1285). This John de Johnstone and his brothers Gilbert, Thomas, and Waltsr were forced to swear fealty to Edward I of England when he overran Scotland in 1296. They joined Wallace and Brucs in 1296 and thereafter were loyal always to Bruce and Stuarts down to and since "Culloden", 1746. This John de Johnstone was designated "Chevalier of Dumfries" in 1319; and at the same time his brother Gilbert received a charter from Robert I (Bruce) to lands of "redmyre" in Lanarkshire in 1309. The Brucs were Earls of Annandale up to the time of Robert Bruce (Robert I) who relinquished the title and became "Earl of Carrick". Edward Bruce (father of Robert I) was within the domain of "Carrick Hunting" when he was seen by Margaret, Countess of Carrick (whose husband had died shortly before). She had Bruce arrested and brought to her and they were forthwith married. This is the "kidnapping" mentioned by several writers. When Robert succeeded his father as Earl of Annandale, he also held as Earl of Carrick from his mother. He relinquished the titlss to Annandale and was known as the Earl of Carrick up to his coronation as Robert I of Scotland 1306. Lockmaden Castle was the residence of Bruce in Annandale. It passed to Johnstones Feb. 13, 1661 by Royal Charter. Charles II created XVI James Johnstone 1st Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Feb. 13, 1661. The eldest son of I John de Johnstone was -

III - Gilbert de Johnstone, living in 1332; died 1360. His son -

IV - Sir John de Johnstone, was designated "Dominue de Johnstone"; was made Guardian of West Marshes by Robert II; defeated English Army in 1370 and protscted the Borders against the English (1371-1378). His son -

V. Sir John de Johnstone, succeeded 1383; died 1420. His second son was Gilbert, who was "Master of Gretna" (or Gretna Gresn). His son -

VI. Sir Adam de Johnstone who led the Johnstones at the Battle of Sark 1448 and suppressed Douglas. He was succeeded by his eldest son -

VII. Sir John de Johnstone "Warden of Marshes" who died 1483; succeeded by

VIII. Sir James de Johnstone, Chief in command at Kirk Connell; drove the English ovsr the border 1484; died 1488; succeeded by -

IX. Sir Adam de Johnstone, died 1508, was succeeded by his son -

X. Sir James de Johnstone, "Dominus et modem". His second son, James was made baronet by Charter Nov. 16, 1546; Queen Mary (Dowager) created him "Baron of Wamfrsy" by Charter made under the Great Seal in 1549. He was succeeded by his eldest son -

XI. Lord John de Johnstone, died 1508.

XII. Lord James de Johnstons, died 1559

XIII. Lord John de Johnstone, died 1586

XIV. Lord James ds Johnstone, knighted by James VI "Baron of Johnstone", Aug. 27, 1588, was killed by Maxwell April 6, 1608. His son,

XV. Lord James ds Johnstone, created "Lord Johnston of Lockwood" by Charles I, June 20, 1633, and Earl of Hartfell March 1, 1643. Afterwards for loyalty to king and country he suffered imprisonment. His wife was

Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, 1st Earl of Queensbury. His eldest son -

XVI. Jamss Johnstons, Second Earl of Hartfell, succeeded in 1653, aftsr the restoration of his estates by Charles II and by him was created 1st Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Feb. 13, 1661. He was also made Privy Counselor and created "Hsredity Constable of Lockmaden Castle and Steward of Earldem and Rsgality, with precedence from Mar. 18, 1643. These grants were made Apr. 3, 1662. Hs married Henrietta, dau. of William, Marquis of Douglas by Lady Mary, his second wife, dau. of George Gordon, Marquis of Huntley. Their children: (1) William; (2) John "of Stapleton"; (3) Lady Mary m. the Earl of Crawford; (4) Lady Margaret m. Sir James Montgomery; (5) Lady Harrist m. Sir James Carmichael. He died July 7, 1672

XVII. William Johnstone, 2nd Earl of Annandale, who was one of the Privy of King William III by whom he was made one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, and was created "Marquis of Annandale" in 1701. He was Secretary of State in the reign of Queen Anne, President of the Council, Knight of the Thistle and one of the Commissioners for the Treaty of Union. But in Parliament in 1706 he opposed the Union in several vigorous speeches. He was twice elected afterwards as one of the 16 peers of Scotland to sit in the Parliament of Great Britain. He was appointed kesper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, and was Lord Lieutsnant of Dumfries, Peebles, and Kirkenbright. Hs m/1 Sophia Fairholm, dau. and sole heiress of John Fairholm of Craigie Hall in the County of Sterling. His eldest son succeeded him, He died Jan. 14, 1721.

XVIII. James Johnstone, 2nd Marquis of Annandale, was elected to the Third Parliament of Great Britain for the shire of Dumfries and Linlithgowmbut. He died without issue at Naples in 1730 and was succeeded by his half brother, the son of his father's second wife Charlotte Vemden Bempeden, dau. of John Venden Bempeden of Westminister.

XIX. Georgs Johnstone, third and last Marquis, born 1721, died without issue Apr. 29, 1792. With him this branch became extinct.

The "heirs male" failed as all the sons of William 1st Marquis of Annandale died without issue, and the title became dormant and so remains to this day. In default of issue of the sons of William, 1st Marquis of Annandale, the present senior branch of the family now trace their descent from John ths brother of William. (See XVI above).

Sources:

1. "Genealogy of the Johnston Family, Annandale - America" from Gov. Jossph Johnston, Birmingham, Ala.
2. Legend and family history of Idlewild
3. Records Dumfries Prymire Collect, Vol. III
4. Public Records Dumfries 1309.
5. Archives of Annandale
6. Archives Douglas 1633; Scott 1646
7. Records of Idlewild
8. Records of Gov. J. E. Johnston
9. "History of the Johnstones 1191-1909" by C. L. Johnstone, pub. by W. A. and A. K. Johnston, Ltd., Edinburgh. [p. 337 rs Thomas Kenan].

LETTER FROM MAJOR JAMES D. JOHNSTONE OF GEORGETOWN, S. C.
REGARDING ANNANDALE PEERAGE CASES

Major James D. Johnstone, 1524 Front St., Georgetown, S.C., a descendant of the Annandale Johnstones through Gilbsrt, son of John of Stapleton, visited Annandale and the area surrounding it in 1946. He has written a lengthy and detailed letter addressed to Mr. Ralph Crutcher of Savannah, Georgia, dated September 21, 1961, when Mr Crutcher planned a visit to Scotland and Annandale. In this letter he describes the historical background of the Castles in which the Johnstones lived. He has written of the "Annandale Peerage Claims", which is not one case but many cases, which began June 12, 1792 following the death of the Marquis George on April 29, 1792. The trials of the various claims fall roughly into two periods, 1825-1844 and 1876-1881, but has never been concluded. Major Johnstone has a copy of the Minutes of Evidence of litigation during the second period.

The claimants declared that John of Stapleton had never existed, but did not prove same. Later when another claimant, John Henry Goodinge Johnstone, Esq. proved the existence of John of Stapleton, he was referred to as "Lord John Johnstone". The remaining evidence was still suppressed. The original claimants, the Hopes, finally produced the birth record of John of Stapleton from the Hope Charter Chest. Due to the suppression of evidence of John of Stapleton, only bits and pieces of reliable evidence have appeared over the generations.

After the defeat of Prince Charles at Culloden, his followsrs were shown no mercy; prisoners taken in 1746 were slaughtered; officers were hanged, drawn, and quartered. The Gilbert Johnstones, father and son, were lucky to escape with their livss. They escaped to N.C., and were considered outlaws, subject to the most drastic penalties for high treason, from 1746 to 1776. It meant that no heir of John of Stapleton could claim the Annandale lands and title without risking the danger of attainder and destruction of any rights of later members of the family. Major Johnstone's only intsrest has been "to set the record straight, legally, for the benefit of the whole family, and for generations to come". He is to be commended for his efforts toward this goal.

Major Johnston states that the motto of the "Annandale Arms" has been "Neuquam non Paratus" (never unprepared) since about 1633, when John of Stapleton's grandfather was first raised to the peerage as Lord Johnstone of Lockwood. Before that, for tims immemorial, it was "Alight Theives All". This one came about by reason of the Johnstone chiefs being "Wardens of the Marches" for generations before the union of Scotland and England. The Marches, or borders, were always being invaded by the English, or by "moss troopers" (now called cattle rustlers), or by feuding clans. The Warden's job was to keep order. The office alternated between Johnstone chiefs and Maxwell Chiefs, because of their power on the borders, and was a major causs of the famous and bloody feud between these clans.

Major Johnstone states that "if the Annandale case is ever to be proved, the next step is to locate the Bible of John of Stapleton and Elizabeth Belchier, and other effects of John produced by Goodinge. Among these effects was a letter from the Superior of Donay - there was both a Scots and an English College at the Univ. of Donai, in France, in John's time, and his marriage record may be there. Rev. Macdonald thought they might be at Valladolid R. C. College in Spain. (The Spanish King made a feeble attempt to restore James II in 1718)." Major Johnstone thinks "there is an excellent chance that records of John's marriage and death, and the births of his children, exist somewhere in Church records, beyond the reach of the Annandale conspirators."

THE JOHNSTON - KENAN FAMILY
JUST PRIOR TO AND AFTER ARRIVAL IN AMERICA

1. Lord James de Johnstone,[1] created "Lord Johnston of Lockwood" by Charles I, June 20, 1633, and Earl of Hartfell March 1, 1643. Afterwards for loyalty to king and country he suffered imprisonment. His wife was Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, 1st Earl of Qusensbury. His eldest son--

2. James Johnstone,[1] Second Earl of Hartfell, succeeded in 1653, after the restoration of his estates by Charles II, and by him was created 1st Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Feb. 13, 1661. He was also mads Privy Counselor and created "Heredity Constabls of Lochmaben Castle and Steward of Earldem and Regality, with precedence from Mar. 18, 1643. These grants wers made Apr. 3, 1662. He married Henrietta, dau. of William, Marquis of Douglas by Lady Mary, his sscond wife, dau. of George Gordon, Marquis of Huntley. He died July 7, 1672.[1] Their children were:

i William, Marquis of Annandale, d. 1721 without issue.[1]
3 ii John "of Stapleton"[1]
iii Lady Mary, m. the Earl of Crawford
iv Lady Margaret, m. Sir James Montgomsry
v Lady Harriet, m. Sir Jamss Carmichael.

3. John Johnstone, of Stapleton, was born 3rd Sept. 1665 in Newbie, Scotland; [or 1668, accounts vary]; attended school at Glasgow, Scotland until he was about 12 yrs of ags; then his maternal uncle, the Earl of Dumbarten, sent him to Haddington school, and gave him a commission in his own regiment as soon as he was 16 yrs. of age. The pay he received was supposed to be enough for his expenses at a college in Paris, where he went to complete his education, though he shows in a lettsr to his brother William, dated 1687 that it was not. Annandals had just gotten a commission in the Guards from King James VII, but was never backward in hslping his brother when hs could afford it. John returned as a captain to England, where he was recsived by the Royal Chaplain, his cousin, Henry Johnstone of Pomfrst, into the Roman Church. The next year the Revolution began, and he joined heart and soul on the side of the King, while his brothsr, after some vacillation, took the oaths to William. Lord Dumbarton flsd with the exiled King to St. Gsrmains and Capt. Johnstone was arrssted on a charge of high treason and committed to Newgate in 1689, just after John Johnstons, the younger of Westerhall, who managed Annandale's estats, had acted as his cautioner for a loan of £100, borrowed from his tailor in London, which was repaid. After six months in Newgate, Capt. Johnstone returned to Scotland, and a letter dated Moffat, from Wsstsrhall to Annandale, Nov. 19, 1690, says that his brother is staying with the Duke of Hamilton and has been strongly advised to go abroad.

John Johnstone of Stapleton married Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Belchier, a French Protestant[2] in 1695. Issue:[2]

i John Johnstone, Gentleman, who succeeded him at "Stapleton". He and only son died in North Brittain.[2]
4 ii Gabrisl Johnstone, Gentleman, born ca 1699, Annandale, Scotland, was appointed Govsrnor of the Province of North Carolina in 1734;[3] lsft only one child, a dau., thus no Johnston dsscendants.
5 iii Gilbert Johnstons, Gentleman, born 1700.
6 iv Samuel Johnstone, Gentleman, lived Onslow Co., N.C.
7 v Elizabeth Johnstons, born ca 1704 in Dundee, Scotland, married Thomas Ksnan "at our home Armagh".[2]

4. Gabriel Johnstone, Gentleman, Colonial Governor of North Carolina, was born in Scotland in 1699, died July 1752 in Edenton, N. C. He was educated at St. Andrews Univ., Scotland, held the chair of Oriental languages for several years; went to London, became a man of letters, wrote political essays. In October 1734 he emigrated to North Carolina,[4] in the Cape Fear region, and the following month took the oaths of office as Governor of the Province of N.C.[5] He was indebted to his Johnstone relatives in London, and to the influence of his friend Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, for his appointment as Governor. He was the ablest of all the Colonial Governors. Brunswick was the capital when he arrived, and it was later changed to Newton; Gabriel Johnston changed ths name to Wilmington. The colony was in bad condition, and he took measures for the promotion of public welfare. His administration was long and prudent. He remained in office until his death July 17, 1752.

Gabriel Johnston married Penelope Galland, step-dau. of the Propriety Governor, Charles Eden.[3] She was one of the wealthiest women of the province and was mistress of Eden House, just across the Chowan River from Edenton where Johnston made his home for a number of years. He and Penelope had a daughter, Penelope who married John Dawson[3]. After his first wife's death, Johnston married Frances Butler. After his death, she married John Rutherford who was the tax receiver at Wilmington,[3] May 27, 1754 [New Hanover Marriage Bonds].

5. Gilbert Johnstone, b. ca 1700, Scotland, d. 1775, Bladen Co., N. C. In 1715 when only 15 yrs. of age, he espoused the cause of the "Pretender" and fought at Sheriffmuir. After that defeat, for safety his family sent him to Ireland, where they had relatives. In 1724 he m. Caroline, the granddau. of George Johnstone of Lockabar and fought at Preston Pams, Falkirk, and Culloden; was severely wounded at Culloden Apr. 16, 1746 and was a cripple ever afterwards. He and his family escaped from Ireland and went to Cape Fear, N.C. 1746[2]. Gilbert and his son Gilbert were outlaws and exiles and could not appear on records in any colony or possession of the British Crown, although at that time his brother Gabriel was Governor of N.C. & helped them in escaping prosecution for treason. Gilbert subsequently lived at "Brompton", Bladen Co., N.C., one of the estates of Gov. Gabriel Johnston, where he died 1775. His children were:[2]

8 i Gilbert Jr., b. 1725; writer of letter to Susanna 1790.
9 ii Henry, b. 1727
iii Caroline, m. William Williams; son William[2]
iv Gabriel, m. Janet McFarland. Their son Francis was a Lieut.; killed in Am. Rev.[2]
v Robert Johnston was an attorney at law and civil engineer and settled in Craven Co., later Cumberland Co., N.C. A son Peter was a surveyor and settled in Virginia.
vi William. There is no authentic knowledge of him.[2]
vii Isabsl
viii John, lived in Yadkin Country, later Bertie Co., N.C. in 1790; was in N.C. Senate 1796 to his death in 1801; left a widow and a dau.[7]

Gilbert and his family were so uncompromising in their support of the cause of independence that the Toriss burned their family residence to the ground.

6. Samuel Johnstone, b. 1702, emigrated to America in 1736 and settled in Onslow Co., N.C. where he had a large estate in time. He m. Helen Scrymoure in Dundee, Scotland. Issue:

11 i Samuel, b. Dec. 15, 1733, Dundee, Scotland
ii John, m. Miss Williams and lived in Bertie Co., N.C. Issue:
[Based on will made Dec. 7, 1790; probated Fsb. 1791, Bertie Co.]
(1) Samuel Williams Johnston, Plantation Sappona Town; m.

Miss Thompson; (2) John Scrymour Johnston, Plantation Green Ponds; m. Miss Cotton; (3) William Williams Johnston; (4) Henry Johnston; (5) Ann Scrymoure Johnston, "Anny", m. Mr. Hunter, died without issue; (6) Elizabeth Whitmell Johnston, "Betsy", m. Phil Alston; (7) Alexander Scrymoure Johnston

iii Penelope, m. Parson Stuart, died without issue.

iv Jean, (or Jane), m. George Blair. Issue: (1) Helen, m. Samuel Tredwell; (2) William, died without issue; (3) Margaret, m/1 Dr. Hosmer; m/2 Dr. Sawyer; (4) Samuel, died without issue; (5) George, m. Miss King.

v Annie, died unm.

vi Isabel, engaged to Joseph Hewes; d. unm.

vii Hannah, m. July 1773, James Iredell, b. Oct. 5, 1750, in Sussex England, became Governor of N.C.; d. Oct. 20, 1799, Craven Co.

Samuel Johnston was Surveyor-general of N.C. Will proved Jan. 1756 Onslow Co.

7. Elizabeth Johnston, b. 1704, Dundee, Scotland; m. Thomas Kenan in "our home Armagh" [letter from Gilbert Johnstone Jr. to his daughter-in law, Susannah (Barefield) Johnston, 8th March 1790]. Thomas and Elizabeth (Johnston emigrated to the Cape Fear area of North Carolina near Wilmington, N.C. in the 1730s. It is entirely possible that they came as the result of the appointment of her brother, Cabriel Johnston, to Governor of N.C. 1734. Thomas Kenan became a large land owner with many acres around Turkey, N.C. He died 1766 and she died 1789. Chapters I thru VIII contain their descendants.

8. Gilbert Johnston Jr., b. 1725 in Scotland; d. 1793 in N.C.; emigrated to N.C. in 1746 with his fathr Gilbert Johnston Sr. He m. June 2, 1750 in N.C. to Miss Margaret Warburton. Issue:

i Hugo, m. Miss Susanna Barefield. Their son, Huger was b. Feb. 22, 1794 who settled at Idlewild, Gordon Co., Ga., and lived until 1889. Huger's eldest son was William C. G. Johnston, whose eldest son was Huger W. (pronounced as Hugh G.) Johnston who also lived at Idlewild. Idlewild was subsequently named Johnston Springs, and is now known as Curryville.

ii Gilbert Johnston

iii Jean Johnston

iv Isabel Johnston

9. Henry Johnston, b. 1727 in Scotland, emigrated with his parents, and settled in Catawba Valley, calling his home "Oak Grove". He m. Caroline Knox. Issue:

i James, b. ca 1752; d. 1805; m. Miss Margaret Jane Ewart, dau. of Robert Ewart, who d. 1795. From them have descended Gen. R. D. Johnston, and Gov. Joseph F. Johnston of Ala. James inherited the family spirit and was a soldier at an early age; was capt. at 22 yrs. and Colonel in 1780.

ii Mary, m. Moses Scott

10. Samuel Johnston, b. Dec. 15, 1733, Dundee, Scotland, emigrated to America with his father and mother, and grew up in Onslow Co., N.C. He m. Frances, dau. of Dr. William Cathcart; issue: (1) Penelope, b. 1772 m. John Swann; (2) Gabriel, d. unm.; (3) Fanny, d. unm.; (4) Helen, d. unm.; (5) James C. Johnston, d. unm. He d. 1816 and is buried at Hayes near Edenton, N.C.

Samuel Johnston was a lsadsr in the Am. Rsv., was elected Governor in 1787, and in 1789 became the first United Statss Senator from N.C. "Samuel Johnston's public career covered a period of forty-four years and embracsd evsry branch of ths public service. As legislator, as delegats to four provincial congresses, as president of two constitutional conventions, as member of the Continsntal Congress, as judgs, as governor, as U.S. Senator, he rendersd services to the State and Nation which rank him second to none among the statesmsn of N.C." [N.C. Booklet, Vol. XI, pg. 264]

James Johnston, son of Gov. Samuel Johnston, was the largest plantsr in ths U.S. on his death in 1865. [[1] pg. 339].

---

1. "History of ths Johnstones 1191-1909", by G. C. Johnstone. Pub. Nov. 1909, by W. and A. K. Johnston, Ltd., #2 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh, Scotland.
2. Letter from Gilbsrt Johnston Jr. to Susanna (Barefield) Johnston, dated 8 March 1790.
3. "Ths Fivs Royal Governors of North Carolina, 1729-1775" by Blackwsll P. Robinson; Pub. by The Carolina Tercentenary Commission, Raleigh, N. C. 1963.
4. "Colonists of Carolina" by Blanche Abee.
5. "Life and Correspondence of James Iredell" by M. J. Griff, 1857, N. Y. Appleton. Vol. 1, pages 33-40.
6. D.A.R. Lineage Books; 17:238; 20:216; 21:76-77; 34:82-83, 85.
7. "Genealogy of ths Johnston Family by Governor Joseph F. Johnston, Birmingham, Ala. (not datsd or published but a copy circulated among interested descendants).

DESCENT OF JOHN JOHNSTONE OF STAPLETON

Sources:
"The Peerage of Scotland", Edinburgh, 1826
"The Annandale Family Book of the Johnstones"
Sir William Fraser, Edinburgh, 1894
"Encyclopaedia Britannica"
"Magna Charta"; Wurts
"Magna Charta Sureties"; Adams & Weiss

Robert I of Scotland; "The Bruce", 1274-1329
m. ca 1295, Isabel, dau. of Donald, 10th Earl of Mar

Princess Marjory Bruce, m. 1315, Walter Stewart,
son of James, Lord High Steward of Scotland

Robert II, 1316-1390, First Stuart Monarch,
m. 1347, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure

- Robert, Duke of Albany
  - Sir Malcolm Fleming, m. Lady Elizabeth Stuart
    - Robert, 1st Lord Fleming, m. Lady Janet Douglas, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Douglas
      - Malcolm, Master of Fleming, m. Lady Lupheamia dau. of James, Lord Livingston
        - John, 2nd Lord Fleming, m. Lady Euphame, dau. of David, Lord Drummond
          - Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming m. Lady Johanna Stuart, natural dau. of James IV
            - John, 5th Lord Fleming m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Ross
              - Sir James Douglas, 8th Laird of Drumlaning m. Lady Mary Fleming
                - James, 1st Earl of Queensberry m. Lady Isabel Kev.
                - Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. William, 1st Earl of Douglas
- Robert III, 1340-1406, King of Scotland; m. 1367, Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond
  - Princess Mary Stewart, m. 1397 George Douglas, 1st Earl of Angus
    - George, 4th Earl of Angus; 10th Earl of Douglas, m. Isabel Sibbald
      - Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus; 11th Earl of Douglas, m. Lady Elizabeth Boyd
        - George, Master of Douglas, m. Lady Elizabeth Drummond
          - Sir John Hamilton of Clydesdale
            - James Johnstone m. Margaret Hamilton
              - Sir John Johnstone m. Margaret, dau. Sir William Scott of Beucelund
                - Sir James Johnstone of Dunskellie m. Lady Sarah, dau. John of Herries
                - m. James Johnstone, 1st Earl of Hartfell
                - James Johnstone, 2nd Earl Hartfell; 1st Earl Annandale, m. Lady Henrietta Douglas
                - William Johnstone, 1st Marquis of Annandale
                - John Johnstone of Stapleton m. Elizabeth Belchier, dau. Gabriel Belchier
                - Elizabeth Johnston m. Thomas Kenan
          - Sir William Douglas of Brailwood
            - Sir Archibald Douglas
              - Sir William, 15th Earl of Douglas
                - William, 16th Earl of Douglas
                - William Douglas, 1st Marquis of Douglas, m. Lady Mary Gordon
  - James I, 1394-1437, m. Joan Beaufort, granddau. of King Edward III
    - James II, 1431-1460, m. Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldere
      - Princess Mary m. James, 1st Lord Hamilton
        - James Hamilton, 2nd Lord Hamilton; 1st Earl Arran, m. Janet Beaton
          - James, 2nd Earl Arran; 1st Duke of Chattelherault; m. Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of James, 3rd Earl Morton & Lady Catherine, natural dau. James IV
            - George Gordon m. Lady Anne Hamilton
              - 5th Earl of Huntly
                - George Gordon, 1st Marquess of Huntley, 1562-1636
- John, Lord of Aubigne
  - Esme Stuart, 1st Duke of Lennox,
    - m. Lady Henrietta Stuart

LINEAGE FROM CHARLEMAGNE

1. Martel or "Charles the Hammer", grandfather of CHARLEMAGNE, burisd at St. Dennis.
2. Pepin the Short and Queen Bertrada, "Bertha", parents of CHARLEMAGNE. He died 24 Sept. 768, buried St. Dennis; she d. July 783, bur. St. Dennis.
3. CHARLEMAGNE, or Charles the Great, Holy Roman Emperor, born 747, d. 813, married Himiltrude, whom his father had given to him. He is buried in the basilica which he built at Aachen. Their son -
4. Pepin, King of Italy, b. 776; d. 810. His son -
5. Bernhard, King of Lombardy, d. 818
6. Pepin of Vermandois, Seigneur of St. Quentin
7. Pepin de Senlis de Balois
8. Lady Poppa de Valois m. Rollo the Dane, Duke of Normandy, who d. 913. Their son -
9. William Longswords, Duke of Normandy, d. 943; his son
10. Richard de Fearless, Duke of Normandy, b. 933; d. 996. His son
11. Godfrey, Count of Eu. His son -
12. Gislebert Crispin, Count of Eu. His son -
13. Richard Fitz Gilbert, Chief Justice of England, b. 1035; d. 1090. Son -
14. Gilbert de Tonburge, Earl of Clare, d. 1114. His son -
15. Richard de Clare, Earl de Hertford, d. 1136. His son -
16. Roger de Clare, Earl of Hertford, b. 1116; d. 1173. His son -
17. Richard de Clare, Earl of Hertford, d. 1218, married Amice, dau. of William FitzRobert, Earl of Gloucester. Their son - Richard de Clare was a MAGNA CHARTA SURETY.
18. Gilbert de Clare, b. 1180; d. 1230; was 7th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester; a MAGNA CHARTA SURETY; m. 1217, Isabel, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Protector of England.

[continue lineage on next page;
MAGNA CHARTA SURETIES]

LINEAGE FROM MAGNA CHARTA SURETIES

1. Roger de Clare, Earl of Hertford m Maude ——
2. Richard de Clare, Earl of Clare & Hertford MAGNA CHARTA SURETY d. 1218 — m, Amice, dau. of William FitzRobert, Earl of Gloucester
3. Gilbert de Clare, b 1180; d 1230; 7th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester. MAGNA CHARTA SURETY — m 1217, Isabel, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Protector of England
4. Robert de Bruce — m Isabel de Clare
5. Robert de Bruce, d. 1304 — m Margaret Suojure, d. 1292 Countess of Carrick
6. Robert de Bruce (1274-1329) "The Bruce", Robert I of Scotland — m Isabel, dau. of Earl of Mar. Once called Matilda.
7. Walter Steward, d. 1326 — m Marjorie de Bruce, d. 1315
8. Robert II (1316-1390) First Stuart Monarch — m Elizabeth de Mure, b. 1315/6
9. Robert III (1340-1406) Originally John Stewart of Kyle Created Earl of Athole 1367 and Earl of Carrick 1368 — m Annabelle Drummond
10. James I (1394-1437
11. James II (1431-1460) — m Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Guelders
12. James, 1st Lord Hamilton — m Princess Mary
13. James Hamilton (1475-1529) 1st Earl of Aman — m Janet Beaton
14. Sir John Hamilton of Clydesdale
15. James Johnstone (1539-60) Youngest of that Ilk — m Margaret Hamilton
16. Sir John Johnstone (1567-1587) of that Ilk — m Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scott of Bucelench
17. Sir James Johnstone, d. 1656 of that Ilk — m Sarah, dau. of Lord John Herries
18. James Johnstone 1st Earl of Hartfell — m Lady Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, 1st Earl of Quensberry
19. James Johnstone, d. 1672 1st Earl of Annandale and 2nd Earl of Hartfell — m Lady Henrietta Douglas, dau. of William, Marquis of Douglas and Lady Mary, d. 1679.
20. John Johnstone of Stapleton b. 1665, Newbie, Scotland Officer in Scottish Reg't., and in French service. Married while in exile. — m. 1695, Elizabeth Belchier, dau. of Gabriel Belchier, a French Protestant
21. Thomas Kenan b. 1700 Scotland or Ireland d. Nov. 7, 1765, Duplin Co. N.C. — m Elizabeth Johnston b. 1704, Dundee, Scotland d. Nov. 15, 1789, Duplin Co.

Letter from Gilbert Johnstone, Gentleman, written March 8, 1790, certified copy of which is in N.C. Booklet, Vol. 2, addressed to Susanna, states that Elizabeth Johnston married Thomas Kenan at "our home Armagh".

The couple migrated from Northern Ireland to the Cape Fear area, Wilmington, N. C.

The above lineage has been accepted by (1) Americans of Royal Descent; and (2) Magna Charta Dames, for the membership of the compiler, and for Mrs. Lou Belle Williams of Duplin Co., N.C.

1607 - 1776

The Sovereign Colonial Society

Americans of Royal Descent

has this day enrolled

Alvaretta Josephine Kenan Register

an active member of this Society
and, recognizing her Royal Lineage, has
Conferred upon her

The Regal Decoration

Done at the city of Baltimore this First day of November
Anno Domini One thousand nine hundred and sixty-six

Lorenzo Simmons Winslow, President — Wm. Macpherson Hornor, Jr., Herald
John S. Wurts, Jr., Chancellor — George Norbury Mackenzie, Recorder

Sir James Johnstone, 1st Earl of Annandale, Father of John Johnstone of Stapleton, and grandfather of Elizabeth Johnstone who married Thomas Kenan

Stapleton Tower. Sir James Johnstone of Dunskellie, great grandfather of John Johnstone of Stapleton, inherited Stapleton Tower in 1596. William Johnstone, 1st Marquis of Annandale, granted this tower and Stapleton lands to his bro. John of Stapleton in 1702.

Remains of Newbie Castle which overlooks the beautiful Bay of Solway Firth. John of Stapleton was born here. Hs and his brother William spent vacations here when home from school in Glasgow. Newbie Castle burned in 1685 while William, 1st Marquis of Annandale was in residence. He then moved to Lockwood Castle. Newbie was still standing in 1894 although it had passed out of the Johnstone family.

Johnstone Kirk, in the Parish of Johnstone in Annandale, Scoutland, about 14 miles north of Stapleton Castle. John of Stapleton's great-grandfather, Sir James Johnstone of Dunskellie is burisd here, as well as other ancestors of John of Stapleton. Note four lane express highway in background which takss traffic from Glasgow and London

Remains of Lockwood Castle, built before 13th Century; was family seat of Annandale Johnstones; burned by Lord Maxwell in 1585; rebuilt and burned again in 1710 while William, 1st Marquis of Annandale, and bro. of John of Stapleton, was in residence.

Raehills, built in Annandale, Scotland in 1782 by 3rd Earl of Hopetoun who managed the estates of George, 3rd Marquis of Annandale. It is now the home of Major Percy Hope-Johnstone.

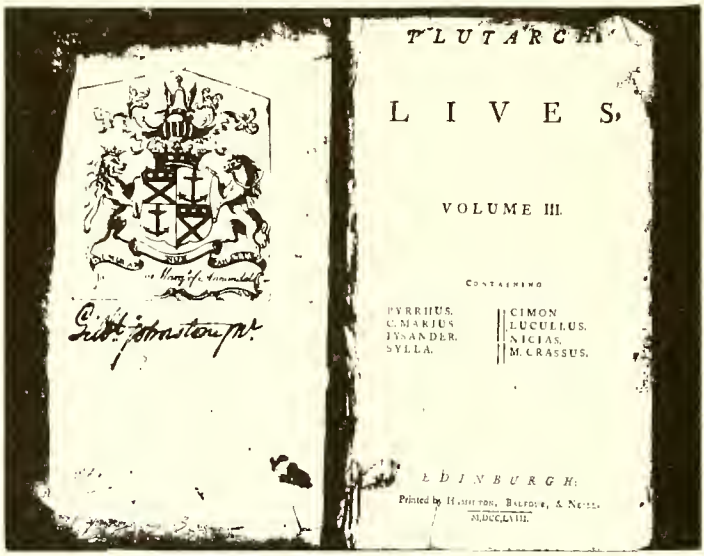
Lochmaben Castle, Scotland, 1775

Lochmabsn Castle, built before 1166, was the Castle of Robert Bruce, 1st Lord of Annandale, who died here in 1295. His grandson, Robert Bruce I, the Liberator, was born here, and became King of Scotland in 1306. James II of Scotland lived here in 1449 to break the powsr of the Douglas clan. While here he made the father of John of Stapleton the 1st Earl of Annandals, and at the same time gave him the title Kesper of His Majesty's Castle of Lochmabsn. This same title was handed down to William, 1st Marquis of Annandale, brother of John of Stapleton.

Town of Annen at the mouth of the Annen River on Solway Firth, Scotland

The beautiful Annandale countryside near Johnstone Kirk in Scotland

Gilbert Johnstone, the letterwriter. Picture made while he was a member of the Scotch Archery Club in Edinburgh, Scotland in 1745. He served in the American Revolution with great dietinction; was Lt. Col. in the Lighthoree Battn. under Francie Marion.



PLUTARCH'S

LIVES,

VOLUME III.

CONTAINING

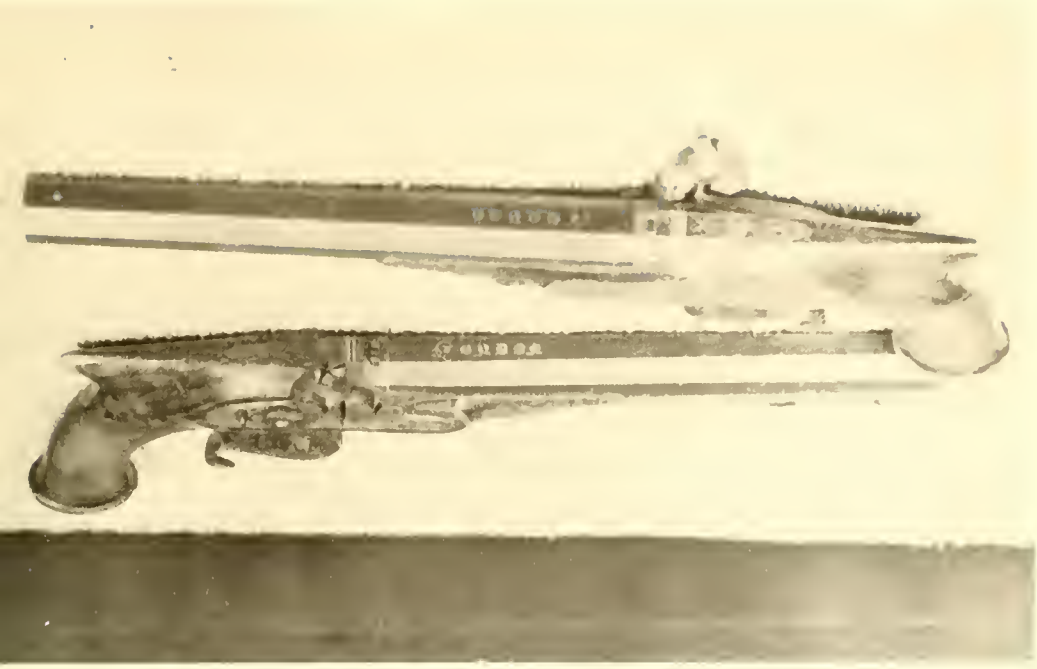
PYRRHUS. C. MARIUS. LYSANDER. SYLLA. | CIMON. LUCULLUS. NICIAS. M. CRASSUS.

EDINBURGH:

Printed by Hamilton, Balfour, & Neill.

M.DCC.LVIII.

The eignature of Gilbert Johnetone Jr., below hie book plate. The Coat of Arms is that of the Marquis of Annandale, who was the brother of John of Stapleton. The shield ie divided, and according to a descendant, Major James D. Johnstone of Georgetown, S.C., the anchor hae something to do with the Coat of Arms of Lady Henrietta Douglas, wife of the Marquis of Annandale who wae descended from the Stuarte.



A pair of pistols used by Gilbert Johnstone Sr. at the Battle of Culloden in 1745 in defense of Bonnie Prince Charles. They were used by Gilbert Johnstone Jr. who served under Francis Marion during the Am. Rev.

Butt of pistols of Gilbert Johnstone Sr. and Jr. Note the inscription "Gilbert Johnstone, Gentleman". They are gold inlaid. The left one is cracked from banging a British soldier over the head during the Am. Rev.

PART V

SOME ALLIED FAMILIES

HALL - BRANNEN FAMILY REUNION, Bulloch County, Georgia, about 1892

Left to right: FRONT ROW: Don Brannen; Ed. Lane; John Lane; James Hall, "Jim"; Mattie Smith
2nd ROW: (child in chair) Maude Hayes, Mrs. Christian; Viola Hall, Mrs. L.E. Hayes; (child in arms) Elmore Hayes; Sarah Hall, Mrs. Wm. Jasper Wilson, "Aunt Coot"; (child) Edna Brannen, Mrs. J.C. Barfield; Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) m/1 Hall, m/2 Brannen; (child) Maude Brannen, Mrs. Grady Smith; William Nathaniel Hall, "Willie"; Martha (Mikell) Hall, Mrs. W.N., "Sis. Mat"; Annie Elizabeth Hall, Mrs. Wm. Turner Smith; (child) Sidney Smith; Fannie Lee, Mrs. Thos. F. Brannen. BACK ROW: Etta Hall; (child in arms) America "Mec" Hall, Mrs. Lawrence Raby; Annie Hedleston, Mrs. C.M. Yarborough; (child) Della Wilson, Mrs. John W. Johnston; Julia Brannen, Mrs. J.W. Wilson; Dr. John Ivey Lane; Eliza Jane Brannen, Mrs. J. I. Lane; (child) Edith Lane; Sarah Hall, Mrs. Barney P. Maull; Carabel Lane, Mrs. Rustin; "Allie" Brannen, Mrs. William C. Hedleston; Zulieme Lane; Leon Hall; Ernestine Hedleeton, Mrs. James Shields Kenan I;

"William, Hughey and John Brannen came from Ireland when boys and settled first in North Carolina, later coming to Screven Co., Georgia.[1] At that time William married Elizabeth Gross, and about the year 1800 moved to the place now (1910) owned by William P. Donaldson at Blitch, Bulloch Co., Ga.[1] He died in 1840 and is bur. in Lower Lotts Creek Church Cemetery in Bulloch Co.[1] His widow died later is bur. at the same place. William raised a large family."[1]

The compiler's BRANNEN family is said to descend from Hugh or Hughey, as he is spoken of above, though no record has been found to substantiate this. Family tradition is that Thomas was a son of Hughey. Only verified data is given below.

1. Thomas Brannen, b. ca 1794 in Georgia[2], probably Bulloch Co.; m. ca. 1816 in Bulloch Co. Ga. to Nancy Donaldson[1], b. Dec. 31, 1794[1], dau. of Robert and Peggy (Erwin) Donaldson.[1] Issue:

2 i William Donaldson Brannen, b. 1822
ii Owen, d. young
iii Franklin, called "Frank", b. ca 1832[3]
iv John, b. ca 1834[3]

Nancy Donaldson Brannen d. between 1834 and 1843, and Thomas left Bulloch Co. Tradition says that he moved first to Brooks Co. Ga., remarried, then moved on to Fla. He is found in the 1850 census of Madison Co. Fla.[3] with wife Sarah Ann and children. In 1856 Taylor Co. was formed out of Madison Co. and he fell into that area. The 1860 census of Taylor Co., Fla. shows the following children[2].

3 v Houston English, b. 1844, Fla. (1850 census shows "Hampton")
vi Nathan P., b. 1844, Fla., probably died young
vii Samuel, b. 1848, Fla.
viii Nicey P., b. 1851; m. Apr. 12, 1868, Taylor Co. to William M. Woods[5]
ix Lavina Ann, b. 1852; m. Nov. 10, 1869, Taylor Co., Andrew Sapp[6].

Thomas Brannen is said to have been killed during the Civil War at Cedar Keys, Fla. but no record has been found of this.

The sketch on Houston English Brannen will be given first as the majority of data available to the compiler is on the descendants of #2.

3. Houston English Brannen, b. 1844, Taylor Co., Fla. (then Madison Co.); d. 1933, Greenville, Fla. Name of wife unknown to compiler. Issue as given by descendants: (1) Malcom S.; (2) Henry T., had several children, only one known to compiler is Cecil H. Brannen, Vice Pres. & Cashier, Bank of Greenville, Fla.; (3) Andrew Lloyd, b. 1884 Fla.; d. 1967, Bulloch Co. Ga.; two chn., Richard E., living Statesboro, Ga., and Mrs. Emory Bargeron (Ruth Brannen), Louisville, Ga.; (4) Albert C.; (5) Richard H.; (6) Lena; (7) Mary; (8) Ellen. Houston English Brannen fought during the Civil War. [Data furnished by son, Andrew L. Brannen thru grandson, Richard E. Brannen of Statesboro, Ga.]

2. William Donaldson Brannen, b. July 24, 1822[7], Bulloch Co., Ga.; moved to Fla. with his father after the death of his mother, but when grown returned to Bulloch Co., Ga.; was called "Florida Bill". He m. Aug. 22, 1847, Bulloch Co., Ga., Mrs. Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) Hall, widow of Nathaniel Green Hall. She was b. Nov. 28, 1819, Liberty Co., Ga., dau. of Simon Alexander Fraser and Sarah (McCall) Fraser; granddau. of Simon and Sarah (Sullivan) Fraser of Liberty Co.; and Charles McCall and his 2nd wife, Hannah Everett, of Bulloch Co., Georgia.

Mrs. Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) Hall Brannen

Due to the many descendants of Sarah Fraser and her first husband, who are still living in Bulloch Co., Georgia, data on the Hall family is being included.

The first knowledge of him is when "Nathaniel Hall of East Florida made a Bill of Sale for slaves, Sept. 5, 1812 to John Course, Esq. of Augusta, as Trustee for Mary McLean and her children born by Andrew McLean; he is referred to as Capt. Nathaniel Hall. Executed at St. Mary's, Ga. [Bulloch Co., Book AAAA, pg. 488]. On the same page is a receipt for seven negroes signed Sept. 6, 1812, by Andrew Maclean and Mary Maclean, in settlement of all claims against him or his estate.

The will of Nathaniel Hall was made 24 April 1814; probated 1817 Bulloch Co., mentions his mother but does not name her; wife Sarah Hall; daus. Mary Maclean, and Ann Elizabeth Hall; son Nathaniel G. Hall; Executors: John Crighton and William Lang, both of Camden Co., Ga. [Bulloch Co. Will Bk 1A & B, pages 6-7].

The Georgia Gazette, issue of Jan. 15, 1789, pg. 2, col. 3, carried an announcement of the marriage of Mrs. McLean to John Course, but a comparison of dates makes this an earlier generation.

Andrew McLean drew two blanks in Chatham Co. in the Georgia Land Lottery of 1805. [G.G.M. 4:181].

Ann Elizabeth Hall, b. Nov. 4, 1806, Laurel Grove on St. John's River (Family Bible Records); m. Jan. 26, 1824 in Bulloch Co., Ga. to Robert Williams (Early Bulloch Co. Marriages; Annals of Ga." by Caroline Wilson).

Sarah Hall and Robert Williams were appt. guardians of Nathaniel Hall, orphan of Nathaniel Hall [Bulloch Co., Bk. AAAA, pg. 489].

Thsre was a divieion and appraieement of Property of Nathaniel Hall on 11 Jan. 1825, with Lot #1 going to Mrs. Sarah Hall; Lot #2 to Robert Williame; and Lot #3 to Nathaniel Hall. [Bulloch Co., Bk 1A & B, pg. 158-9]. This divieion of property was changsd Jan. 9, 1826, with "Preceding Lot #1 going to Robert Williams, and preceding Lot #2 going to Nathaniel Hall. It is not known by the compiler whether the widow died in the meantime or remarried. [Bulloch Co. Bk. 1A & B, pg. 176-7]. Jan. 1, 1827 Nathaniel Lang was appt. gdn. of Nathaniel Hall.

Baeed on Family Bible records, Nathaniel Green Hall was b. Feb. 17, 1812 Julington Creek, Eaet Florida. He married Mar. 22, 1838, Sarah Ann Smylie Fraser, dau. of Simon Alexander Fraser and his wife Sarah McCall, of Liberty Co., Ga. They had three children, and he died March 30, 1844. Robert R. Williams and Sarah Ann Hall wsre appt. admr. of the estate of Nathaniel Hall, Sept. 16, 1844 [Bulloch Co., Bk. 2A, pg. 135]. Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) Hall m/2 Aug. 22, 1847, William Donaldeon Brannen, and on Nov. 22, 1847, he became admr. of the eet. of Nathaniel G. Hall, with Edmond Brannen and John Brannen, securitiee. [Bulloch Co. Bk. 2A, pg. 186-7] and gdn. of ths three children.

William D. Brannen aleo bscams admr. of ths setate of his wife's mother, now known as Mre. Sarah Evsrett, widow of Hardy Everett of Screven Co. in 1858.

Iesue:[7]

4	i	William Nathaniel Hall, b. June 11, 1839
5	ii	Jamee R. Hall b. Mar. 21, 1841
6	iii	Sarah Ann Hall b. Apr. 15, 1843
7	iv	Florida Viola Brannen b. July 3, 1849
8	v	Caroline Julia Brannen b. Nov. 14, 1851
9	vi	Ariana Savannah Brannen b. Feb. 10, 1854
10	vii	Eliza Jane Brannen, b. Feb. 28, 1856
11	viii	Alvaretta Rebecca Gertrude Brannen, b. Mar. 14, 1858
	ix	Samusl Walter Brannen, b. Jan. 1, 1861; d. Apr. 4, 1879 unm. bur. Brannen Cemetery, Brooklet, Bulloch Co., Ga.
12	x	Thomas Fraser Brannen b. Nov. 19, 1862

William Donaldeon Brannen served during the Civil War and his widow drew a pension for his ssrvicee. Civil War recorde ehow that he enlietsd Sept. 23, 1863, Decatur Co., Ga. The "Roll of Prisonere of War" showe W. Brannen Pvt., Co. B, 29 Reg't., Ga. Cavalry, Prieoner of War at Point Lookout, Md., having arrived at Hilton Head, Feb. 1, 1865, having been captured near Savannah on Dec. 13, 1864; released May 12, 1865, Ga. No. 85. Point Lookout, Md. Regieter No. 2, page 45.

He died Dec. 29, 1886, Bulloch Go., Ga.; bur. Brannsn Cem., Brooklet with a Masonic smblem on the headstone.[9] Hie obit shows that he was made a Mason 6th April 1869; was Judge of Inferior Court; a member of Constitutional Convention of 1877, which framed the Georgia Constitution. He wae for many yrs. Worehipful Maeter of the Ogechee Lodge No. 213, and represented the local Lodge in ths Grand Lodge of Georgia. He was described ae "strict but juet in all of his judgmente."

His widow lived with her youngeet son, Dr. T. F. Brannen, and died June 23, 1906, and is buried in Easteide Cemetery, Stateeboro, Ga.[10]. Her obit shows that she joined the Primitive Baptist church but in 1890 became a member of the Miseionary Baptiet church, being one of the constituting members of the Corinth church. The description of her in the obit ie: "A ewester spirit than hsrs has nevsr lived in our midst. To know her was to love her."

4. William Nathaniel Hall, b. June 11, 1839; d. Mar. 1, 1905; m. Aug. 31, 1861 to Martha Mikell,[7] b. July 15, 1840; d. July 14, 1907, dau. of —— Mikell and Rebecca Joyce. Issue:

i Charlie Prather Hall, b. Aug. 14, 1863; d. Mar. 25, 1865[7].
13 ii Margaret Caroline Hall, "Maggie", b. Oct. 12, 1865 (1870 census)
14 iii Ann Elizabeth Hall, b. July 4, 1867
iv Unnamed dau., b. Oct. 14, 1869; d. Apr. 28, 1870
v Susan Emma Hall, b. Mar. 14, 1871; d. Nov. 6, 1871
vi James Russell Hall, b. Oct. 9, 1872; d. Jan. 8, 1894
15 vii Mary Delila Hall, b. Oct. 16, 1874
16 viii William Leon Hall, b. Sept. 20, 1876
17 ix Samuel Alexander Hall, b. Sept. 3, 1878
x Sarah Rebecca Hall, b. Feb. 7, 1881; m. Nov. 21, 1897[8] [Bk. 1892-1898, p. 509] Barney P. Maull.
[1880 Census, Bulloch Co., Ga., pg. 514-R, family #142]

5. James Robert Hall, b. Mar. 21, 1841; m/1 July 7, 1863, Sarah L. Shehee[7], b. Apr. 28, 1845; d. Apr. 24, 1875; m/2 Feb. 15, 1877, Virginia A. Wilson, who d. Oct. 1, 1877; m/3 Apr. 30, 1879, Sarah Eliza (Knight) Richardson, dau. of Green Knight and America (Cone) Knight, and widow of General Richardson; she b. ca 1856 (census), d. Jan. 31, 1894; he d. Dec. 3, 1926, Bulloch Co., Ga. Issue by 1st wife:
i David Hodo Hall, b. Mar. 16, 1867
ii Vesta Brantley Hall, b. Jan. 10, 1869; d. Feb. 10, 1869 in Corsicana Co., Texas.
iii Viola Willetta Hall, b. Dec. 10, 1869; SEE ADDENDA pg. 255]
iv Nathaniel Green Hall, b. Oct. 16, 1871; d. Oct. 3, 1873
v Charlie N. Hall, b. ca 1874 (with family in 1880 census; not listed by descendants today; not in Bible record)
vi Sallie Henrietta Hall, b. Apr. 9, 1875; d. Aug. 31, 1876
Issue by 3rd wife:
vii Etta Best Hall, b. May 6, 1880; m. —— Clark.
viii William Walter Hall, b. Oct. 28, 1881, dec'd; m. Ethel; 2 dau.
ix James Fraser Hall, b. Aug. 17, 1883; d. Liberty Co., Ga.
18 x Robert Cone Hall, b. Nov. 18, 1887
xi Leo Green Hall, b. Jan. 30, 1890
xii America Ann Hall, "Mec", b. Apr. 6, 1892; m. Lawrence Rabey; issue: two sons and one dau.
xiii Eliza Georgia Hall, b. Jan. 31, 1894; m. —?; d.

6. Sarah Ann Hall, "Coot", b. Apr. 15, 1843; d. 1924; m. Sept. 1, 1868 in Bulloch Co., Ga. to William Jasper Wilson[7], who d. 1910. Issue:
19 i Nathaniel Jackson Wilson, "Jack", b. Aug. 25, 1869
ii Charlie Hall Wilson, b. Nov. 27, 1871; d. unm. 1951
iii Caroline Stella Wilson, b. 1874; d. unm. 1963
iv Leona Gertrude Wilson, "Leila", b. 1876; m. Christopher Columbus Bouchillon; no issue; he d. 1965
v Effie Anna Wilson, d. unm. 1920
20 vi Lee Fraser McCall Wilson, "Mack".
vii William Thomas Wilson, d. at 8 yrs. of age.

7. Florida Viola Brannen, b. July 3, 1849; m. Oct. 17, 1872, Liberty Co., Ga. to Ezekiel Clifton.[7] Issue: (1) Ezekiel; (2) Roscoe; (3) Leo Clifton; all living in Toombs Co. Ga. in 1932 [shown in will of Mrs. Anna S. Potter #9]

8. Caroline Julia Brannen, b. Nov. 14, 1851[7] [Bible has 1851; tombstone 1852]; d. Apr. 11, 1906[9]; bur. Brannen Cemetery, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m/1 May 27, 1869, Bulloch Co., James Frank Lee, b. Dec. 3, 1844; d. Apr. 18,

1878; shs m/2 James William Wilson, b. Aug. 7, 1857; d. Mar. 21, 1917, bur. Eastside Csmetsry, Statesboro, Ga. Issue:

i Walter Haywood Lee, b. Aug. 7, 1870[7]
ii Frank Bradwell Lee, b. Oct. 16, 1871[7]
iii Claude Lee
iv Herbsrt Lee
v Augustus Lee, "Gus"
vi Mary Lee, b. Nov. 17, 1876; d. Mar. 5, 1924[10]; m/1 John W. Olliff b. Mar. 15, 1870; d. Nov. 8, 1907[10]; she m/2 L.W. Armstrong. Issue: (1) John W. Olliff Jr., b. June 29, 1905; d. Jan. 14, 1913[10]; (2) Willie Lee Olliff; (3) Henrietta Armstrong; (4) "Nuffie". [See Addenda, page 255]

21 vii Della Edith Wilson, b. Dec. 27, 1890, Bulloch Co., Ga.

9. Ariana Savannah Brannen, b. Feb. 10, 1854[7]; m/1 Nov. 5, 1872, Liberty Co., Ga. to Augustus William Sutton; issue: Augustus Wilson Sutton Jr., "Gussie", b. Dec. 7, 1874; d. May 10, 1876[1], bur. Brannen Cem., Brooklet Ga.[9]. He d; shs m/2 Dec. 29, 1886, Bulloch Co., Hon. Thomas Henry Potter, [Bk. 4A pg. 289[8]], b. ca 1853, son of Rev. Dr. Weyman H. Pottsr of the Methodist Conference, and his wife Sarah Julia Pottsr. He d. and she m/3 a Mr. Wilson; div.; again tosk name of Potter. She d. Feb. 21, 1937, Statesboro, Ga., bur. Eastside Cem.[9] She was very activs in the First Methodist Church of Statesboro, giving the organ still in use.

10. Eliza Jase Brannen, "Lige", b. Feb. 28, 1856[7], Bulloch Co.; d. Aug. 20, 1926[9]; m. Feb. 28, 1878, Bulloch Co., to John Ivey Lane [Bk 4A pg. 16[8]], b. July 27, 1849; d. July 10, 1922[9]; hs became a dentist practicing in Statesboro, Ga.; both are bur. Brannen Cem., Brooklet. Issue: (1) Eliza Zulieme, d. unm.; (2) Carabel Frassr Lane, m. a Mr. Rustin, lived in La.[11]; (3) Edward William Lane, "Ed"; (4) John Walter Lane, 1888-1914[9]; (5) Annie Edith, 1894-1897[9]; (6) Benjamin Brannsn Lane [Will of Mrs. Eliza J. Lane, made May 25, 1923, probated Sept. 6, 1926, Bulloch Co., Bk 1 p. 595]

11. Alvaretta Rebecca Gertrude Brannen, "Allie", b. March 14, 1858[7], Bulloch Co., Ga.; attended Bradwell Instituts, Liberty Co., Ga. The compiler has in her possession the Commsncement Day graduating class program dated July 5, 1877 showing Alvaretta G. and her brother Samusl W. Brannsn of Bulloch Co. as two of ths six who graduatsd. Shs m. Nov. 7, 1878, Bulloch Co., Ga. [Bk. 4A pg. 29] to William Charlss Hedleston, b. Apr. 7, 1856, Camden Co., Ga., son of William Davis Hedleston and Ann Susannah (Ulmer) Hsdleston. Sse HEDLESTON family sketch for a listing of their childrsn.

12. Thomas Frassr Brannsn, b. Nov. 19, 1862[7], Bulloch Co., Ga.; d. Nov. 9, 1933, bur. Eastside Cem., Statesboro, Ga.; m. Dec. 23, 1886, Bulloch Co. [Bk. 4A pg. 288] to Fannis Rsiser Lse, b. 1865. Hs became a dentist. Issue:

22 i Mauds Brannen, b. Oct. 29, 1887
23 ii William Donaldson Brannen, "Don", b. May 22, 1889
24 iii Edna Elizabeth Brannen, b. Sept. 14, 1893

13. Margaret Caroline Hall, "Maggie", b. Oct. 12, 1865; d. Jan. 1, 1901; m. 1887, Benjamin Edward Turnsr, b. Aug. 22, 1848; d. Jan. 21, 1908. Issue:

25 i Henry Grady Turnsr, b. Jan. 16, 1889
26 ii Georgia Rebecca Turner, b. May 13, 1890
iii Minnie Mae Turner, d. in infancy.

27 iv Mattie Lura Turner, b. Nov. 3, 1894
28 v Annie Edith Turner, b. Nov. 10, 1896

14. Ann Elizabsth Hall, b. July 4, 1867[7]; d. 1943; m. William Turner Smith, b. 1861, d. 1918, son of Enoch and Cynthia Ann (Williams) Smith. Issue:

29 i William Sidnsy Smith, b. Aug. 14, 1893
30 ii Lsna Bslls Smith, b. Nov. 3, 1895
31 iii Nellis Smith b. Oct. 18, 1899
iv Cynthia Ann Smith b. Aug. 21, 1902
v Albert Martin Smith, b. July 12, 1909; m. May 21, 1966, Mildred Edythe Canon, dau. of Samuel John and Bertha (Brandon) Canon.

15. Mary Delila Hall, b. Oct. 16, 1874; d. Sept. 26, 1955; m. Juns 9, 1892, William Staphens Prestorius, b. June 13, 1865; d. Sept. 7, 1939. Issue:

i Charlie Hall Preetorius, b. July 19, 1893; d. Oct. 10, 1948
ii William S. Preetorius Jr., b. Mar. 25, 1895; d. Nov. 7, 1912
iii Sollis Olliff Prsetorius, b. Fsb. 26, 1897; d. Mar. 11, 1940; m. Nov. 16, 1921 to Grace Lanier. Issue: (1) Gracs Hilda; (2) Mamie Eugenia; (3) William S. Preetorius III
iv Edward Lewis Preetorius, b. Dec. 8, 1899; m. Aug. 11, 1921 to Florence Cscelia Jamss. Issue: (1) Edward Lswis Preetorius Jr.; (2) William James; (3) Patricia.
v Alice Marie Preetorius, b. Mar. 24, ——
vi Leon Herman Preetorius, b. Sept. 9, 1903; m. Jan. 31, 1930 to Marie Cecelia Mikell. Issue: (1) Leon Herman Jr.; (2) Chas. Thomas, m. Aug. 13, 1939, Laurince Dobbs, - child, Sarah Janst Dobbs
vii Annie Esther Preetorius, b. Aug. 8, 1905; m. Walter Cecil Canuette. Issue: (1) Walter Cecil Jr.; (2) Williana Gay; (3) Lila Ann.
viii Lila Margaret Preetorius, b. Jan. 4, 1911; m/1 July 11, 1932, Walter Mitchell Johnson; m/2 May 14, 1945 to John William Grapp. Issue: (1) Martha Gail; (2) Lila Ann
ix Nell Prestorius, b. June 13, 1912; d. Nov. 7, 1914
x Mamis Ruth Preetorius, b. Nov. 3, 1919; m. ca 1935 to Harry Artley.

16. William Leon Hall, b. Sept. 20, 1876; m. Feb. 26, 1902, Mamie Moore of Groveland, Bryan Co., Ga. Issue:

32 i Isabel Martha Hall, b. Nov. 20, 1902
ii Sarah Brannen Hall, b. Nov. 8, 1906
iii William Leon Hall Jr., b. Sept. 7, 1908
iv Helen Hall, b. Aug. 26, 1912; m. Robert W. Coursey

17. Samuel Alexander Hall, b. Sspt. 3, 1878; m. Maxie Aiken, Bulloch Co. Ga. Issus:

i Mamis Fraser Hall, b. April 10, 1900; m. ca 1930 to James C. Porritt, Bradford, England
ii Ella Maude Hall, b. Oct. 13, 1902; m. ca 1952 to Walter J. Winquist, Washington, D. C.

18. Robert Gone Hall, b. Nov. 18, 1887; m. Mar. 4, 1915, Essie Mae Southwell, b. Feb. 27, 1890 in Bryan Co., Ga. Issue:
   i Robert Clifford Hall, b. Mar. 5, 1916, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. Juanita Smith; issue: (1) Sandra Jane; (2) Robert Clifford Jr.
   ii Ralph Jackson Hall, b. Dec. 18, 1919, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. Aug. 8, 1942 in Midway, Ala. to Hazel Louise Cole; issue: (1) Judith Louise; (2) Jacquelyn.
   iii Georgia Henrietta Hall, b. Feb. 3, 1921; m. Harley M. Shaw; she d. March 21, 1966; he d. May 1966.

19. Nathaniel Jackson Wilson, "Jack", b. Aug. 25, 1869; d. 1937; m/1 Hattie Elmina Wynn, who d. Mar. 1910. He m/2 Annie Cornelia Deriso.
Issue: (By 1st wife):
   i William Wynn Wilson; m. Ruth Burns; issue: Sara Ruth, William Jackson, "Billy", Mary Frances, and Elizabeth Ann.
   ii Theo Bernice Wilson; m. William Lee McElveen, who d. Feb. 11, 1965; issue: William Carroll, Wendell Jackson, Virgil Franklin, Charles Eugene, Wilson Lee, Bernice Nell, Laurie Estelle, Gloria Helen.
   iii Sarah Louise, "Sadie Lou", d. Oct. 27, 1965; m. Moses Judson McElvoen; issue: Dorothy Louise, Bobbie Lois, Nathaniel Judson, Laura Ann, Nina Marjorie, James Lowell, Sandra Faye, Sarah Janice.
   iv Lela Elmira Wilson, d. 1935; m. Harris Clark Joyner; issue: Jean Evelyn, Harris Clarke Joyner Jr. d. at 2 yrs., twin boys d. in infancy.
   v Lee Medley Wilson, d. in infancy
   vi Lois Mynona Wilson, "Teddy", m. William Henry Upchurch, who d Sept. 13, 1945; issue: Richard Walton, d. at 18 mo.; Betty June, William H. Upchurch Jr.
   vii David Edwin Wilson, m/1 Ollie Mae Jefferson; issue: Laura Lurvana (adopted), Deloris Edwina, Shirley Ann. He m/2 Dorothy ——; no issue.
By 2nd wife:
   viii Annie Jacquelyn Wilson, d. in infancy
   ix Myrtle Carolyn Wilson; m/1 ——; m/2 Howard Muzzy.

20. Lee Fraser McCall Wilson, "Mack", b. June 13, 1881; m. Joseph Pinckney Beall, who d. 1940. Issue:
   i Helen Rowena Beall, b. Aug. 12, 1907, unm. living 1967
   ii Joshua Robert Beall, b. Aug. 21, 1909; d. Feb. 28, 1963; m. Victoria Stone Bryan. Issue: (1) Vicki Beall, b. July 23, 1939; m. Garey Roberts Salter; issue: Garey Roberts Salter Jr.; (2) Joshua Robert Beall Jr., b. Jan. 2, 1947
   iii Joseph Pinckney Beall Jr., b. Nov. 24, 1914; m. Evelyn Brewer Thomas. Issue: Joseph Pinckney Beall III, b. Feb. 14, 1947.

21. Della Edith Wilson, b. Dec. 27, 1890, Bulloch Co., Ga.; d. Feb. 5, 1940; bur. Eastside Cem., Statesboro, Ga.; m. John Wesley Johnston III, b. June 10, 1890; d. Oct. 19, 1937, bur. Eastside Gem., Statesboro, Ga. Issue:
   33 i James Wilson Johnston, b. Feb. 21, 1912, Statesboro, Ga.
   34 ii John Wesley Johnston IV, b. June 7, 1915, Statesboro, Ga.
   iii Julia Lee Johnston, b. Dec. 19, 1918, Statesboro, Ga.
   iv Infant son, d. 1928, bur. Eastside Cem., Statesboro, Ga.

22. Maude Brannen, b. Oct. 29, 1887; m. John Grady Smith. b. Jan. 31. 1887. Hs d. Dec. 19, 1947, bur. Easteide Cem., Statesboro. She is living in Statesboro, Ga. (1967). Issue:

i Sarah Elizabeth Smith, b. July 15, 1910; m. Arthur Oswald Hadden, b. Aug. 10, 1910, son of Edward Arthur and Jennie Hadden. Issue: (1) Grady Smith Hadden, b. Apr. 26, 1951; (2) Sarah Elizabeth Hadden, b. May 12, 1952.

ii Callie Smith, b. Apr. 5, 1913; m. John Francie Thomas (div.). Iseue: (1) Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 15, 1935, m. John Harrel Pattereon, b. Mar. 23, 1931, eon of Thomas Storer and Iva Lee Pattereon; issue: Theresa Lynn, b. May 31, 1956; Brenda Gail, b. Oct. 10, 1959; and Ruseell Thomas, b. Jan. 5, 1963

iii Thomas Cheatham Smith, b. Dec. 27, 1915; m. Bstty Josey, b. Mar. 3, 1917, dau. of Pete and Maude (Chandler) Joeey. Issus: (1) Judith Betty, b. Sspt. 17, 1942; m. Walter H. Aldred III, son of Walter H. Aldred II and Vivian (Mathews) Aldred. Issue: Debra Josey Aldred, b. Dsc. 29, 1963; and Andrew Cheatham, b. Dec. 24, 1966; (2) Sally Smith, b. Oct. 7, 1945, m. Lamar Binion Hill Jr., son of Lamar Binion and Betty Hill; (3) Grady Thomas Smith, b. Sept. 24, 1951

iv John Grady Smith Jr., b. Nov. 19, 1919; m. Jans Simpeon, b. Sspt. 11, 1921, dau. of John H. and Janie Simpson. Issue: (1) Norma Julia, b. Jan. 3, 1945, m. James Scott Neeley; issus: Scott, b. (2) Sharon Ann, b. Mar. 23, 1950; (3) Guy Gaston, b. Oct. 23, 1951.

23. William Donaldson Brannen, "Don", b. May 22, 1889; d. June 26, 1964; m. Nov. 9, 1910, Annie Tallulah Donaldson, dau. of John Hampton and Sara (Zetterower) Donaldson. Issue:

i William Donaldson Brannen Jr., "Bill", b. Sept. 26, 1911; m. Dsc. 29, 1939, Lois Russell Robinson, dau. of Joseph Alexander and Rsna Bsll (Youmans) Robinson. Issus: (1) Diane Lynn, b. Oct. 14, 1940, m. Mar. 28, 1965 in Statssboro to Rex Miller Jr., son of Rex and Edna (Thompson) Millsr; (2) William Donaldson Brannen III, b. May 10, 1946, d. May 13, 1946; (3) John Joseph, b. Nov. 9, 1949; (4) Sandra Helen, b. Nov. 2, 1958.

ii Helen Brannen, b. June 23, 1913, Statesboro, Ga.

iii John Thomas Brannen, b. Feb. 18, 1929; m. Mar. 20, 1955, Dorothy Jones, dau. of Otis and Kathryn Jonee. Issue: (1) Jeffrey Donaldson Brannen, b. Nov. 13, 1957; (2) Kathryn Helsn, b. Dsc. 19, 1959

24. Edna Elizabeth Brannen, b. Sept. 14, 1893; m. Jesss Claude Barfield, who d. May 1958, bur. Memorial Cemetery, Macon, Ga. Iseue: (1) Fannie Lee Barfisld, b. Dec. 15, 1911; (2) Jesse Claude Jr., b. Sspt. 30, 1919, d. July 1920.

25. Henry Grady Turner, b. Jan. 16, 1889; m. Sspt. 18, 1909 to Maude Hart, Bulloch Co., Ga. Issue: (1) Benjamin Edward, b. Feb. 29, 1911; (2) George Harold, b. Mar. 18, 1914; (3) Mitchell, d. in infancy; (4) Martha Caroline, b. Oct. 6, 1921; (5) Julia Hart, b. Apr. 29, 1924; (6) Betty, b. Aug. 5, 1927; (7) Billie, b. Juns 11, 1931.

26. Georgia Rebecca Turner, b. May 13, 1890; m. Nov. 15, 1908 to Andrew Jackson Bird. Issue: (1) Andrew Jackson Bird Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1909, d. Mar. 3, 1955, m. Vivian Majors of Moultrie, Ga., three children.

27. Mattie Lura Turner, b. Nov. 3, 1894; m. Apr. 20, 1913, Bulloch Co., Burton Eldridge Franklin of Bulloch Co. Issue: (1) Burton Eldridge Jr., b. Mar. 31, 1914, m. Margaret Colley of Atlanta, Ga.; three chn. (2) Ben Turner, b. Mar. 1, 1922; m. Gloria Durden of Stillmore, Ga.; 3 chn.

28. Annie Edith Turner, b. Nov. 10, 1896; m. Apr. 8, 1915, Claude Watson of Metter, Ga. Issue: (1) Jack Turner Watson, b. Feb. 28, 1916, m. Annie Will Anderson of Metter, Ga.; one child.

29. William Sidney Smith, b. Aug. 14, 1893; d. Nov. 24, 1936; m. Dec. 19, 1910, Fannie Mae Trice, b. Sept. 3, 1891, Barnesville, Ga., dau. of Robert Arthur and Nora (Fullerton) Trice of Upson Co., Ga.; she d. Apr. 14, 1963, Bulloch Co., Ga. Issue:

i William Sidney Smith Jr., b. Nov. 20, 1911, Bulloch Co.; m. Sept. 19, 1943, Edith Gates, b. July 12, 1915, dau. of Albert Martin and Annette Rycroft Gates, Twiggs Co., Ga. Issue: (1) Frances Gates Smith, b. July 11, 1945; (2) William Sidney Smith III, b. Mar. 13, 1954.

ii Frances Trice Smith, b. Sept. 9, 1914; d. May 28, 1917

iii Arthur Trice Smith, b. Aug. 23, 1916; d. June 8, 1917

iv Nora Bobb Smith, b. Aug. 13, 1918; m. Nov. 8, 1942, Albert Martin Gates Jr., bro. to Edith Gates who m. her bro.. William Sidney Smith Jr. Issue: (1) Peggy Gates, b. June 10, 1958

v Ann Eliza Smith, b. Sept. 25, 1919.

30. Lena Belle Smith, b. Nov. 3, 1895; d. Sept. 9, 1960; bur. Eastside Cemetery, Statesboro, Ga.; m. Inman Murphy Foy, b. Dec. 22, 1894, son of Maxie Ponita Olliff and Washington Manasses Foy. Issue:

i Rebecca Fay Foy, b. Aug. 16, 1917; m. Jasper Edmund Smith, b. July 6, 1912, son of Benjamin Edmund and Mary Elizabeth (Mallard) Smith. Issue: (1) Jasper Edmund Smith Jr., b. Sept. 18, 1942; m. Paula Garson Banks, b. July 4, 1943, dau. of Hilton Lee and Pauline Clifford (Moore) Banks; (2) Fay Foy Smith, b. Dec. 12, 1947; (3) Rebecca Ann Smith, b. Sept. 25, 1952; (4) Mary Beth Smith, b. Sept. 25, 1952.

ii Maxann Foy, b. Jan. 10, 1922

iii Inman Murphy Foy Jr., b. April 7, 1926; m. Anna Jacquelin Bowen, b. Mar. 21, 1927, dau. of George Bernard and Myrtis Sumner (Rushing) Bowen. Issue: (1) Inman Murphy Foy III, b. Nov. 2, 1951; (2) Gail Foy, b. Jan. 8, 1954.

31. Nellie Smith, b. Oct. 18, 1899; m/1 Oct. 11, 1922, Philip L. Suttler; m/2 June 28, 1952, Roy Randal. Issue:

i Philip L. Suttler Jr., b. Aug. 12, 1923; m. Mar. 27, 1948, Sara Fair Aycock. Issue: (1) George L. Suttler, b. Jan. 26, 1949; (2) Susan Smith Suttler, b. Jan. 20, 1952.

32. Isabel Martha Hall, b. Nov. 20, 1902; m. Oct. 23, 1924, Walter Edwin McDougald. Issue:

i William Worth McDougald, b. July 26, 1925; m. Charlotte Ballenger of Summerville, Ga. Issue: (1) Susan McDougald, b. June 5, 1952; (2) William Thomas, b. July 5, 1954; (3) Melissa,

b. May 14, 1964

ii Donald Outland McDougald, b. Feb. 25, 1927; m. Betty Sue Brannen of Register, Ga. Issue: (1) Walter Edwin McDougald, b. Oct. 9, 1950; (2) Sally, b. June 14, 1953; (3) Margaret Brannen McDouglad, b. Sept. 16, 1959.

iii Michael Hall McDougald, b. Jan. 30, 1931; m. Ann Howard Perry of Columbus, Ga. Issue: (1) Gregory, b. June 6, 1962; (2) Ann Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1966.

33. James Wilson Johnston, b. Feb. 21, 1912, Statesboro, Ga.; m. Feb. 17, 1933, Richmond, Va. to Mary Violet Smith, b. Dec. 30, 1910, Richmond, Va., Henrico Co., dau. of Lindsey & Elizabeth (Viers) Smith of Pritchard, W. Va. Issue:

i James Wilson Johnston Jr., b. Aug. 2, 1934, Roanoke, Va.; m. July 25, 1956, Statesboro, Ga. to Sybil Jeanette Griner, b. Jan. 18, 1935, dau. of Lonnie B. and Louise Griner. Issue: (1) Alicia Jeanette Johnston, b. June 3, 1963, Columbus, Ga.

ii Stephen Lindsey Johnston, b. Jan. 28, 1943, Statesboro, Ga.

iii Julia Viers Johnston, b. Sept. 22, 1946, Statesboro, Ga.; m. Aug. 30, 1964, Statesboro, Ga. to Gary Lane Cowart, b. Aug. 12, 1946, Statesboro, Ga., son of M.C. and Myrtle Cowart.

34. John Wesley Johnston IV, b. June 7, 1915, Statesboro, Ga.; m. May 1, 1942 in Roanoke, Va. to Sarah Kathleen Wyrick, dau. of Rhea and Leila Wyrick. Issue:

i John Wesley Johnston V, b. Oct. 1950, Roanoke, Va.

ii Cheryl Ann Johnston, b. Nov. 1954, Roanoke, Va.

iii Joseph Rhea Johnston, b. Feb. 11, 1961, Roanoks, Va.

---

1. "A Short History of Donaldson and Brannen Families", compiled for a Family Reunion in Statesboro, Bulloch Co., 1910, by William P. Donaldson & J. A. Brannen.
2. 1860 Census, Taylor Co., Fla., page 844, family 134
3. 1850 Census, Madison Co., Fla., page 104, family 319
4. Bulloch Co., Ga. Deed Book AAA, pg. 327; deed from Robert Donaldson to Thomas Brannen, Nov. 23, 1816
5. Taylor Co., Fla., Marriage Book A-1, pg. 109
6. Ibid, page 132.
7. Family Bible which had belonged to Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) and William Donaldson Brannen; printed by William W. Harding, Philadelphia, 1869; now in possession of a granddau. Mrs. Maude (Brannen) Smith, Statesboro, Ga.
8. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book
9. Brannen Cemetery, Brooklet, Bulloch Co., Ga. Tombstones
10. Eastside Cemetery, Statesboro, Ga. Tombstones
11. Will of Mrs. Anna S. Potter, made Jan. 14, 1932, Bulloch Co., Ga.
12. 1870 Census, Bulloch Co., Ga.
13. 1880 Census Bulloch Co., Ga.
14. Georgia Cemetery Records on Microfilm in State Library.

DONALDSON

1. John Donaldson was the first of the name of this immediate family to come to America. [1] He came from Ireland to North Carolina ca 1774. [1] He was a Scotchman who no doubt went to Ireland as an emigrant when England was bringing settlers to Ireland after it's conquest. He brought his family to Ireland after the conquest. At the time he came to America, Robert Donaldson, one of his sons, the grandfather of William P. Donaldson, one of the compilers of "A Short History of the Donaldson and Brannen Families", was a small boy and could remember crossing the Atlantic. He settled in North Carolina and later in Jones Co., Georgia, and probably died in that county. He was a Presbyterian. [1] His children were: [1]

2 i Robert Donaldson
ii Hughey Donaldson
iii John Donaldson

2. Robert Donaldson, as stated above, came to America when he was about five years old, ca 1774. [1] When grown he moved to Screven Co., Georgia and there married Peggy Erwin. [1] They settled near Plitch, which is in Bulloch Co., where he served as a Primitive Baptist Minister for 60 yrs. The 1850 census of Bulloch C. Ga. shows him living alone, 80 yrs., a Minister of the Gospel, b. in Ireland. [3] He d. Nov. 1, 1852, and his bur. in Donaldson Cemetery at Blitch, Bulloch Co. Ga. He had the following children:

i Mary, b. Feb. 23, 1791; [1] m. Jan. 7, 1807, Owen Williams; [4] no children.
ii Susannah, b. Sept. 15, 1793; [1] m. Fred Williams; moved to Fla.; raised a large family there.
iii Nancy, b. Dec. 31, 1794; [1] m. Thomas Brannen. SEE BRANNEN FAMILY, page
3 iv Rebecca, b. Oct. 12, 1796 [1]
v John, d. in infancy
vi Jane, b. Apr. 4, 1801; [1] m. Solomon Ralston; had three chn.; a dau. m. Malcolm Lester, and had Daniel B. and Robert F. Lester.
4 vii Elizabeth, b. Feb. 27, 1803 [1]
5 viii James, b. Nov. 27, 1804
ix William. b. Jan. 4, 1807; d. unm. [1]
6 x Sarah, b. Dec. 23, 1808 [1]
7 xi Martha, b. Dec. 10, 1810 [1]
xii Robert G. Franklin Donaldson, b. Jan. 3, 1813; [1] m. Dec. 14, 1843, Susan Johnson, also of Bulloch Co. [5] He d. 10 days later. William H. W. Lane, Susan E. M. Donaldson administrators of estate of R. G. F. Donaldson; Robert R. Williams, surety; recorded Sept. 16, 1844 [6]
8 xiii Mathew, b. Aug. 27, 1815 [1]

---

1. "A Short History of Donaldson and Brannen Families", compiled for a Family Reunion in Statesboro, Bulloch Co., Ga., 1910, by William P. Donaldson and J. A. Brannen.
2. Tombstone, Donaldson Cemetery, Blitch, Bulloch Co. Georgia
3. 1850 Census, Bulloch Co., Ga., page 238, family #35.
4. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book 1 & 1-A, page 74.
5. Ibid, Book 2-A, page 120
6. Bulloch Co. Book 2-A, page 134

3. Rebecca Donaldson, b. Oct. 12, 1796 [1]; bur. Old Bethlehem Cemetery: m. Joseph Olliff, b. 1798[11]; d. 1865. [11] Occupation given in 1850 census was Hatter. [2] Issue: (1) Margaret, b ca 1827; (2) Franklin, b ca 1830; (3) Owen, b ca 1832; (4) Mary Ann, b ca 1837. Joseph Olliff and Elizabeth Hodges were administrators of the estate of John D. Hodges, Jly 11, 1846. [3]

4. Elizabeth Donaldson, b. Feb. 27, 1803 [1]; d. 1853; m. John Brannen, b. 1798 [1] (grandfather of J. A. Brannen, one of the compilers of "A Short History of the Donaldson and Brannen Families" [1]. She bur. Lower Lotts Creek Church Cemetery, Bulloch Co. Ga. [1] He d. 1870; will made Aug. 31st 1870, probated Oct. 3, 1870. [4] Issue: (based on 1850 census and his will)

i Uriah M. Brannen
ii William A. Brannen
iii R. G. F. Brannen, b ca 1834
iv James Brannen, b. Oct. 28, 1828; d. Jly 16, 1907; m. Rhoda
v Wade H. Brannen, b. ca 1830
vi Martha, b. ca 1833; m. _____ Tullis
vii Sarah Brannen; m. _____ Williams
viii Theressa, b ca 1835 (twin); m. _____ Cone
ix Amelia, b ca 1835 (twin); m. _____ Tootle
x Winfilla Scott Brannen (son, minor 1870 when will made).

John Brannen apparently married a second time after the death of his wife, for the will names wife Mary. [4]

5. James Donaldson, b. Nov. 27, 1804 [1]; m. Mar. 17, 1824, Dicy Nevils[5]. He d. 1840; Dicey Donaldson and Thomas Nevills appointed administrators to the estate of James Donaldson, deceased; John Olliff, surety. Issue as show in guardian bonds, and 1850 census. [9]

i Mikell Donaldson; Dempsey Riggs appt. gdn. [7]
ii James
iii Jacob, b ca 1831 [9]
iv Robert, b ca 1833 [9]
v William, b. Dec. 28, 1834; d. Dec. 7. 1895; m. Margaret (1841-1896); both bur. Lower Lotts Creek.
vi Elizabeth, b ca 1836 [9]
vii Mozelle, b ca 1838

David Mikell was appointed guardian of the minor orphans of James Donaldson, dec'd with the exception of Mikell, who had Dempsey Riggs as his gdn.

---

1. "A Short History of Donaldson and Brannen Families", compiled for a Family Reunion in Statesboro, Bulloch Co. Ga. 1910, by William P. Donaldson and J. A. Brannen.
2. 1850 Census, Bulloch Co., Ga. page 239-R, family #58
3. Bulloch Co. Book 4-A, page 63
4. Bulloch Co. Court of Ordinary, Book 13-A, page 206
5. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book 2-A, page 55
6. Bulloch Co. Book 2-A, page 90
7. Bulloch Co. Book of Bonds, page 150;
8. Ibid, page 149
9. 1850 Census, Bulloch Co., Ga., page 248, families #181 and 182.
10. 1850 Census, Bulloch Co. Ga., page 250-R, family #214
11. Family Bible of Nathaniel G. Hall & Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) Hall, pub. by Wm. H. Harding, Phila. 1869; owned by MaxAnn Foy, Statesboro, Ga.

6. Sarah Donaldson, b. Dec. 23, 1808 [1]; m. Elisha Banks, b ca 1807.[10] Shown in 1850 census as a farmer. Issue based on census. [10]

i Martha Banks, b ca 1836
ii Charles, b ca 1838
iii Calvin, b ca 1841
iv Thomas, b ca 1844
v Elizabeth, b ca 1845
vi Amanda, b ca 1848
vii Ann, b ca 1849

7. Martha Donaldson, b. Dec. 10, 1810 [1]; m. 1st Elzy Beasley; m. 2nd Barber Cone (1803-1886); he bur. Old Fellowship Bapt. Church; she d. in Bulloch Co. at an advanced age. [1] Had a large family, but compiler has only that shown in 1850 census, Bulloch Co., page 251. Issue: (1) Mary Beasley, b ca 1842.

8. Mathew Donaldson, b. Aug. 27, 1815 [1]; d. Dec. 9, 1895 [1]; bur. Donaldson Cemetery, Blitch, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. Sept. 20, 1843 [2], Bulloch Co. to Elizabeth Hodges, b. Dec. 25, 1818, dau. of John D. Hodges; d. June 22, 1894. The 1860 census shows family living at Ogeechy in Screven Co.; [3]; 1850 in Bulloch Co. [4]

9 i William P., b. 1848
10 ii James, b. Nov. 5, 1850
iii Frank, m. Deborah Everett
iv Harriett A., b. July 4, 1844 [5]; m. A. F. McCroan, [5] b. Aug. 10, 1837; d. Nov. 15, 1906; both bur. Donaldson Cem., Blitch [5]
v Laura, m. John Lee [1]
vi Margaret, m. Benjamin Lanier [1]

9. William P. Donaldson, b. Aug. 2, 1848 [1]; m. Dec. 21, 1871, Mary Lanier [1] b. Dec. 9, 1851. [1] Issue: [6], [1]

i Charles E., b ca 1873
ii Robert H., b ca 1875
iii Leon I., b ca 1877
iv Bertha, b ca 1879
v Daisy, b after 1880
vi William Bruce
vii Gordon
viii Pearl
ix Ruby

---

1. "A Short History of Donaldson and Brannen Families", compiled for a Family Reunion in Statesboro, Bulloch Co., Ga., 1910, by William P. Donaldson and J. A. Brannen.
2. Bulloch Co., Ga. Marriage Book 2-A, page 117
3. 1860 Census, Screven Co., Ga., page 816, family 269
4. 1850 Census, Bulloch Co., Ga., page 238, family 34
5. Tombstone, Donaldson Cemetery, Blitch, Bulloch Co., Ga.
6. 1880 Census, Bulloch Co., Ga. page 534, family 246

10. James Donaldson, b. Nov. 5, 1850 [1]; d. Feb. 3, 1921 [1]; bur. Donaldson Cem. [5] m. Dec. 20, 1876, Annie Lee, b. Mar. 4, 1858; d. Oct. 14, 1931. 1880 Census, Bulloch Co., page 534, family #246 shows the following children:

i Mary, b. Oct. 3, 1878; d. June 26, 1898; bur. Donaldson Cem. m. Mar. 18, 1897, Ambrose Temples

ii Harriet, b. Sept. 1879 [5]

iii Unnamed son, b. Aug. 12, 1882; d. Feb. 15, 1883 [5]

iv Unnamed, b. and d. Mar. 5, 1881 [5]

v Willie Lee (dau.), b. Sept. 12, 1883; d. Aug. 30, 1885 [5]

vi Beulah B., b. Jan. 17, 1897; d. Aug. 25, 1903 [5]

There were possibly other children who lived beyond infancy.

EVERETT

The Everett family lived in Tyrrell Co., then Martin Co., N.C. in the mid-eighteenth century.

1. William Everett Sr. left a will, dated 1776, in Martin Co., N.C. where the family had moved. He names a wife Saveah (Sarah?), and three chn.
   - i William
   - 2 ii John
   - iii Samuel

2. John Everett was b. in Tyrrell Co., N.C., March 16, 1754[2]; m. Sarah Fagan, b. 1746, N.C.[2] Issue:[2]
   - 3 i Joshua, b. 1774; m. Jane Carter, Oct. 7, 1797
   - 4 ii Josiah b. 1776; m. Elenor ___
   - iii Enoch, b. 1778; m. Margaret Byrd, Feb. 13, 1802, dau. of Israel Bird of Bryan Co. Ga.
   - iv Jehu b. 1780; m. Mary Jones, Mar. 18, 1807, dau. of Bridger.
   - 5 v Hannah b. 1782; m. Charles McCall as his 2nd wife
   - vi John b. 1784; m. (unknown)
   - vii Aaron b. 1787; m. Mary Slater, Oct. 10, 1811

The Everett family moved from Tyrrell Co. to Martin Co., N.C. John Everett was a delegate from Martin Co. to the N.C. Provincial Congress Aug. 21, 1776, and served as a private in the N.C. Continental Line in the Revolution. He was granted land in Martin Co., and lived there until his removal to Effingham Co., Georgia about 1786 or 1787.[2]

He was cut out of Effingham Co. into Bulloch Co. in it's formation 1796, and lived there until his death in June 1828. He served as a lieutenant in the Bulloch Co. militia, 47th district, 1804-1808. He was commissioned Major of the Bulloch Co. militia Nov. 7, 1808, and served three or four years.[2]

He died testate in Bulloch Co., and his will dated July 29, 1820, was probated July Term 1828, by Bulloch Co. Ordinary. He devised his estate to the children named above. The dau. Hannah was deceased in 1820 when he made his will, and her share was given her two children John and Sarah McCall.[2]

Sarah (Fagan) Everett[3] is shown in the 1850 U. S. Census of Bulloch Co., Ga. as 104 years of age.[3]

The Bulloch Co. Clerk of Court's office, Record Book 5, page 257, shows that Sarah Everett, "for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have and bear for and towards my grandchildren (great grandchildren: editor) Sarah Ann Fraser, Caroline Fraser, Jane Fraser, Julia Halsey and Harriet Halsey, children of my grand-daughter, Sarah Stewart, widow, late the widow of Simon Fraser of Liberty County, deceased,...give...Negro slaves..." Dated 6th October 1837.[5]

Sarah Everett made a non-cupative will 20th May 1851, which was probated 31st May 1851,[4] which was later contested in court.[5]

3. Joshua Everett, b. Sept. 27, 1774, Martin Co., N.C.; moved with his parents to Effingham Co., Ga. and was cut into Bulloch Co. 1796; m. in Bulloch Co. Oct. 7, 1897 to Jane Carter,[6] "Jincy", b. N.C. Oct. 12, 1780, probably dau. of Isaac Carter.[2]

---

1. "An abstract of North Carolina Wills" by Fred A. Olds, page 180.
2. "Pioneers of Wiregrass, Georgia" by Folks Huxfor, Vol. 4, pg. 84-86.
3. U. S. Census of Bulloch Co., 1850, page 253.
4. Office of Ordinary, Bulloch Co. Ga., Book 5-A, pages 251-252.
5. Clerk of Court's office, Bulloch Co., Ga., Book FI, pages 114, 154-5, 167, 238-9.
6 Bulloch Co. Marriage Record, Book 1 & 1-A, page 7.

Bulloch Co. deed records reveal that Mr. Everett was a large land-owner in his day, and owned many slaves. Deeds of gift to his wife and children are of record in Bulloch Co. conveying his large holdings, made mostly in November 1845, not long before his death, total acreage conveyed was about 7,000 acres of farm and timber lands, and 50-odd slaves. Issue:

i Sarah C. b. Apr. 7, 1799; m. Michael Young, Mar. 25, 1819; he b. 1797, son of William & Mary (Henderson) Young of Screven Co. Ga.[2]
ii John Carter, b. Sept. 1, 1801, m. (unknown); d. left issue.
iii William, b. Jan. 24, 1804, d. young.
iv Josiah Jefferson, b. Nov. 10, 1806, m. Harriet Ann Archer
v Aaron Barber b. June 20, 1809 m. Sarah Tillman
vi Casandra Carter, b. Sept. 20, 1811 m. Joseph Isaiah Tillman
vii Eliza Fagan, b. Nov. 9, 1813 m. Benjamin Ellis, Feb. 27, 1834. 1850 census Bulloch shows 8 chn.
viii Ann Jane b. Jan. 10, 1817, d. young
ix Joshua Bedford b. Aug. 1, 1818; m. Sarah Slater. Moved to Thomas Co., Ga.
x Jehu b. Dec. 10, 1822; m. Penelope Jones, Sept. 5, 1844.
xi Pamelia b. Sept. 25, 1825; m. Hamp. Williams.

Joshua Everett d. Feb. 14, 1846, at his home on Spring Creek in Bulloch (now Candler) County, and was buried in the old Everett buryiing ground on the home place. The widow later went to Thomas Co. and made her home with the son, Josiah J. Everett, and d. there Feb. 8, 1864. She was buried in the Everett cemetery on the old Everett home-place.[1] Jane Everett, 70 yrs. living with Pammelia and Hampton Williams in Bulloch Co. in 1850 census.[3]

4. Josiah Everett, b. 1776; m. Elenor ___. Little is known of him. Bulloch Co. Book FI, pg. 158 in lerk of Court's office, shows that Jehu Everett was administrator to Josiah Everett, Jan. 6, 1852. Book AAAA, pg. 415, Bulloch Co. refers to Josiah Everett, his wife Elenor, and his youngest dau. Polly Ann, Apr.7, 1820, gift of a slave from her grandfather.

5. Hannah Everett, b. 1782 in Effingham Co., was cut into Bulloch Co. in it's formation 1796; m. Charles McCall Sr. as his 2nd wife ca 1798. She d. 1805. "The Southern Patriot", Savannah, Ga. issue of July 5, 1805 states, "In Bulloch Co. on 28th ult., age 24 years, Mrs. Hannah McCall, only daughter of John Everett, Esq. of that county. Leaves an aged father and mother, several brothers, three helpless orphans and a number of other relatives. There is a lengthy memorial" (Ga. Genealogical Magazine, Vol. 14, page 853. Issue:

i Sarah McCall, b. 1799 or 1800, Bulloch Co.; m 1st Simon Fraser SEE FRASER FAMILY; 2nd Jeremiah Halsey; 3rd Alexander Stewart; and 4th Hardy G. Everett. She d. Bulloch Co. 1858. She made a will April 10, 1856, which was probated April 5, 1858. She appointed her son-in-law, William D(onaldson) Brannen executor.
ii John E. McCall, b. ca 1801, Bulloch Co.; m. Aug. 25, 1819 in Liberty Co. Ga. to Mrs. Margaret Baker, widow of Thomas Baker Jr., Alexander Stewart (his step-father) surety.[6] He died the

1. "Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia" by Folks Huxford, Vol. 4, pages 85-86.
2. Ibid, Vol. 2, page 295
3. 1850 Census of Bulloch Co., page 264, family #407
4. Bulloch Co., Book FH, page 219, Nov. 1845.
5. Bulloch Co. Ga., Book 8-A, page 193-194
6. Ga. Genealogical Magazine, Vol. 11, page 690
7. Bulloch Co. Ga., Book AAAA, page 524.

latter part of 1826, for on Jan. 1, 1827 Margaret McCall was appt. admr. of the estate of John E. McCall; William Goodman, John C. Everett, and Sam C. Slater bound for $2,000.

iii The name of the third child is unknown to the compiler. The child is mentioned in the obituary of it's mother in 1805, but must have died by 1820 when John Everett made his will and devised his daughter Hannah's share to her two children John and Sarah McCall.

This branch of the FRASER FAMILY has not been traced prior to 1785 with any certainty. There is a record of a deed conveying 150 acres in St. Andrews Parish, Ga. (later became Darien, Sapelo Island, Sea Islands), on Apr. 1, 1768, which had been granted Feb. 3, 1762 to Simon Fraser, but there is no proof that this Simon Fraser and our ancestor are one and the same.[1]

1. Simon Fraser married Sarah Sullivan, dau. of Daniel Sullivan, on August 16, 1785 in historic old Midway Church, Liberty Co., Ga.[2]
The marriage was also announced in the "South Carolina Gazette and Public Advertiser", issue of Sept. 15, 1785[10], which indicates a connection with S.C. Although there are Fraser families with the same given names in S.C. no connection has been found. On the other hand, the 1850 census of Liberty Co. (page 316-F, family #123) shows her born in S.C., therefore it is possible that the Sullivan family came from S.C.
He served during the American Revolution as shown on page 415 of the "Harvey List". The "Augusta Chronicle and Gazette", published at Augusta, Ga., issue of Aug. 28, 1790, carries an item from LIBERTY COUNTY: "A list of Militia Officers with their rank, as established by order of Aug. 20, 1790 ... Horse Troop, officers commissioned July 23, 1798: Simon Fraser, Esq. Captain." He is shown serving on the Grand Jury in the August Term of Superior Courts, Liberty Co. 1795. In 1797 he was elected Senator from Liberty Co. to serve in the Legislature.[4]

This Simon Fraser of Liberty Co. should not be confused with another of the same name and location who married Sarah Martin in Liberty Co. March 24, 1821 (GGM 11:678). His tombstone shows that he was born in Inverness, Scotland in 1787; d. Jan. 6, 1856; bur. Flemington Presbyterian Church Cem. His wife Sarah (Martin) Fraser, was b. Mar. 15, 1797, dau. of Martin Martin d. Nov. 27, 1885. They may have been related as there is a similarity in the names of their children.

Children of our Simon Fraser and his wife Sarah (Sullivan) Fraser were:

2 i John Edward Fraser, b. Nov. 1793[5], Liberty Co., Ga.
3 ii Andrew Fairchild Fraser, b. Jan. 22, 1795, Liberty County, Ga.[6]
4 iii Simon Alexander Fraser, b. Feb. 7, 1798, Liberty Co., Ga.[7]

Simon Fraser died 1812 in Liberty Co. He made a will Oct. 22, 1812, and it was probated Dec. 16, 1812. (See copy of will in Appendix). His wife was named executrix, and his son John Edward Fraser, and friends Peter Winn, Daniel Stewart, Andrew Walthour, and nephew Donald Fraser, executors.
An appraisement of the estate was given as $56,257.30 (Liberty Co. Administration Record, 1800-1845).

A lengthy inventory and appraisement of the estate of Major Simon Fraser dated Dec. 8, 1819, lists 128 head of slaves, 743 acres known as Woodville Plantation, certain lands on the Satilla River (county not known), and a tract of land on Mill Creek with the mill and residence; also Orchard Plantation, 158 acres, and several other tracts of land; total appraised value of negroes $27,025 and of lands $8,881.50. Notes and accounts listed, total $4,111.94. Total estate $39,089.44, was taken by the appraisers, divided into three shares, and share #2 was drawn by John E. Fraser. The other two

---

1. Georgia Genealogical Magazine, #4, pages 174-5; from "Colonial Conveyances (Ga.) 1774-1775, Book 1, page 47
2. History of Midway Congregational Church, Liberty Co. Ga., by James Stacy
3. G.G.M. #10, page 575.
4. "The Columbian Museum and Savannah Advertiser, Savannah, Ga.; issue of Nov. 14, 1797; G.G.M. #5, page 245
5. History of Midway Congregational Church", Vol. 1, page 205
6. Ibid, page 206
7. Ibid, page 208

shares were not drawn for at that time. On Feb. 8, 1816 there was a division of the estate of Simon Fraser, between Andrew Fraser and Simon Fraser, "the only remaining heirs".[9]

Mrs. Sarah (Sullivan) Fraser, widow of Major Simon Fraser, married 2nd on March 26, 1814 in Liberty Co. to James Smylie Jr.

Liberty Co. Ga., Book H, pages 359-60 contains a "Deed of Gifts", dated Dec. 31, 1812 from Simon A. Fraser to Sarah Fraser, the widow of Simon Fraser, Esq. "my dec. father", for "Natural love and affection which I have and do bear toward my affectionate and much respected mother, Sarah Fraser, the widow and relict of Simon Fraser, esq., my dec. father; consideration 5¢, for six slaves and increase; witnesses: John E. Fraser and Samuel Harville, J.P. An addition to this document, added Dec. 21, 1820, is interesting. "To all whom the above shal come. Know ye, that I, Simon A. Fraser, above, signed, sealed and delivered the above named slaves and their increase, to my mother, Sarah Fraser, whilst a minor, and now in order to secure the right title and interest and benefit of the above named slaves in and to James and Sarah Smylie forever, without any incumbrance, I have again set my hand and seal this 4th day of December 1820. Signed Simon A. Fraser".

2. John Edward Fraser, b. Nov. 1793, Liberty Co., Ga.[1]; m. Aug. 1, 1812 Liberty Co. to Mary Sullivan[2]. He may have married a second time for his will shows the name of Margaret as his wife. The will was made on June 7, 1819, and probated July 20, 1819, in Liberty Co. Executors are his brother Simon A. Fraser, Robert W. MCIntosh, and James Smylie Jr. (his step father). Witnesses are: John E. McCall (his uncle), Simon A. Fraser (his brother), and Henry Dregors.[3] His children are:

i John Sullivan Fraser
ii Sarah Elizabeth Fraser

Mrs. Sarah Smylie, mother of John Edward Fraser, was appointed guardian of the children. "On Jan. 4, 1830, the Court ordered Mrs. Sarah Smylie, gdn. of John S. Fraser, orphan of John E. Fraser, dec'd., dismissed on her petition. George W. Walthour qualified as gdn, of John S. Fraser, orphan of John E. Fraser; Moses W. Way, surity."[4] Estate shows 59 slaves.

3. Andrew Fairchild Fraser, b. Jan. 22, 1795, Liberty Co., Ga.[5]; m. on Aug. 18, 1813, Liberty Co., to Eliza Sullivan.

4. Simon Alexander Fraser, b. Feb. 7, 1798, Liberty Co., Ga.[7]; m. Jan. 16, 1816, Bulloch Co. Ga. to Miss Sarah McCall, dau. of Charles McCall Sr., Esq. and his 2nd wife, Hannah (Everett) McCall. They lived in Liberty Co. and had the following children.

5 i James Raysor Fraser, b. Jan. 15, 1818, Riceboro, Liberty Co.
6 ii Sarah Ann Smylie Fraser, b. Nov. 28, 1819, Riceboro, Liberty Co.
7 iii Caroline A. Fraser, b. ca 1822; m. 1st in Bulloch Co. Jan. 1842 to Edwin Everett; 2nd in 1854 to Archibald Stubbs.

---

8. G.G.M. #22, page 1490, from Liberty Co. Deed Book G pages 327-332.
9. G.G.M. #22, page 1492; Liberty Co. Deed Book G. page 410.
1. "History of Midway Congregational Church, Vol. 1, page 205.
2. G.G.M. #11, page 678
3. G.G.M. #15, page 895
4. Minutes of the Inferior Court of Liberty Co. Ga., page 69
5. History of Midway Congregational Church, page 206
6. Ibid, page 184
7. Ibid, page 208
8. Bulloch Co. Marriage Record, Book 2-A, page 28

8 iv Jane E. Fraser, b. ca 1827 (23 in 1850 census Chatham Co., pg. 259R); m. May 6, 1847, Samuel N. Papot.[1]

9 v Julia Fraser, b ca 1828; m. Feb. 11, 1852, Bulloch Co., to Geo. Statesbury.[2]

Simon Alexander Fraser died between the birth of his youngest child ca 1828 and 1831, for his widow remarried Oct. 30, 1831 in Chatham Co. Ga. to Jereniah Halsey.[3] Issue from this marriage was:[4]

i Harriet O. Halsey, b ca 1834, Ga.; m. April 28, 1850, Chatham Co., Ga., to Francis M. Jones.[5]

Jeremiah Halsey died, and his widow married 3rd Alexander Stewart, and had one child by him.

10 i Alexander W. Stewart, b ca 1839; m. May 20, 1857, Bulloch Co. Ga., to Mary Ann Stubbs, b 1838[6].

Alexander Stewart died Dec. 1837 in Bulloch Co.; his widow was appointed administratrix of the estate of Alexander Stewart on Jan 1, 1838 (Bulloch Co., Book X, Inferior Court Records).

Mrs. Sarah Stewart m. 4th on May 1, 1842 in Screven Co. to Hardy Everett[7] b. ca 1782 in N. C. She died in Bulloch Co., Ga. 1858. Her will, made on April 10, 1856, was probated April 5, 1858.[8] She named as her executors, her son-in-law, William D. Brannen and friend Hardy B. Hodges, but Mr. Hodges would not qualify.

The grave of Simon Alexander Fraser has not been located by the compiler.

5. James Raysor Fraser, b. Jan. 15, 1818[10], Riceboro, Liberty Co., Ga.; m. March 10, 1839, Chatham Co., to Sireter Jane Oliver[11], b. Dec, 2, 1823 in Ga., dau. of George and Sarah Ann (Edwards) Oliver; and granddau. of Henry and Sarah (Forsythe) Edwards. Geo. Oliver was b. in Huntford near Jedburgh, Scotland. Issue:

11 i George Oliver Fraser, b. 1850

12 ii Leila Alvaretta Fraser, b. Feb. 12, 1852

iii Simon James Fraser, b. Jan. 17, 1854 Ga.

iv Henry McCall Fraser b. 1856, Ga.; d. unm, 1918, Chatham, Co. Ga.; bur. Laurel Grove Cemetry, Savannah, Ga.

v Donald John Fraser, b. Oct. 28, 1860; d. Nov. 22, 1914, Chatham Co.; m. Belle Heise, b. June 22, 1870; d. Nov. 10, 1924, Chatham Co.; both bur. Laurel Grove Cemetery, Savannah.

James Raysor Fraser served as 1st Lieut. of Brown's Light Infantry; later as Capt. Commissary, 47th Ga. Regt. He was a farmer near Halcyondale in Screven Co. Ga., and is shown in Screven census records. According to a story which has come down in his family, he was apprenticed as a boy to a printer named Fell, who upon hearing that he sought the hand of his dau. abused him so much he ran away going to Charleston, S. C. Later he returned to Savannah. His descendants (Mrs. Driscoll) still have a beautiful silver cup inscribed as follows: "The Phoenix Rifleman to Mrs. Saleta Jane Fraser, May 1st 1852. We forget not whose fair hands made and presented our first banner". The compiler had the privilege of seeing this beautiful cup.

---

1. Chatham Co. Marriage Book 1806-1851, page 181
2. Bulloch Co., Ga. Marriage Book 2-A, page 177.
3. Chatham Co. Marriage Book 1806-1851, page 95
4. 1850 census, Chatham Co., Ga., page 259-R, # 513
5. Chatham Co. Ga. Marriage Book 1806-1851, page 105
6. Bulloch Co. Ga. Marriage Book 19-A, page 5
7. Screven Co. Ga. Marriage Book A, page 21
8. 1850 Census, Screven Co. Ga., page 2-R, # 3
9. Bulloch Co. Ga., Ordinary's office, Book 8-A, page 193
10. Tombstone, Laurel Grove Cemetery, Lot #1621, Savannah, Ga.
11. Chatham Co. Ga. Marriage Book 1806-1851, page 71

At the time of his death, Feb. 27, 1877, James R. Fraser was serving as a Locomotive Engineer on the Central of Georgia Railway, and was killed in a railroad accident near Cedar Keys, Fla. His widow died Nov. 15, 1901 in Chatham Co., Ga.

6. Sarah Ann Smylie Fraser, b. Nov, 28, 1819, Liberty Co., Ga.; m. 1st March 22, 1838, Nathaniel Green Hall; and 2nd Aug. 22, 1847 in Bulloch, Co., Ga. A full account of her two marriages and all of her children will be found in the record of the Brannen family. She d. June 23, 1906 and is buried in East Side Cemetery, Statesboro, Ga.

7. Caroline A. Fraser, b ca 1822; m. 1st on June 30, 1842, Bulloch Co. Ga. to Edwin Everett[1]; he d. and she m. 2nd ca 1854 to Archibald Stubbs.[2] Her children according to census records were[2]:

i Hardy G. Everett, b. 1850, Ga.
ii James S. Everett, b. 1853
iii Thomas A. Stubbs, b. ca 1855
iv Brooks Stubbs, b ca 1857
v Grace E. Stubbs, twin, b. 1859
vi Gabriellat Stubs, twin, b. 1859

Possibility others; not checked beyond 1860 census

8. Jane E. Fraser,[4] b ca 1827[3]; m. May 6, 1847, Chatham Co., to Samuel N. Papot[4], b ca 1824,[3] a Ship Carpenter, b. Ga.[3] Issue:

i Sarah A. Papot, b. 1848[3]

Possibly others; not checked beyond 1850 census.

9. Julia Fraser, b ca 1828; m. Feb. 11, 1852 Bulloch Co. Ga. to George W. Statesbury[5]. The 1850 census of Screven Co. (pg 2-R) shows Dr. Peter Statesberry, 30 years, living in the home with her parents; relationship, if any, unknown. James V. Statesbury of Bulloch Co. made a will June 5, 1860; probated July 2, 1860[6] in which he requests that his body be interred in the town of St. Marys in Camden Co. in the Family Burying Ground; and bequeaths to the children of his brother George W. Statesbury, to wit: George, Ester, Harry Hall Statesbury. Executors are his brother George W. Statesbury and friend Alexander Stewart of Screven Co. Witnesses: W. H. MacLean, John C. Lee, and Sarah U. M. MacLean.

10. Alexander W. Stewart, b. ca 1837[7]; m. May 20, 1857, Bulloch Co. Ga. to Mary Ann Stubbs[7], b ca 1838[7] Ga. Issue as shown in census:

James E. Stewart, b ca 1858

i James E. Stewart, b ca 1858
ii Sarah G. Stewart, b. 1860
iii Sydney G. Stewart, b. Apr. 18, 1864; d. December 24, 1935; m. Cornelia Waters, b. Feb. 6, 1877; d. December 10, 1951; both bur. Macedonia Bapt. Church, Bulloch Co. (Tombstones)
iv William S. Stewart, b ca 1866

---

1. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book 2-A, page 107
2. Screven Co., Ga. 1860 Census, page 32 # 204
3. Chatham Co. Ga., 1850 Census, page 259-R
4. Chatham Co. Marriage Book 1806-1851, page 181
5. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book 2-A, page 177
6. Bulloch Co. Book 8-A, page 311-312
7. Screven Co., Ga., 1870 Census, page 6 #42; Bulloch Co. 1880 census, page 517-R #188
8. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book 19-A, page 5.

v Julian Francis Stewart, b ca 1869
vi Daniel A., b ca 1875
vii Charles A. Stewart, b ca 1878

Possibly others; the 1880 census is the latest available to the public.

11 George Oliver Fraser, b. 1850; m. Nov. 10, 1870, Chatham Co., Ga. to Julia A. Hetterick[1]; d. ca 1881[2]. Julia A. Fraser was made guardian to Julia E., James S., and Georgia S., orphans of George Fraser on Nov. 7, 1881[2].

12 Lela Alvaretta Fraser, b. Feb. 12, 1852; d. Nov. 23, 1923, Chatham Co., Ga.; m. Feb. 10, 1870, Chatham Co. to Joseph Edward Fulton.

Issue: (as given by daughter Mrs. S. Porter Driscoll Sr. of Savannah, Ga. to compiler on July 15, 1966.) (order of birth of last three not known)

i Charles F. Fulton; m. Elizabeth Adams; both deceased one dau. Leila Fulton, m. William Leonard Merriman
ii Margaret Fulton; m. Richard Webb, of England; one son, Richard Fulton Webb, is in construction business, Miami, Fla.
iii Joseph Edward Fulton, Jr.; dec'd.; m. Elizabeth Vaughan; no issue.
iv Robert Eugene Fulton; d. unm.; lived Portland, Oregon.
13 v Jane Louise Fulton
vi William Fulton, died young
vii Edith Fulton, died young
viii James Fulton, died young

Joseph Edward Fulton, the son of Charles Fulton, was a Capt. in Civil War; was a descendant of Paul Fulton and Sarah Osgood of Liberty Co., Ga.
Lela A. (Fraser) Fulton died Nov. 23, 1923, Chatham Co., Ga.

13. Jane Louise Fulton, b. Sept. 16, 1895; m. in Savannah to Sidney Porter Driscoll, a certified public accountant; executive of Union Bag Corp., vice-president of WTOC Broadcasting Co. in Savannah, Ga. Issue:

i Sidney Porter Driscoll Jr., b. Dec. 26, 1920; m. 1st Catherine Morrell; div.; m. 2nd Mrs. Emily (Powers) Coffin. Issue by 1st wife: (1) Susan Porter Driscoll, b. May 8, 1955, Savannah
ii Jeanne Fraser Driscoll, B. March 24, 1924, social worker, Dept. of Public Welfare, Savannah, Ga.

---

1. Chatham Co. Ga. Marriage Book 1866-1873, page 77
2. Chatham Co. Guardian Bonds, Book C, page 213

"It is said that the name of this family, both in this country, and in England, is variously spelled Hardy, Hardie, Hardey, and Hardee[1], and it is affirmed that this numerous family with the different variations of spelling, are descended from the Norman knight DeHardie."[1]

Various records show a John Hardy to be in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia in 1647 and 1666, and in Nsw Kent Co., Va. in 1660, but thers is no connection known to the compiler.

The John Hardy who was ancestor to the Kenans, left a will in Chowan Co. N.C. The will was made Jan. 19, 1719 and probated March 16, 1719. In this will he names his brothers William, Thomas and Jacob Hardy; his wife Rebecca and daughters Elizabeth and Mary. Other legatees were: Katherine Stancell, Richard Pickering, and John Butler. Executors were: William Hardy, Thomas Pollock and Robert West. Witnesses were John Holbrook, Lawrence Sarton, and John Luerton.[2]

John Hardy is shown on the 1717 Tax List of Chowan Co., N.C. - 4000 acres and four taxable persons.[3]

John Hardy and his family lived on Salmon Creek Branch next to Thomas West. John and Rebecca Hardy made a deed of gift ca 1717 to his brother William Hardy.[4] In 1713 Able Turner gave John Hardy power of attorney to collect debts due his father Henry Turner with Isaac Hill as witness.[4] A John Hardy was apprenticed 1695 to William Stevens. He was executor of the estate of William Lowerton in Chowan Co. in 1710.[4]

Elizabeth, daughter of John and Rebecca Hardy, married Nathaniel Hill.[4]

Mary, daughter of John and Rebecca Hardy, married Col. John Hinton, Esq of Chowan Co. [SEE HINTON FAMILY].[4]

After the death of Col. John Hinton in Chowan Co. 1732 [Will probated 25 April 1732], his widow Mary (Hardy) Hinton married second, Thomas Holladay. His will was made August 30, 1741 and recorded in Chowan Co. Sept. 8, 1744. It does not mention a wife, therefore it is assumed that she died prior to 1741, and that they had no children since none are mentioned in his will.

---

1. Colonial Familiss of the Southern States, page 261
2. Abstract of N. C. Wills, by Grimes, page 150
3. Albemarle Papers, Vol. 2, 1715-1739, pags 10. N.C. Archives (CR 2.0002)
4. Index and Digest to Hathaway's N. C. History and Genealogical Register, by Ray S. Worth, pages 47, 74.

HEDLESTON

There is strong evidence, though proof is lacking as far as the compiler has been able to determine, that the HEDLESTON name was originally the Salzburger family of Helfenstein who came to Ebenezer in Effingham Co., Georgia in 1726. There is proof[1] that this family changed their name to Helvenston.[1]

The earliest records found by the compiler with the name spelled Hedleston, are those in Williamsburg County, South Carolina. William Hedleston made his Last Will and Testament in Williamsburg Co., S.C. March 7, 1834, and it was probated May 12, 1834.[2] The 1830 census of Williamsburg Co. shows him as 70-80 years of age, which would place his birth 1750-60. His wife was still living in 1830 and her age is shown as 60-70 yrs.[3] He owned nine slaves.[3]

The book "History of Williamsburg" by William Willis Boddie, 1923, lists the occupation of William Hedleston as coroner.[4] He owned quite a lot of property in Williamsburg Co. as shown in records of deeds. These deeds show his wife as Isabella[5], and refer to him as William Hedleston, Sr. Esq. William Hedleston is shown in 1816 as one of the "Justices of the Quorum" (Court).[6] One deed shows that he owned property in Williamsburg Co. as early as 1786.[7]

In the will of William Hedleston (copy in Appendix), his son James, who he states has moved to Alabama; son John; dau. Margaret Nesmith; grandchildren Jane Hedleston (John's dau.), Sarah Hedleston; two granddau. by dau. Margaret when she was married to Gibson; grandsons John and William. Executors: son John, and friend Thomas McConnell.[2]

The only clue located of where John Hedleston lived in Georgia, is in the "Columbia Museum" published in Savannah, Ga., issue of July 8, 1819, page 3 column 1, "Mr. Lesesne and family and John Hedleston's carriage overturned 8-10 miles west of Savannah".

The composition of family and descendants is shown below.

1. William Hedleston, b ca 1750 to 1760; m. Isabella; d. 1834 Williamsburg Co., S.C. where he had lived for many years. Issue:
   2 i. James Hedleston, b. Oct. 8, 1788, Williamsburg Co., S.C.
   3 ii John Hedleston, b. between 1790 and 1800
   iii Margaret; m. 1st —— Gibson; m. 2nd Samuel Nesmith.

William Hedleston was a Justice during a period of time, and a Coroner; owned lots of land in Williamsburg Co. and some in Sumter Co. on Lynchs Creek.

2. James Hedleston, b. Oct. 8, 1788, Williamsburg Co., S.C.[8] (tombstone) d. May 29, 1842 Greene Co. Ala., bur. Concord Cemetery, near Havana, area became Hale Co. 1867. Married Eliza ——;[9] she still living 1850 census of Greene Co. Ala, pg. 147. Issue:
   i Jane W., b. Nov. 17, 1815; d. Jan. 19, 1885, bur Concord, Ala. m. Feb. 6, 1834, Greene Co. Ala., Thos. E. Wilson, b. Sept. 15, 1810; d. Oct. 12, 1874;[8] bur Concord. Dau. Eliza A., b. 1836 m. 1856, D. T. Morrow.

---

1. "The Salzburgers and Their Descendants" by P. A. Strobel. The Univ. of Georgia Press. Pages 204-5.
2. Will of William Hedleston, Williamsburg Co., S.C. Copy from Probate Judge.
3. 1830 Census, Williamsburg Co., S.C., page 239
4. "History of Williamsburg", by William Willis Boddie, 1923; pg. 218
5. Williamsburg Co., Deed Book A, pages 258-9, May 31, 1814
6. Ibid, page 349
7. Williamsburg Dist., S.C., Deed Book F, page 578
8. Greene Co.,Ala., Concord Cemetery Tombstones
9. Greene Co., Ala. 1850 Census, page 147

ii Sarah F., b. Dec. 26, 1822; d. Sept. 29, 1846[1].

iii Mary Louiea, b. ca 1825[1]; m. Jan. 24, 1845, Greene Co. Ala. to Dr. Jas. A. Fulton, b. 1820 Tenn.[1]; Ieeue; Jas. H., b. 1848; Emma J., b. Jan. 3, 1865; d. Jly. 29, 1866[1,2]

iv William David, b. May 9, 1828; d. Dec. 20, 1867[1]; m. Martha A. Fulton, dau. of William Fulton; granddau. of Paul Fulton; and gr.grdau. of Paul Fulton Sr. and Sarah Osgood of Midway Church, Liberty Co., Ga.[3] Ieeue: (1) William Fulton Hedleston, b. Jan. 26, 1856; d. Sept. 27, 1857; (2) Lawrence V., b. Jan. 3, 1857; d. Sept. 25, 1873; (4) Rev. Winn David Hedleston, b. Apr. 25, 1862, Green Co. Ala.[4] (named Winn after Rev. Thos S. Winn of Liberty Co. Ga., their pastor), became a minister and served as paetor of the Preebyterian Church, Oxford, Miss.; said to be a gifted and promieing young minister.[5]

v James L., b. ca 1832[3]

vi Emma S., b. ca 1834[3]

3. John Hedleston, b between 1790 and 1800 (census); m. ca 1817; d. between 1836 and 1844 (deeds Williamsburg Co., S.C.) Issue:

i Jane Preseley Hedleston, b. Sept. 15, 1818; m. George C. Gotea son of John Gotea; had one child d.y. (Deed Bk F, pg. 613, Williamsburg Co., S.C., Nov. 21, 1854, statement by Wm. D. Hedleeton, brother). All three dec'd. by 1854.

ii John Jamee, b. July 17, 1820[6]; d. Sept. 11, 1851[6].

4 iii William Davis Hedleston, b. Feb. 22, 1822, Ga.[6]

4. William Davis Hedleeton, b. Feb. 22, 1822, Ga.; d. Nov. 10, 1879 in Camden Co. Ga.[6,7]; m. April 9, 1846, Chatham Co. Ga., Ann Susannah Ulmer, dau. of Charles and Mary Ulmer, b. Aug. 3, 1825[6]; d. Jan. 11, 1880, Camden Co. Ga.[7] Both are buried in Burnt Fort Cemetery, Camden Co. Ga., juet off state highway #252, about 15 miles from Folkston, Ga.[7] Tombstones show same dates as Bible record. Issue:

i Mary Agnes, b. July 15, 1849; d. June 11, 1854, Camden Co. Ga.[6,7]

ii John Pressley, b. Aug. 10, 1851; d. June 13, 1854[6,7].

iii Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 6, 1853; d. April 2, 1859[6,7]

5 iv William Charles, b. Apr. 7, 1856[6]

5. William Charles Hedleston, b. April 7, 1856[6]; d. March 9, 1890, in Statesboro, Ga., was the first person buried in East Side Cemetery, Statesboro, Ga.[9]; m. Nov. 7, 1878, Bulloch Co. Ga.[10], Alvaretta Rebecca Gertrude Brannen, "Allie", b. March 14, 1858[11], Bulloch Co. Ga.[11] dau. of William Donaldson and Sarah Ann Smyley (Fraser) (Hall) Brannen[11]; d. May 7, 1943[9], bur. East Side Cemetery, Statesboro, Ga.[9] [See BRANNEN family].

---

1. Tombstones, Concord Cemetery, Greene Co. Ala., area changed to Hale Co.
2. Greene Co. Ala., 1850 Census, Family #1142.
3. Ibid, Family #1144
4. Owen's, Dictionary of Alabama, page 783
5. "History of Midway Congregational Church, Liberty Co., Ga., by James Stacy, page 167.
6. Family Bible; belonged to William Davis Hedleston; printed on cover: "W.D.HEDLESTON 1851"; now in possession of his gr.grson, William Barlow Hedleston, 611 N.E. Fourth Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
7. Tombstones, Burnt Fort Cemetery, Camden Co., Georgia.
8. Marriage Record, license #2840, Chatham Co. Ga.
9. Tombstones, East Side Cemetery, Statesboro, Georgia
10. Marriage Book 4-A, page 29, Bulloch Co., Georgia
11. Family Bible; belonged to Sarah Ann Smyley (Fraser) (Hall) Brannen; front page shows printed in 1869 by William W. Harding of Philadelphia; now in possession of Mrs. Grady Smith, Statesboro, Georgia.

Issue of William Charles and Alvaretta (Brannen) Hedleston:

i William Davis Hedleston II, b. Oct. 5, 1879; d. May 26, 1880[4]; bur. Camden Co., Ga.

ii Ernestine Sutton Hedleston, b. Oct. 8, 1881[4], Camden Co., Ga.; m. James Shields Kenan I [See Chapter II, # 36].

6 iii Samuel Barlow Hedleston, b. Aug. 24, 1883[4], Camden Co., Ga.

iv Jefferson Davis Hedleston, b. Nov. 18__[4]

7 v Annie Gertrude Hedleston, b. Jan. 12, 1888[4], Camden Co., Ga.

vi Elizabeth Hedleston, b. May 6, 1889[4]

vii Maggie Lou Hedleston, b. June 18, 1890, Statesboro, Ga.; d. June 28, 1890,[4] Statesboro, Ga.

The obituary of William Charles Hedleston states that he attended Bradwell Institute (Liberty Co., Ga.) and his wife attended the same institution. He was publisher of the Statesboro Eagle at the time of his death; was bur. with Masonic honors. He was secretary of the Sunday School of M. E. Church for some years.

Mrs. Alvaretta (Brannen) Hedleston

6. Samuel Barlow Hedleston, b. Aug. 24, 1883[4], Camden Co., Ga.; d. July 11, 1946[4], Statesboro, Ga.; m. Jan. 24, 1904[4], Bulloch Co., Ga., Susie Edna Hodges, b. Feb. 5, 1877[2], Bulloch Co., Ga.; d. May 29, 1943[2],

---

1. Family Bible; William Charles and Alvaretta Hedleston
2. Tombstones, East Side Cemetery, Statesboro, Ga.
3. Bulloch Co., Ga., Marriage Book 1904- , pg. 40.
4. Family Bible; belonged to William Davis Hedleston; printed on cover, "W. D. HEDLESTON 1851"; possession of William Barlow Hedleston
5. Chatham Co., Ga.,Book 3Ys, page 447
6. Bulloch Co., Ga., Marriage Book 1904- , pg. 79
7. Chatham Co., Ga., Book 2 Qs, pg. 58.

Statesboro, Ga.; both bur. East Side Cemetery, Statesboro, Ga.[1] Susie was the dau. of Glenn and Martha Edna (Bird) Hodges. Issue:

8 i Glendine Elizabeth Hedleston, b. Feb. 16, 1905[2], Statesboro, Ga.
9 ii William Barlow Hedleston, b. July 13, 1906[2], Statesboro, Ga.
iii Mattie Lou Hedleston, b. Dec. 17, 1908, Statesboro, Ga.; d. May 13, 1925, unm., Statesboro, Ga.[2]; bur East Side Cem.
iv Herbert Nathaniel Hedleston, b. Sept. 19, 1910, Statesboro, Ga d. Dec. 8, 1926, Statesboro, Ga.; bur. East Side Cem.[2]
v Infant dau., b. Aug. 6, 1912; d. Aug. 8, 1912, Statesboro, Ga. bur. East Side Cem.[2]
vi Edna Mae Hedleston, b. Sept. 23, 1915[2], Statesboro, Ga.; m. July 4, 1936, Statesboro, Ga., Redie L. DeLoach, b. Oct. 12, 1909, Bulloch Co., Ga., son of Jeff J. & Maggie (DeLoach) DeLoach. Issue: Suzette DeLoach, b. Sept. 21, 1942, Statesboro Ga.; m. Oct. 15, 1966, Vero Beach, Fla., John Arthur Morse. [Data given by Mr. & Mrs. DeLoach, who live Vero Beach, Fla. 1967].

7. Annie Gertrude Hedleston, b. Jan. 12, 1888[2], Statesboro, Ga.; d. Sept. 8, 1965, Savannah, Ga.[3]; m. June 20, 1906, Statesboro, Ga.[4], Charles Milton Yarborough, b. Feb. 26, 1880, Liberty Co., Ga., son of Elijah and Mary (Keaton) Yarborough; d. Sept. 3, 1955, Chatham Co., Ga.[5] Issue:

10 i Virginia Ann Yarborough, b. Aug. 1, 1908, Savannah, Ga.
11 ii Thomas Hedleston Yarborough, b. Apr. 23, 1910, Savannah, Ga.
12 iii Mary Carolyn Yarborough, b. Nov. 9, 1913, Savannah, Ga.
13 iv Charles Milton Yarborough Jr., B. Sept. 29, 1924, Savannah, Ga.

[Data furnished by Mrs. Virginia (Yarborough) Sedwick].

8. Glendine Elizabeth Hedleston, b. Feb. 16, 1905[2], Statesboro, Ga.; m Oct. 12, 1921, Statesboro, Ga., Mooney Alphonso Strouse, b. Oct. 28, 1902, Bulloch Co., Ga., son of Jake S. and Annie (Deal) Strouse. Issue:

i Sammy Alphonso Strouse, b. Dec. 1, 1937
ii Edna Elizabeth Strouse, b. Nov. 24, 1938, Statesboro, Ga.; d. Mar. 16, 1967; m. May 13, 1955, Metter, Ga., Charles Ray Hollingsworth, b. May 18, 1935, Bulloch Co., Ga., son of Lloyd and Bessie (Deal) Hollingsworth. Issue: (1) Patricia Kay, b. Nov. 24, 1956; (2) Michael Ray, b. Nov. 11, 1960. [Data furnished by Mrs. Elizabeth (Strouse) Hollingsworth]. Elizabeth Hollingsworth bur. Bethlehem Primitive Bapt. Church Cemetery, Bulloch Co., Ga.

9. William Barlow Hedleston, b. July 13, 1907[2], Statesboro, Ga.; m. Miami, Fla., Debbie Durrence, b. Claxton, Ga. Issue:

14 i William Anthony Hedleston, b. Dec. 18, 1935, Claxton, Ga.
ii Donald Herbert Hedleston, b. Sept. 18, 1937, Fort Lauderdale; m. Jan. 30, 1965, Elaine Stephens
iii Mary Joan, b. Aug. 19, 1943, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

[Data furnished by William Barlow Hedleston and wife].

---

1. Tombstones, East Side Cemetery, Statesboro, Georgia
2. Family Bible; belonged to William Davis Hedleston; printed on cover, "W. D. HEDLESTON 1851"; possession of William Barlow Hedleston.
3. Chatham Co., Ga., Book 3Ys, page 447
4. Bulloch Co., Ga., Marriage Book 1904- , page 79.
5. Chatham Co., Ga., Book 2 Qs, page 58.

10. Virginia Anne Yarborough, b. Aug. 1, 1908, Savannah, Ga.; m. Aug. 8, 1935, Savannah, Ga., Harold B. Sedwick of Augusta, Ga., b. Nov. 30, 1901, Blackshear, Ga., son of John Alexander and Martha (Johnson) Sedwick; he d. Oct. 8, 1952, Savannah, Ga., bur. Bonaventure Cem. Issue: (1) Elaine Virginia Sedwick, b. June 14, 1936, Savannah, Ga.; d. Dec. 13, 1955, bur. Bonaventure Cem., Savannah; (2) Harold B. Sedwick Jr., b. July 20, 1937, Savannah, Ga.; m. July 20, 1957, Macon, Ga., to Betty Sue Adams, dau. of Jewel Adams. Issue: Debra Elaine, b. Aug. 25, 1958; d. Nov. 10, 1958; Elisa Cecil, b. Jan. 20, 1961; Dana Van, b. May 2, 1962.

11. Thomas Hedleston Yarborough, b. Apr. 23, 1910, Savannah, Ga.; m. Sept. 1938, Sheldon, S.C., Beatrice Priester, b. May 15, 1913, Sheldon, S.C., dau. of George and Mary Priester. Issue: (1) George Milton, b. July 22, 1946; (2) Anna Faris, b. Aug. 25, 1949.

12. Mary Carolyn Yarborough, b. Nov. 9, 1913, Savannah, Ga.; m. Apr. 12, 1931, Savannah, Ga. to John Hugh McPipkin Jr., b. July 1, 1910, Jesup Ga., son of John H. and Claudia Julie McPipkin Sr. Issue: (1) Julie Anne, b. Dec. 11, 1934; m. June 20, 1954, Henry Lamar, son of Earl and Agnes Miller, Sylvania, Ga. Issue: Pamela Elaine, b. Jan. 18, 1957; Steven Lamar, b. Aug. 15, 1958; Carol Lynn, b. Sept. 30, 1961. (2) John Hugh McPipkin III, b. Dec. 6, 1938; m. Aug. 10, 1960, Barbara Lee Patterson, dau. of William and Martha Patterson; issue, Jennifer Lee, b. July 11, 1965; (3) David Ronald McPipkin, b. June 12, 1940; m. Aug. 20, 1960, Elizabeth Anne Saxon, dau. of Carlton and Dorothy Saxon. (4 & 5) Twins, Marilyn and Myrtice Sue, b. Dec. 24, 1937; d. Jan. 1938.

13. Charles Milton Yarborough Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1924, Savannah, Ga.; m. June 5, 1949, Auburn, Ala., Lavinia Kelly, b. Aug. 3, 1932, dau. of David and Mary Kelly. Issue: (1) Charles Milton III, b. May 7, 1951, Houston, Texas; (2) David Kelly, b. Jan. 22, 1953, Houston, Texas; (3) Peggy Anne, b. Apr. 26, 1958, Savannah, Ga.; (4) Kevin Douglas, b. June 1, 1963, Huntsville, Ala.; (5) John Thomas, b. Sept. 4, 1964, Huntsville, Ala.

14. William Anthony Hedleston, b. Dec. 18, 1935, Claxton, Ga.; m. Dec. 28, 1955, Pompano Beach, Fla., Charlotte Starling. Issue: (All b. Fort Lauderdale, Fla.) (1) William Anthony Hedleston II, "Biff", b. June 19, 1957; (2) David Brian, b. Aug. 6, 1958; (3) Alecia Beth, b. Feb. 10, 1961; (4) Brett Jeffrey, b. Jan. 19, 1965. [Data furnished by William Barlow Hedleston and wife]

Data for #10 thru 13 furnished by Virginia Sedwick and Carolyn McPipkin.

HINTON

There is a long history, showing succeeding generations of the Hynton family of England, found in "A Carolina Virginia Genealogy" compiled by York Lowry Wilson, 1962, pages 104-114. The extensive Englieh background will not be given here, but will begin with the last few generations prior to their coming to America.

Sir Thomas Hinton, b. 1574, d. 1 Feb. 1635; m. Catherine Palmer, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Verney) Palmer of Fairfield and granddau. of Sir Thomas Palmer of Parham, Sussex, England and hie wife Catherine Stradling. Sir Thomas Hinton was a large stockholder in the London Co. for the settlement of Virginia; grad. A.B. Queen's College, son of Anthony Hinton of Earlecote and Chilton Foliot. (In Burke's General Armory of Great Britain are described the coats-of-arms of no less than twelve families of Hinton. The name was sometimes written Hynton. The arme of the Hinton of "Earlscote" and "Chilton Foliot" correspond with thoee used by the Chowan N.C. branch of the family, the founder of which was John Hinton. They had five sons and two daughters, four of whom married and left issue:

i Sir Anthony Hinton, m. Mary Gresham
ii Sir William Hinton, m. Mary Popham
2 iii Sir John Hinton, M.D., m. Elizabeth Dilke
iv Mary Hinton, m. Capt. Samuels Mathews, afterwards Governor of Virginia.

2. Sir John Hinton, M.D., b. 10 July 1603; d. 10 Oct. 1682; grad. A.B. Queen's College 1625; field surgeon Royal Army, fleet surgeon Drake's flagship MAYFLOWER, physician-in-ordinary to Queen Henrietta Maria and to Prince of Walee; knighted by King Charles II for his services in the Great Plague; m. while in Holland, Elizabeth, whose surname was said to have been Dilke. He came to Virginia with hie brother-in-law, Capt. Mathews in 1622, remaining two years; his brothers Thomas and Sir William Hinton came to the Colony in 1634, but returned to England in 1637. In 1666 there came to Md. the firet, fifth and sixth sons of Sir John Hinton: Thomas, Clement and Richard Hinton.

3. James Hinton, a son of Sir John Hinton, a Barrister of London; grad. of Queen'e College; married, but the name of his wife is unknown. He had three sons who came to America, settling in Chowan Precinct, Province of North Carolina. One of these sons was;

4. Colonel John Hinton, younger son. He first appears in the American records when he came with his brother William, and William's wife Elizabeth "prior to 1710" to Chowan Precinct. Either he returned to London for his family or they joined him later. Since his second son, Col. John Hinton, was born in London, it was evidently the birthplace of his elder children. Another brother, James, came later to the Province. He acquired a large landed estate. He was given the title of Colonel, but there is no record of his military service. "We find in 1730, in Chowan (now Gates Co.), Col. John Hinton, a man of prominence, wealth and wide-spread connection with many of the moet influential families of the Colony".

He married Mary Hardy, the daughter of John Hardy, who was said to be a descendant of Sir Robert Hardy. [See HARDY Family Sketch].

John Hinton made his will June 21, 1730 in Albermarle Co., Chowan Precinct, N.C., and it was probated 25 April 1732. In it he names his wife Mary, and their four sons and seven daughters: John, Hardy, William, Malachi, Rachel, Mary, Sarah, Nancy, Charity, Rose, and Judith. Of these eleven, only four, other than John, have been traced beyond youth.

5. Colonel John Hinton, eldest son of Col. John Hinton #4, born in London, England, removed to what was then Johnston Co. (later Wake)

six miles east of the present town of Raleigh, near the banks of the Neuse River. He took up many thousands of acres of land by grant from Earl Granville. They followed the course of the Neuse River, beginning some distance above Milburnie, and extending far into Johnston Co., a distance of many miles. In some places the property ran four miles both to the east and west of the river. In 1768 he was the Major of Provincial troops in the county of Johnston. When Wake Co. was erected in 1770, he became Colonel of the Colonial forces in the new county. He participated in the battle of Alemance, 16 May 1771, against the Regulators, and his bravery was referred to by Governor Caswell in a message to the Legislature. He was a delegate from Wake Co. when the Provisional Congress of N. C. met at Hillsborough in Aug. 1775. On 9 Sept. 1775, he was appointed Colonel for Wake Co. by the Assembly and also a member of the Committee of Safety for the Hillsborough District. He was a member of the Provincial Congress at Halifax, N.C. in April 1776.[1] He actively participated in the battle of Moore's Creek Bridge, Feb. 1776.[1] He died in the spring of 1784 (see copy of will in Appendix).

He married Grizelle Kimbrough, daughter of Buckley (or Berkeley) Kimbrough, and granddau. of Colonist John Kimbrough I and his second wife, Margaret Berkeley or Buckley. Grizelle was b. ca 1720. Issue:

- i John Jr., a Major in the Rev. and a representative from Wake in the Legislature; m. Ferebee Smith, dau. of the founder of Smithfield, in Johnston Co. and lived at "Clay-Hill-on-the-Neuse." There is a picture of this lovely old home in "History of Wake Co. N.C." by Hope Summerall Chamberlain, 1922, page 80.
- ii James, a Rev. officer in active service; m. Delilah Hunter, dau. of Col. Theophilus Hunter, of "Hunter's Lodge", Wake Co.
- iii Sarah; m. Needham Bryan Jr. of Johnston Co.
- iv Martha; m. Col. Joel Lane. After her death he m. her sister.
- v Mary; m. Col. Joel Lane of "Bloomsbury" on whose old plantation stands the present city of Raleigh.
- vi Alice; m. Capt. John James; he d. 1799 New Hanover Co.; issue Hinton (1st grad. of Univ. of N.C.), Mary, John, Alice, Elizabeth.
- 6 vii Elizabeth; m/1 John Rand; m/2 Thomas James
- viii Kimbrough
- ix David, b. 1774; d. 10 Oct. 1850, of "The Oaks", Wake Co., planter; m. 1791 Jane Lewis, dau. of Howell Lewis.

6. Elizabeth Hinton, b ca 1762, Wake Co., N.C.; m. Dec. 21, 1779 in Wake Co. to John Rand.[3] Issue: (1) Mary Rand, b. Jan. 17, 1781, Wake Co.; m. Jan. 3, 1800, Thomas Kenan, son of General James Kenan. See Chapter II # 1-2-1. She d. Sept. 21, 1856, Selma, Ala. John Rand made his will in Wake Co., N.C., 23rd Aug. 1781, and it was probated Dec. Term of Court 1781.[4] Elizabeth Rand, widow, was appt. gdn. of dau. Mary, June 3, 1782, with Joel Lane and James Hinton, giving bond with her.

Elizabeth (Hinton) Rand m/2 June 14, 1783, Wake Co. to Thomas James, son of Thomas and Mary James of New Hanover Co., N.C. Issue: six dau. [See Family Sketch on JAMES for further information on Mary Rand and on James.

---

1. Colonial Records of N.C., Vol. X, pg. 166, 215, 501, 532.
2. A Carolina Virginia Genealogy, compiled by York Wilson, pg. 104-114
3. Wake Co. Marriage Bonds in N.C. Archives - 1778
4. Wake Co. Wills, Book A, pg. 158
5. Bible of Daniel Love Kenan
6. Duplin Co. Court Minutes in N. C. Archives
7. Ibid
8. Ibid
9. Ibid, Oct. 19, 1809
10. Ibid, Jan. 24, 1817
11. Duplin Co. Marriage Bonds, by Cora Bass.

This JAMES family has not been traced by the compiler beyond Thomas James in New Hanover Co., N.C. It is entirely possible that the family moved from Virginia and belong to the group of Jameses there, but this has not been verified. Records of Lancaster Co., Va. show Thomas James as early as 1659.

Thomas James is found in New Hanover Co., N.C. as witness on the will of Robert Burleigh, Wilmington, Sept. 12, 1737; probated Sept. 12, 1754. He is shown in a list of subscribers to a petition to the Governor for roads from Wilmington, New Hanover Co., Dec. 24, 1754; and a petition to the Governor re cattle, Feb. 19, 1757. A list of the troopers in the New Hanover Co. Troop commanded by Capt. William MacKenzie in Nov. 1755, contains the name of Thomas James. He is also shown on the Tax List of New Hanover Co. in 1755, and taxed for two whites and eight Negroes. He is shown serving on the Jury at various times in New Hanover Co. from June 1741 thru Mar. 1761. (Court Minutes, N.C. Archives).

He was appointed by the Court March 6, 1761 as administrator of the est. of Jonathan Thomas, dec'd. Thomas James died between that date and June 3, 1761 when his widow Mary James filed an inventory of the est. of Jonathan Thomas, leading one to wonder if Thomas James had married the dau. of Jonathan Thomas, but this has not been proven. Widow, Mary James, qualified as executor of Thomas James estate and filed an inventory. Alex† Duncan was one of the executors in est. of Thos. James, but relationship, if any, has not been proven.

Mary James, widow, m/2 July 29, 1762 to Dr. William Forester, New Hanover Co. The compiler has not found a record of her death.

1. Thomas James is found in New Hanover Co., N.C. as witness to a will on Sept. 12, 1737, therefore would have been at least 21 yrs. of age which places his birth no later than 1716. He m. Mary (possibly Thomas). He d. bet. Mar. 6th and June 3rd 1761, New Hanover Co. Issue:

   i David
   ii James
   2 iii Thomas
   iv Elizabeth
   v Mary
   vi John, m. Alice Hinton, dau. Col. John Hinton; he d. 1799, New Hanover Co., N.C. Issue: Hinton [1st grad. Univ. N.C.] lived 1776-1847, m. 3 times, Sarah Moorehead, Mary Ann Watson, and Ann Hand; (2) Mary; (3) John, (4) Alice; (5) Elizabeth.

2. Thomas James was a Pvt. in Capt. Thomas Armstrong's Co., 2d N.C. Batn., commanded by Col. John Patten, and appears on the Am. Rev. Muster Roll Jan. and Feb. 1778. He m. 14 June 1783, in Wake Co., to Mrs. Elizabeth (Hinton) Rand, widow of John Rand; dau. of Col John Hinton and Grizelle (Kimbrough) Hinton; and grdau. of Col. John Hinton and Mary (Hardy) Hinton of Chowan Co. [See HARDY and HINTON family sketches]. By this marriage, he became the step-father of Mary Rand, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Hinton) Rand. Issue:

   i Mary Rand, (step-dau of Thos James), b. Jan. 17, 1781, Wake Co. m. Jan. 3, 1800 to Thomas Kenan, son of General James Kenan. [See Chapter II, #1]. She d. Sept. 21, 1856, Selma, Ala.
   ii Alice James, b ca 1784 (census); m. April 19, 1808, Robert Middleton, son of James and Mary (Nixon) Middleton. DAR records show that they had a son, Thomas James Middleton who m/2 Amanda Wiley. Their dau. May Middleton was b. Lowndes Co. Ala.; m. Hartley Allen Moon. [DAR #59610, Vol. 60, p. 207]

iii Mary James, b. March 9, 1788; m. March 13, 1809, Duplin Co., N.C. to Daniel Love Kenan. She d. Oct. 28, 1811. [See Chapter II #5.

iv Crizelle James, b ca 1789 (census); d. ca 1816, still a minor; gdn. Daniel Love Kenan. (Duplin Co. Court Minutes)

v Elizabeth James, b. Feb. 14, 1796; m. June 17, 1812, Duplin Co. to Daniel Love Kenan, whom her sister Mary had first married then died. [See Chapter II #5]. A record of her death has not been found by the compiler and it is not known whether she d. before or after Daniel Love Kenan and family moved to Quincy, Fla. in 1831.

vi Temperance James, b ca 1798; m. ca 1816 or 1817 to Dr. J. N. Nixon. There is a deed of gift from her mother Jan. 1817 in Duplin Co. Court Minutes in N.C. Archives. This family also moved to Gadsden Co., Quincy, Fla. She d. July 22, 1835 in Quincy, where the "Floridian" carried a newspaper item "Died in Quincy, July 22, 1835 - Mrs. Temperance Nixon, wife of Dr. J. N. Nixon. She was a dau. of Mr. Thomas James of Duplin Co., N.C."

Apparently one of their descendants named a child after Daniel Lafayette Kenan, son of Daniel Love Kenan and Elizabeth (James), because there is a tombstone in the book of cemeteries compiled by the Mormons showing "Daniel Lafayette Nixon, b. Oct. 1854, died March 23, 1936.

Just as Thomas James had been a step-father to Mary Rand; after the death of Thomas James in 1799, Mary Rand's husband Thomas Kenan was appt. gdn. to her half sisters, children of Thomas James, until Daniel Love Kenan, brother to Thomas James, married Mary James, after which the Court appt. him gdn. of "Grizzy, Betsy and Temperance James, minor orphans of Thomas James, Esq. deceased" (Duplin Court Minutes, July 18, 1809, in N.C. Archives). Jan. 16, 1810, the matter was again before the Court due to the division of real est. known as the Molton plantation, and it shows that Robert Middleton, entitled to one part, requested Lot #1.

Elizabeth James, mother of these children, is listed in the 1800 census of Duplin Co., pg. 401, showing no males, six females, and six slaves. By Jan. 1817 all children had either married or died.

---

1. Colonists of Carolina, by Abee, pages 245-246.
2. N. C. History and Genealogical Register, Vol. 1, pp. 184.
3. Colonial and State Records (N.C.), Vol. 5, pg. 164-6.
4. Ibid, Vol. 5, pg. 745-6.
5. Ibid, Vol. 22, pg. 383.
6. New Hanover Co. Court Minutes, pg. 47, March 6, 1761, N.C. Archives
7. Ibid, June 3, 1761.
8. Records of New Hanover Co. in N. C. Archives: Deed Book E, pg. 73.
9. Records from National Archives.

The name is variously spelled in records as Kimbro, Kimbrough, Kimberely Kimborow, Kembrelle, Kimber and others. Those in America are thought to all be descendante of Colonist John Kimbrough.

Colonist John Kimbrough is first found in the area of Port Tobacco, Md., a thriving and promising port of that day. He ie later found in St. Maries (Mary's)[1] He apparently left Port Tobacco prior to 1673 as there is found a land transfer of that date stating the land was formerly held by John Kimberely.[2] That he was a man of substance is indicated by hie suing for the recovery of a loan of a fair quantity of tobacco.[2] In addition, he sat on juries in the presence of members of the Calvery family, the Lord Baltimores. Sometime in 1676 he left Maryland and his suit against Pope Alvey, which had been continued for the third time, was dismissed on 20 May 1676[2].

Colonist John Kimbrough is next found in New Kent County, Virginia in the same year (1676) and later in 1678, petitioning the House of Burgesses of Virginia for a pension by reason of a lameness. He ie again petitioning for a pension in 1680 and is granted a pension of 1,000 pounds of tobacco and cask yearly for the remainder of his natural life. There are a number of records showing he collected the pension until 1714. Colonist John Kimbrough settled in New Kent Co., Va. in the area in which Colonel Nathaniel Bacon (of the Bacon Rebellion) caused great damage to property. In those days all able-bodied men were subject to call by the militia. There is no definite proof, but it is reasonable to assume Colonist John Kimbrough incurred his lameness while serving in the militia againet the depredations of Nathaniel Bacon.[2]

Col. Nathaniel Bacon, late of England and anxious to show his mettle, and a force of men from the frontier appeared at Jamestown before Governor Berkeley and the assembled Burgesses, demanding a commiseion to lead a force against the Indians who were haraeeing the frontiers. The manner in which Col. Bacon received his commission and the vigorous manner in which he operated against the Indians aroused the ire of Gov. Berkeley. Bacon was reprimanded and he started on a campaign of revenge in an area where a number of his relatives lived, including another Col. Nathaniel Bacon. The frame church of the area, as well as Jamestown, is said to have been burned by Col. Bacon. The Colony of Virginia paid for much property damage Bacon inflicted and granted a number of peneions for personal body injuries suffered during the period of difficulty. On 3rd Aug. 1676 Gov. Berkeley met Col. Bacon with a show of force. Col. Bacon was injured and fled to the home of a physician where he died. He was buried secretly.

Another church is not known to have been built in the area until after 1700 when the brick St. Peter's Church was built. The Church of England was the dominant faith of this area of Va. at that time and the Vestry of the Church performed a number of governmental functions, such as the processioning of the lands, orders for surveys, taxing, etc. Thus, any early land recorde of the early emigrant Kimbrough family in Virginia were destroyed. St. Peter's Church was gutted of its furniture and used as a stable during the Civil War; and the adjoining graveyard and headstones were damaged or destroyed. Incomplete records of the Vestry of St. Peter's have since been found and published.

There is a court order of 1699 (New Kent Co., Va.) restricting the encroachment of the white settlers to a distance of three miles from the village of the Pamunkoy Indians. In this court order epecific mention is made of 1500 acres of land held jointly in the names of John Kimbrough, William Winston and John Longworthy. Their title was ruled valid inasmuch as the

---

1. Archives of Md., Vol. LXV, Proceedings of the Provincial Court 1670/1-1675. Court Series (10), page 90.
2. Kimbro-Kimbrough Quarterly, No. 1, page 3-4.

quit rents had been paid regularly since 1685. This was somewhere near the Pamunkey River in an area known as the Pamunkey Neck.[1]

In 1687 Colonist John Kimbrough was granted a patsnt for 475 acres for paying the passage of nine persons to the Colony of Virginia. Two of the passengers were Colonist John Kimbrough and a Mary Kimbrough. Thsy were returning to the Colonies after a visit to the homeland and had paid the passage of former nsighbors or their children to the Colonies and thus acquired more land. This was more affluence than a pensioner should show, and in 1688 it was referred and recommended to a committee of the Va. House of Burgesses that his pension be discontinued unless granted for life "for John Kimbrough is very well able to maintain himself".[1] Continued payment of his pension was confirmed in 1690 and continued to be paid until near the time of his death, which occurred sometime between Dec. 1715 and 3 April 1716 when reference is made to "Widow Kimbrough" in the orders for the processioning of the lands.[1]

Shortly after, or while, the brick St. Peter's Church was still under construction, Colonist John Kimbrough was spokesman for a committee of msn petitioning for ths construction of a chapel in their area of the parish bscause of their remoteness from church. After the petition was approved by the Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Colonist John Kimbrough made known his intention to donate two acres of land, all mannsrs of timber and a spring toward the construction of the chapel which became known as St. Paul's Church. Services were held in Colonist John Kimbrough's home while St. Paul's was being built.[1] St. Paul's was destroyed by the British during the Revolutionary War and there is nothing to indicate where the church oncs stood.[1]

Legend is persistent in several branches of the family that Colonist John Kimbrough arrived in the colonies, in the company of a Robert Douglas, with a wife Mary and children, John Jr., Marmaduke and Jane. Legend is also persistent that the maiden name of his wife was Mary Douglas(s). A Robert Douglas(s) and a James Douglas(s) ars found in Md. in the area where the immigrant Kimbrough family settled and lived for a period of about ten yrs.[1]

The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Ksnt and James City Counties, Virginia 1684-1786, records the birth of Bulkley Kimbrough, son of John Kembrisll Sr. by Margt. on November 17, 1699. Opinions have differed among descendants and genealogists, as to whether the second wife of John Kimbrough I was Margaret Berkeley or Margaret Buckley, and there are records (not proof) which support each theory. The compiler leans toward the name of Bsrkeley. Margaret Berkeley is said to have been related to Sir William Berkeley; and gave her maiden name to her son Berkeley (Bulkley). Mary and Susan Reed, great granddaughters of John Lewis of Pittsylvania, brothsr of Howell Lewis, married respectively Albert and Berkeley Kimbrough of this family, which gives further evidence that the nams of Buckley Kimbrough was really Berkeley Kimbrough whose mother was Margaret Berkeley.[2]

Buckley Kimbrough probably married in Virginia, ca 1720-25, a Miss English. His name appears in the Hanover Co. Va. recirds, pg. 21, in connection with the settlement of ths estate of John English.

There is a deed, dated 4 Sept. 1735, from Bulkley Kimbrow, Planter of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co. Va. to William Simson, for 550 acres. This likely dates when he left Virginia for North Carolina.

The first found of him in N.C. are in Edgecombe Co. records, in the will of Philip Mulkey, 19 Dec. 1736, May Court 1737[3], but his name is incorrectly printed as Backley Kimbrough.[4] He was witness, with Isaac Winston, to the will of William Parrishe, Edgecombe Precinct, 20 Jan. 1735-6

---

1. Kimbro-Kimbrough Quarterly, No. 1, pages 4-5.
2. A Carolina Virginia Genealogy by York Wilson, pages 114-116; and Misc. Family Records, William Gaston Chapter DAR, Gastonia, N.C.
3. Abstract of N. C. Wills, by Grimes, page 260
4. A Carolina Virginia Gsnealogy by York Wilson, pages 114-116.

probated August Court 1736.

Buckley and his wife had the following children:

i Nathaniel, b ca 1732; d. 1781 Wake Co., N.C.; m. Mary Alston, b. June 4, 1730, dau. of Solomon Alston by his wife Ann Hinton, dau. of John Hinton of Chowan Co., N.C. Issue: sons, John and James; daus. Elizabeth Warren, Ann m. Richard Moore 1778; Charity m. Lewis Moore of Wake Co., removed to Rutherford Co., Tenn. ca 1810, then to Shelby Co. Tenn. ca 1820, he d. 1828, she d. 1835; Penny; Polly; Sally[1]

ii John Kimbrough, memb. N.C. Assembly from Guilford Co. 1773; was Major in Am. Rev.; moved to Great Peedee, S.C.; m. Hannah Kolb; he d. 1796. Issue: Gilly [nickname for Grizelle] Hinton Kimbrough m. Isaiah Dubose.

iii Frances Kimbrough m. Col. Samuel Benton of Oxford, Granville Co., N.C., appt. J.P. for Granville Co. by Gov. Tryon; his estate of 1,000 acres was called "Oxford", giving it's name to the town now there.

iv Grizel Kimbrough, m. Col. John Hinton of Wake Co., N.C., son of John Hinton and his wife Mary (Hardy) Hinton of Chowan Co. N.C. [SEE HINTON Family Sketch].

v Elizabeth Kimbrough, m. Col. Thomas Loyd and removed to S. C. before the Am. Rev. They had a dau., Mrs. Wilson who died without issue.

vi Ann Kimbrough, m/1 William Alston; m/2 Jeconias Yancey.

Buckley Kimbrough died in Edgecombe Co., N.C. 1743. [Edgecombe Co. Deed Record 3, p. 309.[1]

* * * * * * * * * * * *

LINEAGE OF KIMBROUGH:

1. John Kimbrough I, b ca 1654 England; d. 1716, New Kent Co., Va. m/2 Margaret [surname probably Berkeley, or Buckley, or Bulkley].
2. Buckley Kimbrough, b. Nov. 17, 1699, New Kent Co., Va.; d. 1743 in Edgecombe Co., N.C.; m. probably in Virginia, a Miss English, dau. of John English of Hanover Co., Va. ca 1720-25.
3. Grizelle Kimbrough, m. Col. John Hinton of Wake Co., N.C., son of Col. John Hinton and his wife Mary Hardy Hinton of Chowan Co., N.C.

Note: The compiler joined "The National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century" on the lineage of John Kimbrough I. National # 6795.

1. Kimbrough - Kimbro Quarterly, Vol. III, No. 4, pages 21-22.

The McCall family is of Scotch ancestry. Members of the family had to flee from Scotland to Ireland on account of religious persecution, and after remaining many years in Ireland, emigrated to America.[1] About 1730, members of this branch of the McCall family came to America and settled in Pennsylvania.[1] They were Scotch-Irish Presbyterians, and settled in the Cumberland Valley, near where the town of Shippensburg, Penn. is now. About two and a half miles from there was the Middle Springs Presbyterian Church where the McCall family worshipped.[1] In 1864 in the War between the States the town of Chambersburg, Pa. was burned and many of the McCall records were lost in the fire.[1]

1. Francis McCall, b. in Ireland of Scotch parentage ca 1710, came to America in 1730, and settled in Cumberland Valley, near Shippensburg, Penn.[1] His name first appears in Penn. records in 1737. He was a member of the Middle Spring Presby. Church where his name is found on the Book of Sessions of the Church in 1745.[1] He married in Penn. (name of wife not known). In 1746 he migrated with his family to the New River settlement in southwest Virginia in order to obtain more and better lands for his growing family.[1] But the Indian raids forced him to leave this settlement and move to N. C. and settled in that part of Anson Co. which is now Mecklenburg Co.[1] Colonial Records of N. C. show he was active in politics, a member of the Colonial militia in 1764-66, and an influential man in his community. He obtained a Royal Grant of land on Twelve Mile Creek, Anson Co. in 1762, signed by Governor Arthur Dobbs of N. C. He owned much land, as is shown in Land Records, Raleigh, N. C., 1762-3-5-6-7.[1] He was a Rev. Soldier and a Patriot; gave material aid and in 1777 was appointed Constable in his Dist., and in the militia.[1] In 1781 an act was passed granting to the inhabitants living on the southeast side of Mecklenburg Co., N.C. the privilege of holding a separate election for members of the Assembly; an act making it lawful for the Sheriff or his deputy to hold this election at the home of "Francis McCall"[1]. His home was on Twelve Mile Creek and Cedar Creek.[2]

He is listed in the 1790 census of Mecklensburg Co., N. C. with himself and three females composing the family.[3] He made his will Nov. 25, 1793; probated April 1794, with dau. Jean Porter executrix.[1,4] Issue:[1]

2 i Charles, b. 1732; m. 1st Celete Ann Williams; 2nd Hannah Everett
ii George
iii Francis Jr., Rev. Soldier; tax assessor, Mecklenburg Co., N.C.; in militia 1778
iv Thomas, b. 1740; m. a cousin, Rachel, dau. of James McCall
v Joseph, a Rev. Soldier, Mecklensburg Co., N.C.
vi Jean; m. Capt. Porter, Rev. Soldier, Mecklensburg Co., N.C.
vii Elizabeth; m. Thomas Walker, Rev. Soldier, Mecklensburg Co.
viii Mary; m. John Gibbs
ix Iber; m. Mikel Secrest

2. Charles McCall, b. 1732, Penn.; d. 1814, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. 1st 1755, S.C., Celete Ann Williams, dau. of Rev. Robert Williams, first pastor of Welsh Neck Bapt. Church, Society Hill, S. C.[5] Issue:[5]

---

1. "McCall-Tidwell and Allied Families", pages 13-14.
2. N.C. Colonial Records, Vol. 24, page 248
3. 1790 Census of North Carolina, page 163
4. Book B, page 74, Mecklenburg Co., at N. C. Archives, Raleigh, N. C.
5. "Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia", compiled and published by Folks Huxford Vol. 4, pages 207-8.

Issue of Charles McCall and his first wife, Celete Ann Williams.[1]

i. John, b. 1756; Rev. Sol. S.C.; remained in S.C.

ii David, b. 1758, S. C.; m. Frances Fletcher, dau. of William Fletcher, Rev. Sol.; she b. July 11, 1767, S. C.; he d. 1844, Telfair Co., Ga. where he lived.[2]

iii George, b. 1760, S.C.; Rev. Sold. S.C.; moved Ga., returned S. C.; m. 1st Elisabeth Burnett; 2nd Elizabeth Sanders, dau. Nathaniel Sanders; he d. Jan. 9, 1837, Society Hill, S. C.

iv Henry, b. 1764; Rev. Sol. S.C.; moved to Ga., returned to S.C.

v William, b. 1766, S.C.; Rev. Sol. S.C.; moved to Ga.; in 1820 census Screven Co. Ga.; m. 1st 1789, Ann Fletcher, dau. of William Fletcher; m. 2nd 1800, Mary Pearce, b. 1767, dau. of Joshua Pearce Jr.; he d. Jan. 12, 1830, Screven Co. Ga.[2]

vi Elenor, b. 1768; m. 1786 Ogeechee, Ga., McKeen Green Jr.[3] son of McKeen Green Sr., Rev. Soldier of Ga.

vii Nancy, b. 1772; m. Jan. 27, 1796, Bulloch Co., Stephen McCoy,[4] Rev. Soldier. He d. 1814, Bulloch Co. Ga.

viii Francis Jr., b. 1772; m. 1st Jan. 21, 1802, Bulloch Co., Sarah Pearce, b. 1780, Effingham Co., dau. of Joshua Pearce Jr.; she d. 1842, Tattnal Co.; he m. 2nd Mrs. Sarah Mattox, b. 1782, N. C. He was Sheriff, State Senator, and in War of 1812 He d. 1851, Tattnall Co. Ga.[5]

ix Robert, b. 1773, S. C.; m. Feb 25, 1801, Effingham Co. Ga., to Mary Lanier, "Polly", b. 1783, Sussex Co. Va., dau. of Lewis Lanier, Rev. Soldier. He was Sheriff of Bulloch Co.; they later moved to Lowndes Co., Ga. where he d. 1857; she d. 1870.

x Charles Jr., b. 1776; m. Dec. 15, 1799, Bulloch Co., Mrs. Betsy (Lanier) Stith[6] b. 1786, Sussex Co. Va., dau. of Lewis and Ann (Butler) Lanier.

xi Nathaniel, b. 1780; m. Dec. 2, 1807, Bulloch Co. Ga., Mary Johnson.[7]

xii Mary, b. 1783; m. William Wright.

Charles McCall m. 2nd, Hannah Everett, b ca 1781, Bulloch Co., dau. of John and Sarah (Fagan) Everett, natives of N. C. who had moved to Bulloch Co. Ga. (See EVERETT family). Hannah died 1805.[8]

3 xiii Sarah, b. ca 1799, Bulloch Co., Ga.

4 xiv John E., b ca 1801, Bulloch Co., Ga.

xv (name unknown to compiler; obit of Hannah states three chn.)[8]

Mr. McCall was a large slave owner and planter. He was wealthy and influential in his day, both in S. C. and Ga.[1] He was a Rev. Soldier, serving in S. C. militia, and furnishing much in the way of supplies. He was granted 200 acres of bounty land in Effingham Co., Ga. for his services, and moved there in 1785. His land was cut out of Effingham into Bulloch Co. in its creation, and died in Bulloch in 1814.[1]

He held the office of Justice of Peace in 1792-95, and again 1802-5; Justice of Bulloch Inferior Court; Senator from Bulloch 1799, 1801, 1802; Representative 1798, 1803, 1805, 1806, 1808. He was a delegate from Bulloch Co. to the State Constitutional convention 1798.[1]

He was buried in the Everett Cemetery in Screven Co., Georgia.[1]

---

1. "Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia", Vol. 4, pages 207-8
2. Ibid, Vol. 5, pages 302-3
3. Savannah (Ga.) Gazette, issue of July 27, 1786, page 2
4. Early Bulloch Co. Marriage Annuals, pg. 165
5. Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia, Vol. 2, pages 214-5.
6. Bulloch Co., Ga., Book A and 1-A, page 9
7. Ibid, page 85.
8. The Southern Patriot, Savannah, Ga.; issue of July 5, 1805; GGM 14:853

3. Sarah McCall, b ca 1799, Bulloch Co., Ga. She is listed on the membership rolls of Nevils Creek Church, Bulloch Co. 1814. She m. 1st Jan. 18, 1816, Bulloch Co., Simon Alexander Fraser[1] b. 1798, Liberty Co., Ga. [See FRASER family]. He d.[2]; she m. 2nd, Oct. 30, 1831, Savannah, Ga. Jeremiah Halsey[3]; m. 3rd Alexander Stewart; he d.[4] Bulloch Co.; she m. 4th May 1, 1842, Screven Co., Ga., Hardy Everett[5]; he d.; she d. March 1858, Bulloch Co., Ga.[6] Issue:

i James Raysor Fraser, b. Jan. 15, 1818, Liberty Co., Ga. [See FRASER family].
ii Sarah Ann Smylie Fraser, b. Nov. 28, 1819, Liberty Co., Ga. [See FRASER family].
iii Caroline A. Fraser, b. ca 1822; [See FRASER family].
iv Jane E. Fraser, b ca 1827; [See FRASER family].
v Julia Fraser, b ca 1828; [See FRASER family].
vi Harriet Olmstead Halsey[10], b ca 1834 [See FRASER family].
vii Alexander W. Stewart, b ca 1837 [See FRASER family].

4. John E. McCall, b ca 1801, Bulloch Co.; m. Aug. 20, 1819, Liberty Co., Ga., Mrs. Margaret Baker[11], widow of Thomas Baker Jr., and the dau. of William H. Cassels of McIntosh Co., Ga.; Alexander Stewart, surety in marriage.

i Thomas E. Baker. John McCall was appointed guardian of Thos. E. Baker[12], minor child of Thomas Baker; Jehu Everett and Aaron Everett (maternal uncles of John E. McCall) sureties.

Issue:

ii Hannah E.
iii John E.
iv Sarah E.

John McCall died the latter part of 1826. Margaret McCall was appointed administrator of the estate[13]; William Goodman, John C. Everett, and Sam C. Slater, sureties.

The widow m. 3rd James Mikell. James Mikell was appointed adminietrator of the estate of John E. McCall Sept. 2, 1833, with Jamee and Seaborn Mikell surety[14]; May 4, 1835 Margaret Mikell was appointed guardian of the three children, with Margaret and Seaborn Mikell making bond. The estate of John E. McCall was divided between Sarah E., Margaret Mikell, John M. and Hannah E. McCall.[15] On June 27, 1836 Mrs. Margaret R. Mikell of Liberty Co. married Jesse Butler of Liberty Co.[16] It is not known by the compiler whether this is the same Margaret Mikell or not, but there is a possibility, as on July 1, 1839, Thomas E. W. Baker was appointed guardian of Sarah E. McCall, orphan of John E. McCall, in Liberty Co.[17]

---

2. Bulloch Co. Record Book 5, page 257, Clerk of Court's office
1. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book 2-A page 28
3. Chatham Co. Marriage Book 1806-1851, page 95
4. Bulloch Co. Inferior Court Records, Book X, "Sarah Stewart appt. admr. Est. Alexander Stewart, dec'd. Jan. 1, 1838.
5. Screven Co., Ga., Marriage Book A, page 21
6. Bulloch Co., Book 8-A, page 193; Will, Bk 8-A, pg. 239; Inventory, Bk. 8-A pg. 224-5; Bk 4-A pg 386 admr. of Est. qualified.
7. Family Bible which had belonged to Sarah Ann Smylie (Fraser) (Hall) and William Donaldson Brannen; printed by William W. Harding, Philadelphia, 1869; now in possession of Mrs. Maude Smith, Statesboro, Ga.
8. Screven Co., 1850 Census, page 2-R, family #3.
9. Bulloch Co. Marriage Book 19-A, page 5.
10. Chatham Co.,Ga. 1850 Census, page 259-R, #513 and pg. 288 #1002
11. GGM 11:690
12. Bulloch Co., Book AAAA, pg. 473
13. Ibid, pg. 524
14. Bulloch Co. Book of Bonds, pg. 16-17.
15. Bulloch Co. Drawer 80 folio 484.
16. GGM 11:675
17. GGM 15:960
18. Bulloch Co. Book 2-A, pg. 37-8.

Many of the early settlers of Effingham, Screven, and Bulloch Counties in Georgia, were of North Carolina stock. This was the case of the Richardson family.

1. Benjamin Richardson, b. ca 1740; m. 1767, Sarah Mizell, dau. of Luke Mizell IV and his wife Sarah Smithwick, dau. of Samuel Smithwick and Mary Swaine. Benjamin and wife Sarah, with Sarah's widowed mother Mrs. Sarah Mizell, migrated to the area that is now Bulloch County, in 1770. Benjamin took up land on Scull's Creek near the Ogeechee River. He was tax collector in the three year period before Screven Co. was cut off into Bulloch Co. Benjamin Richardson died in Bulloch Co. in 1799[1]. Issue: [Deed Book A, pg. 59].
   - i Hardy Richardson, d. 1809, Bulloch Co., Ga. while making preparations to move to the La. Territory. He m. Frances "Fanny" Mizell, dau. of David Mizell; she d. La. Oct. 13, 1837[1].
   - ii Penelope, m. William Williams, Bulloch Co., Ga. prior to 1800; d. 1841, Washington Parish, La. This family settled on Bogua Lusa Creek in Washington Parish, La. in 1810. He was vet. of War of 1812, 12-13th La. Militia.
   - 2 iii William Richardson
   - iv John Richardson m. Nancy Albritton, dau. of Richard Albritton Sr.; moved to Washington Parish, La., remained only short time. Richard Albritton was native of Pitt Co., N.C. where he had m/1 Mary Hart, dau. of Benjamin Hart; she d.; he m/2 Nancy Richardson, Dec. 14, 1809; she possibly the widow of Amos Richardson; migrated to St. Helena Parish, La. where he died.
   - v Frances; m. a Patterson
   - vi Benjamin Richardson, b. 1776, d. 1849, Jasper Co., Texas; m/1 Nancy Hendricks in Bulloch Co., Ga.; migrated to Washington Parish, La.; was Magistrate; m/2 Rebecca, thought to have been a dau. of William and Elizabeth Pool.
   - vii Amos Richardson, b. 1798, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. Nancy ——.[1]

2. William Richardson[1], m. Jane ——; remained in Georgia. Moved to La. for a short time. Had at least three sons[1].
   - 3 i Abraham Richardson
   - ii Isaac Richardson; estate administered in Bulloch Co. by bro.[1]
   - iii Burrell Richardeon; est. appraised 1848, Bulloch Co., Ga.

3. Abraham Richardson, b. 1784, Ga. [pg. 240, #62[2]]; m. Mar. 1, 1813, Rebecca Bulloch, Bulloch Co., Ga. [Bk. 1A pg 173[2]]. The compiler has not been able to identify the parents of Rebecca Bulloch, and would like to receive any information. Issue:
   - i William, b ca 1814; m. Sept. 27, 1842, Bulloch Co., Elizabeth Wilson, b. 1807; family migrated to Fla.
   - ii Mary, b ca 1815; d. unm. between 1860 and 1870, Bulloch Co.
   - iii George, b ca 1821; m/1 Jan. 24, 1842, Bulloch Co., Catharine Hagin, b ca 1811-15; m/2 Sophronia ——.
   - iv Abraham Jr., b ca 1826; m. Safira, b ca 1824.
   - 4 v Hardy, b ca 1827
   - vi Richard, b ca 1829; m. Martha ——, b ca 1841
   - vii Henry, b ca 1831; m. Feb. 24, 1852, Bulloch Co., Elizabeth Lee, b ca 1827
   - viii Stephen, b ca 1833; m. Rebecca McElveen, b ca 1840
   - ix Martha, b ca 1835
   - x Peter, b ca 1839; m. Cynthia A. Richardson, b ca 1849
   - xi General C., b ca 1847; m. June 7, 1869, Bulloch Co., Sarah Eliza

Knight, dau. of Green & America (Cone) Knight.
Abraham Richardson made his will Feb. 13, 1859; probated Feb. 7, 1860, Bulloch Co., Ga. [Bk. 8A pg. 291]. His widow Rebecca (Bulloch) Richardson is listed in the 1860 ceneus [pg. 846 #472] ae 60 yre. of age. Her eon Stephen had become head of the houee, and hie eieter Mary, 44 yre., and brother General, 12 yrs. were in the home. The widow ie not lieted in the 1870 ceneue and it ie aesumed that ehe died between 1860 and 1870.

Abraham Richardeon etated in the 1850 censue that he wae born in Ga. It ie intereeting to note that eeveral of hie chn. etated in the 1880 ceneue that he wae born in S.C.

4. Hardy Richardeon, b ca 1827, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. Feb. 12, 1857, Rachel M. Proctor, [Bk. 19A p. 2[3]], dau. of John and Sarah Proctor, b. 1838. Hardy died 1880 or 1881[4]. Iesue:

	i	Julia R., b ca 1858
5	ii	John William, b ca 1859
	iii	Stephen J., b ca 1861
	iv	Eli R., b ca 1863
	v	Rachael V., b ca 1865
	vi	Sarah M., b ca 1866
	vii	Mary T., b ca 1868
	viii	George B., b ca 1870
	ix	Charles A., b ca 1872
	x	Lalione S., b ca 1874
	xi	Daniel K., b ca 1876
	xii	Henry B., b ca 1880

5. John William Richardson, b 1859, Bulloch Col, Ga.; m/1 Aug. 19, 1885, Janie H. Brown [Bk. 4A pg. 227[3]]; she d. and he m/2, her sieter Maggie; she d. and he m/3 Dec. 27, 1905, Bulloch Co., Sallie Hagin [Bk. 1904-9 p. 52[3]]. Ieeue:

	i	Mattie, b June 21, 1887; d. 1911
	ii	Ruth, b Nov. 1889; d. 1934
6	iii	Homer Jeseie, b Feb. 3, 1890
	iv	Elizabeth Beeeie, b Apr. 1, 1892
	v	John Pierce, b June 20, 1896; d. July 18, 1959.
	vi	Corrine Azalia, b. Mar. 5, 1898

6. Homer Jeeeie Richardeon, b. Feb. 3, 1890; d. May 31, 1957, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. Carolyn Elizabeth Newman, b. July 6, 1892, dau. of Clem C. and Elizabeth (Bell) Newman; she d. Oct. 22, 1938. Iesue:

i John William Richardeon, b Dec. 24, 1914, Bulloch Co., Ga.; d. June 4, 1953; m. 1937, Charlie Sue Watere, dau. of J. Frarie and Sadie (Simmone) Watere. Iesue: (1) Richard Murray, b. Apr. 22, 1938; (2) Barbara Sue, b. Nov. 20, 1939; (3) Homer Jamee, b. Apr. 26, 1944; (4) Judy Marie, b. Dec. 13, 1945; (5) Cherryl Lynn, b. Aug. 31, 1949; (6) Sarah Blanche b. Sept. 14, 1951.

ii Eliee Elizabeth Richardeon, b. Oct. 30, 1916, Bulloch Co., Ga. m. Oct. 12, 1939, Bulloch Co. to Jamee Shielde Kenan II. [See Chapter II #74]

---

1. Georgia Genealogical Magazine, No. 7, pagee 397-400.
2. Bulloch Co., Georgia 1850 ceneus, pagee 240, 244-R, 245-R, 269.
3. Bulloch Co., Ga. Marriage Book.
4. Bulloch Co., Ga. Year's Support, Book 15A, pg. 234-5.

ROUTLEDGE

Colonel Thomas Routledge, born ca 1727-28, came to Duplin Co. (then New Hanover Co.) during the 1740s. Two other members of the family had served as Clerk of the Court during the same period; William and Nickolas had served as Clerk of the Court in Craven County for some years.

Their first location in Duplin Co. was on Maple, a branch of Goshen, and within a few years they moved to the heart of the Grove settlement, which isnow Kenansville, and immediately took an active part in public affairs.

In early life Colonel Thomas Routledge worked as a bricklayer. When the Revolutionary War came along he promptly joined the American forces and served as a member of the Wilmington Safety Committee, first Major of the Duplin Minute men, and as Lieutenant Colonel of the County militia. He was often in active service and was a valuable man. During the first week in August 1781, his home, near what is now known as Routledge old cemetery was taken and used by the British as their headquarters while they did general destruction in the neighborhood. The Bristish soldiers were under the command of Major James H. Craig who in later years, became Governor-General of Canada.

During and after the American Revolution, Colonel Routledge served for some years as Sheriff and as Chairman of the County Court. He was also one of the original trustees of the old Grove Academy.

Colonel Routledge's wife was Catherine, the widow of Edward Pearsall, of the Welch settlement in what is now Pender County, near Watha. Her children by Edward Pearsall were James and Edward Pearsall, and others, and they are the ancestors of a large and prominent family of that name. Her children by Colonel Routledge were Thomas Routledge II, who married Mildred Gillespie, daughter of Dorcas (Mumford) and Major James Gillespie, and Sarah Routledge who married Benjamin Liddon.

Thomas Routledge III, son of Thomas Routledge II, served Duplin Co. as Register of Deeds for a period of 21 years and was succeeded by his brother Nicholas Routledge, who served for a period of eight years. Another brother, Edward Pearsall Routledge, was Clerk of the Superior Court for a short time during the 1850s. Other brothers and sisters of Thomas Routledge III were: Ezekiel Morgan, Marian, Dorothy Pearsall, and Margaret Eleanor Routledge. Some of the family moved to Tennessee where Colonel Routledge had been granted a large amount of land for military services. There is not one of the family name now living in Duplin Co. and the old home place has been in other hands for many years.

Colonel Thomas Routledge died during the year 1801. The old cemetery, bearing the family name, is perhaps the oldest cemetery in that section. It contains the remains of many of the early settlers who were workers for religious and educational development; American patriots, faithful public servants, soldiers of the Cross. [1]

---

1. "History - Biography - Benealogy" by A. T. Outlaw. "Routledge".

PART VI

ADDENDA

DATA RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED IN IT'S PROPER PLACE IN BOOK

Page 130: #21 (4) - Jesse George Whitfield was the grandson of General Nathan Bryan Whitfield, builder of the noted home, "Gaineswood" at Demopolis, Ala.

Page 131:

#23 1 Sydney Elizabeth Holmes, m. Needham Cannady. Issue:

1 i William Preston Cannady, m. Leila Halcombe of Sumter Co. Ala.

ii Norman E. Cannady m. Mary Woodall. Issue: (1) Mary; (2) Minnie; (3) William, "Bill", m. -- ?, has a son & a dau.; was a prominent automobile dealer in Merridan, Miss; d. there ca 1964.

iii Geordie, accidentally killed by brother Norman as a child.

iv Lettie Cannady, m. Dr. T. K. Knighton. Issue: (1) Dr. Holmes Knighton, D.D.S.; teaches Medical School, Univ. Va., Richmond, Va.; (2) Edris Knighton, m. --- Gary.

v Margaret Cannady, m/1 Dr. O. E. Young; m/2 --- Rousseau. Issue: (1) Earl Young; (2) Ward Young; (3) Sydney Young, m. a Peterson

1 (of 23i) William Preston Cannady m. Leila Halcombe. Issue:

i Georgie Cannady m. Osborne Rogers Moore. Issue: (1) Leonard Warner Moore; (2) Virginia Moore, m. James Wilkenson; (3) Sydney Moore, m. Hunter Hamilton.

2 ii Helen Lucile Cannady

iii Lora Cannady, m. Clarence C. Pritchett, now dec'd. Issue: (1) Elizabeth; (2) Clarence Jr.; (3) Nellie; (4) Preston; (5) James; (6) Lora. Family lives Thomaston, Ala.

iv Eugenia Cannady, "Genie"; m/1 --- Bailey; m/2 S. T. Barnes. Issue: (1) Flora Lee Bailey; (2) Jean Bailey; (3) J ames Bailey.

v Bessie Lee Cannady, m. J. B. Long. Issue: (1) J. Benjamin Long Jr.; (2) Flora Jean Long (dec'd).

vi Preston Cannady, m/1 Mary Ellen Baldwin; m/2 Annie Ward Blanks. Issue by 1st wife: (1) Preston P. Cannady, Colonel in Air Force (1967); (2) Martha Cannady, m. Earl Pine; has two chn.: Earl and Martha Pine. Preston Cannady was a druggist in Jackson, Ala., now dec'd.

2 (of 23 i) Helen Lucile Cannady, b. Nov. 27, 1887; grad. Ala. College; m. Mar. 31, 1909 to Dr. Henry Marvin McLeod, b. Mar. 30, 1882; grad. Auburn Univ. & Atlanta Southern Dental College, D.D.S.; a dentist in Jackson, Ala.; deceased. Issue:

i Dr. Henry Marvin McLeod II, b. Apr. 13, 1910; grad. Univ. Ala.; D.D.S. Atlanta Southern Dental College; dentist Mobile, Ala. m. Margaret Gillmore, grad. Huntingdon Coll.; Issue: (1) H.M. McLeod III, B.S. Univ. Ala.; LLB Cumberland Law School; m. to Barbara Ann Hill of Opelika, R.N. Univ. of Ala.; (2) Margaret Anne, grad. Birmingham Sou. Coll.; m. Thelton Bryant, B.S. Univ. of Miss.

ii Willie Preston McLeod, b. Dec. 11, 1912; Univ. Ala.; Banker, Camp Hill, Ala.; m. Grace Chester, grad. Ala. College. Issue: Alice Chester, student Auburn Univ.

iii Walter Grey McLeod, b. Oct. 19, 1914; grad A.B. Birmingham Sou. Coll.; B.D. Duke Univ.; Colonel U.S. Army, Chaplain; m. to Anne Breckenridge, Birmingham, Ala.; Issue: (1) Barbara Anne, B.M. Bir. Sou. Coll.; M.M. Univ. Texas; (2) Walter G. Jr., student St. Joseph Coll. Mo.; (3) Ronald; (4) David McNeil; (5) Betsy Louise Cannady.

Addenda (continued)

iv Mary Leila McLeod, b. Jan. 14, 1917; grad. Bir. Sou. Coll. A.B.: High School teacher; unm.

v Helen Reinhardt McLeod, b. Aug. 26, 1918; AB Bir. Sou. Coll.; M.S. Troy Coll.; m. Marvin K. Vickers, Minister, AB Bir. Sou. Coll.; B.D. Emory Univ.; Issue: (1) M. K. Jr., BA Troy Coll., B.D. Emory Univ., Capt. U.S. Army, Chaplain, m. to Carolyn Ammons, Troy, Ala., A.B. Troy College; (2) Walter Perry, Troy College; (3) Claire Helen.

vi Allan Lamar McLeod, b. Jan. 9, 1920, attended Univ. Ala., grad. Emory Univ. D.D.S., is a dentist Jackson, Ala.; m. Velma Skipper, Jackson, Ala.; issue: (1) Allan L. Jr., student Univ. Ala.; (2) Janet K., student Univ. Ala.; (3) Catherine Joyner.

vii Nell McLeod, b. Nov. 24, 1921; attended Univ. Ala.; m. Fred S. Nichols Jr., Jackson, Ala.; Issue: (1) Diana, married; (2) Susan, student Univ. S.A.; (3) Fred; (4) Mary Cath.

viii Halcombe Cuice McLeod, "Hal", b. June 12, 1928; grad. Troy Coll; A.B. Duke Univ.; Insurance Broker, Mobile, Ala.; m. Mary Shuler, N.C.; grad. Woman's Coll. of N.C.; Issue: (1) Mary Elizabeth; (2) Ward; (3) Wayne.

ix Anne McLeod, b. Jan. 9, 1924; d. Jan. 11, 1926

x Catherine Caynor McLeod, b. Feb. 16, 1931; grad. Ala. College, B.M. (music); Teacher, Elementary School, unm.

* * * * * * * *

Page 132:

30 (2) Richard Clinton Holmes also had a son Owen Holmes who d. early 1960s in Jacksonville, Fla., and a son, thought to be named Walter, who is about 75 yrs. of age, and lives in Jacksonville, Fla. now (1967).

30 Capt. Owen Holmes, b. 1832, also had a son whom we will designate as (10)-Henry Chesnutt Holmes, a banker in Tampa, Fla.; has a son Henry Chesnutt Holmes II, who was a fighter pilot in WWII. [Data from Lynn Holmes].

Page 134: # 38. Capt. James Hall Holmes was a Junior in Summerfield Coll. Dallas Co., Ala. when the War Between the States began. The entire senior and junior classes of the college joined the Confederate Army en-masse. He was a Lieut. in Co. G, 5th Ala. Infantry; later promoted to Capt. of that Co. in 2nd yr. of the War.

Hannah, the sister of Enoch Ward Jr., married Capt. Charles Biddle of the Priveteer Cornelia. They were the progenitors of the famous Biddle family of Philadelphia, Penn.

Page 137:

49 i James McGowen Holmes is a merchant and engineer in Carrollton, Ga.; operates Holmes Supply Co. there, which deals with plumbing, heating supplies and contracting; a Steward in First Methodist Church, Carrollton; memb. Kiwanis Club, Society Colonial Wars, St. Andrews Soc.; hobby is flowers and plants.

49 iii Lynn Holmes was educated in Spring Hill College, Ala.; US Navy WWII; has interests in banking, publishing, real estate, and mercantile firms in Carrollton, Ga.; Dir. West Ga. National Bank, Carrollton, Ga. and Dir. Haralson Federal Savings & Loan of Bremen, Ga.; memb. Kiwanis Club, Society Colonial Wars; currently (1967) Pres. of the Old Carroll Historical Society, and a Trustee of Oak Mountain Academy, Carrollton, Ga.; has been nominated for memb. in the Somerset Society of Magna Charta Barons, and memb. St. Andrews Society (purpose to perpetuate traditions and memories of Scotland).

Addenda (continued)

Page 141:

70 - This family lives in Atlanta, Ga.; she steno. Internal Revenue Dept.; memb. Methodist Church.

Page 213:

5 iii Viola Willetta Hall, b. Dec. 19, 1869, Bulloch Co., Ga.; m. Nov. 4, 1891 to Thomas Elmore Hays, b. June 6, 1858, N.C.; Issue:

i Mortie Pearle Hays, b. Aug. 10, 1892, Statesboro, Ga.; m. Dec. 24, 1913, Atlanta, Ga. to Delma Stanley, b. Oct. 28, 1888; d. Sept. 22, 1926, Decatur, Ga.; she m/2 Mar. 2, 1935, Decatur, Ga. to Robert P. Christian. Issue: (1) Willetta Pearle Stanley m. Riley Albert Holt in Decatur, Ga. on June 11, 1943. Their chn.: Diane Holt, b. Oct. 21, 1947, Atlanta, Ga.; and Riley Thomas Holt, b. Aug. 17, 1950, Atlanta, Ga. Riley Albert Holt, b. June 13, 1920.

ii James Elmore Hays, b. June 7, 1894, Statesboro, Ga.; m/1 Lottie Mae Dedman, who d. Feb. 22, 1926, Decatur, Ga.; he m/2 Parnella Coker, on June 20, 1925 in Canton, Ga., she b. Oct. 13, 1897. Issue: (1) James Elmore Hays Jr., b. Apr. 23, 1923, Atlanta, Ga.; m. June 30, 1946, Eleanor Marie Moser in N.Y.

iii Gladys Gertrude Hays, b. Oct. 4, 1896, Statesboro, Ga.; m. Aug. 7, 19— to Thomas Glenmore Schwalm, b. Oct. 3, 1885; issue: (1) Thomas Glenmore Schwalm Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1920, d. July 29, 1945, Bethesda, Md.; (2) Viola Anne Schwalm, b & D May 26, 1924. Gladys Gertrude (Hays) Schwalm d. Apr. 18, 1940, Decatur, Ga.; Thos. Glenmore Schwalm, Sr. d. Feb. 29, 1948.

iv Anna Ruth Hays, b. Aug. 30, 1898, Statssboro, Ga.; m. June 18, 1918, to Chase Broadwater Read; issue: (1) Chase Broadwater Read Jr., b. Sept. 5, 1920, Atlanta, Ga.; m. June 20, 1948 to Kathryn Rew, in Gainesville, Ga.; shs b. Oct. 23, 19—; issue: James Douglas Read, b. Dec. 13, 1949, Memphis, Tenn.; (2) Benjamin Hays Read, b. Oct. 19, 1929, Jacksonville, Fla.

v Ruby Esther Hays, b. June 17, 1900, Statesboro, Ga.; m. Oct. 27, 1923 to Eugene Edward Alexander, b. Oct. 6, 1892, d. Jan. 2, 1949, Emory Univ. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.

Thomas Elmore Hays d. Jan. 20, 1908, Atlanta, Ga.; Viola Willetta (Hall) Hays d. Jan. 23, 1943 in Decatur, Ga.

Page 214:

8 vi (2) Willie Lee Olliff, m/1 Samuel Edwin Groover; he d.; she m/2 W. E. Cobb Sr.; he dec'd. Issus:

i Samuel Edwin Jr., unm.

ii Mary Virginia Groover, m. Walter Pratt Hill Jr., "Tiny". Their children: (1) Walter Pratt Hill III; (2) Edwin Groover Hill; Randy Frank Hill; (4) James Lse Hill

iii John Olliff Groover, unm.

8 vi (3) Henrietta Armstrong, m. Dr. C. A. McClelland. Lives Paris, Ill. Issue:

i Mary Lee McClelland, m. Feb. 1967

ii Martha Ann McClelland

8 vi (4) Luthsr W. Armstrong Jr., "Nuffie", m. Betty —— from Australia. Family lives 15230 22nd Ave., Seattle, Washington. Issue:

i Anthony Armstrong, m. 1967 [2nd & 3rd name unknown]

iv Margaret Armstrong

Addenda (continued)

Pages 19 and 241: Lynn Holmes has told the compiler recently, that Col. Owen Hill Kenan of Wilmington, N.C. (dec'd), told him that both of the wives of Daniel Love Kenan - Mary James and Elizabeth James - are buried in the Kenan graveyard, Turkey, N.C. This would mean that his 2nd wife died by 1831 when the family moved to Quincy, Fla., and this may be one of the reasons which prompted his sister, Jane (Kenan) Hall to move to Quincy. [Compiler].

Col. Owen Hill Kenan stated during the same conversation that he recalls 16 double graves (32) in the Kenan cemetery at Turkey when he was a boy. Only one tombstone is left standing today.

* * * * * * * *

Pictures received too late to include in their proper place.

Lynn Holmes, 1869 - 1956
[See page 137, # 49]

Jack Williams Jr.
[See page 145, # 102]

Bryan, John; M. Feb. 6, 1840; P. Feb. 1840, Sampson Co., N. C.; names wife Eleanor; sons Kedar, John A., Thomas K., daus. Eleanor, Susan, Mary, Eliza, Jane; Execs: David Murphy; Wit.: R. Parrish, Patrick Murphy, B. Stith.

Bunting, David; M. May 10, 1828; P. Aug. 1828, Sampson Co., N. C. named sons Richard C., Samuel, Owen, David, Thomas; daughters Penelope Morisey, and Ann Morisey; grandchildren David Morisey, David Bunting, Richard Morisey, Owen Morisey; Exec.: sons David and Thomas Bunting; Wit.: James Blanks, Thomas Chesnutt.

Clinton, Penelope; M. 28 Aug. 1814; P. Nov. Term 1814, Robeson Co. N. C. (Bk. 1, pg. 138); names sons Owen, Richard and William S.; daus. Elizabeth Bunting (dec'd); Ann Holmes; Mary Eliza Rowland, wife of Alfred Rowland; grandchildren: Rachel, dau. of son Richard, Richard C. Rhodes Burrill, Isaac, and Arabella Lanier; Exec.: Alfred Rowland, son-in-law, and Angus Taylor; Wit.: Richard C. Bunting, and John W. Powell.

Everett, John; M. 29 July 1820; P. 12 July 1828, Bulloch Co., Ga. (Bk. 1-A pg. 220-222); names wife Sarah; sons Joshua, Josiah, Enoch, Jehu, Aaron, John; grandchildren John and Sarah (children of Dau. Hannah wife of Charles McCall, dec'd); Exec: sons Joshua, Jehu, Aaron Everett; Wit.: William Collins, Margaret McCall, Ely Kennedy.

Everett, Sarah (widow of John); unc. will M. 20 May 1851; P. July 8, 1851, contested in Court, Bulloch Co. Ga. (Book 5-A, pg. 251-2; names Ann Brown, dau. of John Barber (relationship not shown); Sarah Ann Brannen (grandchild); Exec.: Thos. Waters Sr.; Wit.: Hannah Waters, Thomas Waters Sr., Sarah Ann Brannen. (Contested will: Bk FI, p. 114) Oct. 23, 1851, Jehu Everett and Ann Brown set aside will; Bulloch Co. Bk FI, pg. 154, June 4, 1852, Hardy and Sarah Everett of Screven Co. appt. William Lee Jr. their attorney in fact for their interest in estate of John and Sarah Everett from Jehu Everett, administrator.

Fraser, Simon; M. 22 Oct. 1812; P. 1812, Liberty Co., Ga.; names wife Sarah; sons John Edward Fraser (eldest), Simon Fraser, Andrew Fraser; sisters Margaret, Mary Anne, Catherine, Isabel; brother, Alexander Fraser, now living state of New York, Simon Fraser, son of brother Alexander Fraser, to be brought up with son Simon Fraser; others: Mary Sullivan, Mary Clark (orphan girl living in my family), Mrs. Jane Martin; Exec.: wife Sarah Fraser, son John Edward Fraser, friends Peter Winn, Daniel Stewart, Andrew Walthour, nephew Donald Fraser; Wit.: M. Murphy, William Fraser, Dan F. Sullivan; Codicil same date to restrain son Andrew; wit: M. Murphy, William F. Fraser, Don E. Fraser.

Hedleston, William; M. 7 March 1834; P. 12 May 1834, Williamsburg Co., S.C.; names son James, gone to Alabama, son John; dau. Margaret Nesmith, wife of Samuel Nesmith; grandchildren, Jane, dau. of John Hedleston, Sarah Hedleston, two granddau by Margaret's first husband Gibson; grandsons John and William Hedleston; Exec.: Friend, Thomas McConnell, son John Hedleston; Wit.: John B. Pressley, Thomas M. Grier, Hugh Young.

Hinton, John; M. June 21, 1730; P. Oct. Court 1732, Chowan Precinct, N.C. (Wills, Vol. XIV, pg. 31, N.C. Archives); names wife Mary; sons Hardy, John, William, Mallacie; Exec.: wife, son Hardy Hinton, bro. William Hinton; Wit.: James Hinton, Joseph Ashley, Thomas Rountree.

Hinton, John; M. 9 Jan. 1784; P. June Court 1784, Wake Co., N. C. (Bk. B, pg. 16); names wife Griseal; sons John, James, Kimbro, David; daus. Sarah Bryan, wife of Needham Bryan, Mary Lane, wife of Joel Lane, Alice James, wife of John James, and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas James; Exec.: sons John and James Hinton; Wit.: John Bonton, Thomas Gay, Mary Powell.

Holmes, Ann; M. 21 June 1847; P. 5 May 1852, Sampson Co., N.C. (Bk. 1, pg. 409); names son Richard C. Holmes; dau. Ann Brown, Mary Holmes, Penelope Whitfield; grandson, son of Hardy Holmes; Exec.: Richard C. Holmes, son; Wit.: Langdon C. Hubbard, Malcolm C. Conly.

James, Thomas; M. 1 April 1761; Prob. New Hanover Co., N.C. (Deed Bk. [illegible], pg. 554); names wife Mary; sons David, James, John, Thomas; dau. Mary and Elizabeth; Exec.: Samuel Swann, Esq., Alexander Duncan. If they die or refuse to qualify, then James Murray, Esq., and Anthony Hard.; Wit.: Helen Murray, Hannah Turner, James Moran; Committee appointed by decedant to value and set apart wife's share: John Dubois, John Burgwin.

Love, Daniel; M. 6 Nov. 1752; P. July 1753, Duplin Co., N.C. (Wills, Vol. 27, p. 75, N. C. Archives); names wife Catharine; son James; dau. Sarah; Exec.: William McKee, John Smith, wife Catharine Love; Wit.: George Bruce, Richard Cockburn, James Paxton.

Norment, Thomas; M. 18 Sept. 1799; P. 1799, Duplin Co., N. C.; names wife Catharine; daus. Sally, and Betsy Jane; Exec.: Kenan Love, James Wright, David Wright; Wit.: K. Love, William Best.

Norris, George; M. 13 Dec. 1766; P. Duplin Co., N.C. (Deed Bk. 1, pg. 230, Sampson Co. records); names wife Sarah; son George Norris; daus. Sarah, wife of Abraham Molton; son-in-laws, Thomas Jernigen, and Felix Kenan; grandchildren Sarah Norris, dau. of Sarah Molton; Exec.: wife Sarah; Wit.: Jesse Jernigan, John Shaffel, Sarah Michel.

Rand, John; M. 23 Aug. 1781; P. Dec. Term. 1781, Wake Co., N.C. (Bk. A, pg. 158-169); names wife Elizabeth; dau. Mary; mentions but does not name mother; brother Walter Rand, sister Mary Pitt, child/children of James Forsyth (relationship not specified); Exec.: brotherWalter, John James, William Rand; Wit.: P. Ballard, William Walton, John Adkins.

Rowland, Mary; M. 31 May 1858; Prob. Robeson Co., N. C.; names son John A. Rowland and wife Flora; dau. Penelope Norment; grandchildren: Martha Higley, chn. of John A. Rowland, Bitsy, Catharine, Alfred, Alexander, Isabella, Ann Eliza Rowland; Exec.: Thomas J. Morisey, friend; Wit.: Giles Lutch, Samuel B. Morisey.

Williams, David; M. 14 April 1769; P. Apr. Court 1772, New Hanover Co., N.C. (Bk. C, pg. 436); names David Williams (eldest son), Henry Williams, (second son); daus. Hannah and Rebecca Williams.

Williams, Henry Sr.; M. 2 Feb. 1809; P. May Court 1809, New Hanover Co., N.C. (Bk. A & B, pg. 119); names sons David, Thomas, Henry, and James; daus. Rebecca, Rachel Sutton; niece Neemy Player (Plair).

Williams, Henry; M. 13 Oct. 1837; P. Sept. Court 1840, New Hanover Co., N.C. (Bk. A & B, pg. 335); names wife Nancy; sons David, Andrew, James, Robert, Samuel, George; dau. Phoebe Boney.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKS

Abee, Mrs. Blanche Humphrey, Colonists of Carolina, William Byrd Press, Richmond, Virginia. 1938.

Armstrong, Zella, Notable Southern Families, The Lookout Publishing Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. 1926.

Ashe, Samuel A., Biographical History of North Carolina, 9 volumes, Pub. by Charles L. Van Noppen, Greensboro, N. C. 1905 and 1917.

Bass, Cora, Abstracts of Sampson Co., N.C. Wills 1784-1895, Bass Printing Co. Clinton, N. C. 1958.

Bass, Cora, Duplin Co., (N.C.) Marriage Bonds, 1749-1868, Bass Printing Co. Clinton, N. C., 1959.

Bell, Landon C., Charles Parrish, York Co., Virginia, History and Registers, Births 1648-1789; Deaths 1665-1787, The Virginia State Library Board, Richmond, Virginia. 1932.

Blair, Ruth, Some Early Tax Digests of Georgia

Broughton, Carrie L., Bienniel Report of State (N.C.) Librarian 1799-1867 Marriage and Death Notices Published in Raleigh Register, and N. C. Gazette, 1799-1867.

Brumbaugh, Gauis M., Some Schedules Printed in Maryland Records, Vols. I, II

Bryan, Mary G. (compiler), Colonial Wills of the State of Georgia, 1733-1777 Abstracts of -

Bullock, Joseph Gaston Baillie, History and Genealogy of Baillie of Dunain, Pub. Green Bay, Wisconsin. 1898.

Canada, J. W., The Kenan Clan, Taken from Life at Eighty.

Candler, Allen D., Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia, 3 volumes 1908.

Chamberlain, Hope Summerall, History of Wake Co., N. C., With Sketches of Those Who Have Most Influenced It's Development, Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., Raleigh, N. C. 1922.

Clemens, William Montgomery, American Marriage Records Before 1699, Pub. Pompton Lakes, N. J. 1926.

Cook, Mrs. Anna Marie Green, History of Baldwin County, Georgia, Keys-Hearn Printing Co., Anderson, S. C. 1925.

Cooper, Walter G., The Story of Georgia: Biographical, The American Historical Society, Inc., New York, 1938. (Vol. IV)

Daniels, Jonathan, Tar Heels, A Portrait of North Carolina, Dodd, Meade and Co., New York, 1941

D.A.R., Catalogue of the Genealogical and Historical Works, Library of N.S.D.A.R. 1940.

D.A.R., Abstracts of More Than 60,000 Pensions Which Have Appeared in Various Historical Magazines, National Genealogical Quarterly, etc.

D.A.R., Alabama, (compiled by), Index to Wills of Ala. 1808-1870.

D.A.R., Joseph Habersham Chapter, Historical Collections; Marriages, Wills, Deeds, etc. in Eighteen Georgia Counties Organized before 1796.

Dismukes, Foreman Genealogy.

Douglas, William, The Douglas Register, 1750-1797, Transcribed and edited by W. MacJones, Richmond,

Draughton, Wallace R. and Johnson, William Perry, N. C. Genealogical Reference, a Research Guide, The Seeman Printery, Inc., Durham, N.C. 1966

Ervin, Sarah S., South Carolineans in the Revolution

Evans, Gen. Clement A., Confederate Military History, Confederate Publishing Co., Atlanta, Georgia. 1899.

Fletcher, William J., History of the Gee Family, Pub. Washington, D.C. 1937

Foote, William Henry, Sketches of N.C.; Historical and Biographical, Illustrative of a Portion of Her Early Settlers, R. Carter, Dunn, N.C. 1846 H. J. Dudley, 1965.

Garrett, Franklin, Atlanta and Environs: Family and Personal History, Pub. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., Inc., New York.

Grimes, John Bryan, Abstract of North Carolina Wills, E. M. Uzzell & Co., State Printers. 1910.
Hall, Lewis Phillip, Marriage Notices, Obits, and Items of Genealogical Interest in the Cape Fear Recorder, The Peoples Press, and the Wilmington Advertiser from August 26, 1829 thru Dec. 24, 1833. Pub. Wilmington, N. C. 1958
Hicks, Archibald Arrington, and Hicks, Elizabeth Hummel, History of Granville Co., N. C., Vol. 1, Marriages 1754-1868.
Hotten, John Camden, The Original Lists of Persons of Quality: Emigrants, Etc. Who Went from Great Britain to the American Plantations 1600-1700. 1937.
Howell, Almonte Charles, The Kenan Professorships, University of N. C. Press, Chapel Hill, N. C. 1956.
Huxford, Folks, Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia, 5 volumes, Press of The Patten Publishers, Adel, Georgia
Jester, Annie Lash and Hidon, Martha Woodroof, Muster of the Inhabitants of Virginia 1624/1625, Printed in Adventures of Purse and Person. 1956.
Johnston, Frederick, compiler, Memorials of Old Virginia Clerks, Arranged Alphabetically by Counties, with complete index of names and dates of service from 1634 to the present time (1888).
Johnston, William Preston, compiler, The Johnstons of Salisbury (Conn.) 1897
Johnstone, C. L., History of the Johnstones 1191-1909, Published by W.A. and A.K. Johnston, Ltd., Edinburgh.
Jones, Gordon C., Abstracts of Wills Currituck and Dare Cos., N.C. 1663-1850. 1958.
Kellam, Ida Brooks and Brown, Leslie H. Jr., Duplin Co., N.C. Gravestone Records, Vol. II, Wilmington, N. C. 1962.
Kellam, Ida Brooks, Marriage and Death Notices in Newspapers Published in Wilmington, N. C. 1797-1842; Marriage Contracts of New Hanover Co. Citizens 1728-1855, Compiled and Published by Ida Brooks Kellam. 1959.
Kellam, Ida B., N. C. Bible Records. 1960
Kellam, Ida Brooks and McKoy, Elizabeth Francenia, St. James Church, Wilmington, N.C., Historical Records 1737-1852. 1965
Kenan, William Rand Jr., Incidents by the Way, Privately Printed. 1946.
Kennan, Thomas Lathrop, Genealogy of the Kennan Family, Cannon Printing Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 1907.
Kingsbury, Susan M., editor, Records of the Virginia Colony of London.
Knight, Lucian Lamar, A Standard History of Georgia and Georgians, The Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago, and N. Y. 1917.
Knight, Lucian Lamar, Georgia's Bicentennial Memoirs and Memories, Published by the Author, Atlanta, 1931.
Knight, Lucian Lamar, Reminisences of Famous Georgians, Pub. Franklin Turner Co., Atlanta, Ga. 1907.
Lambeth, Mary Weeks, Memories and Records of Eastern North Carolina, Curley Printing Co., Nashville, N. C.
Lawrence, Richard C., The State of Robeson, Lumberton, N. C. 1939
McBee, May Wilson, compiler, Anson Co., N.C., Abstracts of Early Records, Greenwood, Miss. 1950.
McRee, Griffith John, Life and Correspondence of (Judge) James Iredell, 1857
Martin, Sidney Walter, Florida's Flagler, Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens, Georgia, 1949.
Meade, Bishop William, Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia, Reprinted by The Cenealogical BookCo., Baltimore, Md. 1966.
Miller, Stephen Franks, The Bench and Bar of Georgia, J. P. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia, 1858.
Moore, Elizabeth, Records of Craven Co., N. C. 1960.
Northern, William, editor, Men of Mark in Georgia, Pub. by A. B. Caldwell, Atlanta, Georgia, 1911
Olds, Fred A., compiler, An Abstract of N. C. Wills from About 1760 to About 1800, Southern Book Co., Baltimore, Md. 1954.
Outlaw, A. T., Official Directory of Duplin Co., N. C. 1749-1935, Kenansville, N. C.

Parrish, Hon. J. J., Adel, Ga., Family Book on Bay and Parrish Families entitled Parrish.

Powell, William S., Patrons of the Press: Subscription Book Purchases in N. C. 1733-1840, Pub. by State Dept. Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.

Ray, Worth Stickley, Colonial Granville Co. and It's People, Southern Book Co., Baltimore, Md. 1956.

Robinson, Blackwell, P., The Five Royal Governors of N. C. 1729-1775, A Publication of The Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, Raleigh, N. C. 1963.

Sprunt, J., Chronicles of Cape Fear River.

St. Paul's Record, Feb. 190[illegible], St. Paul's Church, Savannah, Georgia.

Stacy, Dr. James, History of the Midway Congregational Church, Liberty Co., Georgia, G. W. Murray Printer, Newnan, Georgia.

Standard, William G. and Mary Newton, The Colonial Virginia Register, Reprinted by The Genealogical Book Co., Baltimore, Md. 1[illegible].

Stanley, J. Randall, History of Gadsden Co., Florida, Published Under the Auspices of Gadsden Co. Historical Commission, Quincy, Fla. 1948.

Strobel, P. A., The Salzburgers and Their Descendants, Athens, Ga. 1933.

Terrill, Helen E. and Dixon, Sara W., History of Stewart County, Georgia, Pub., Columbus Office Supply Co., Columbus, Ga. [illegible].

Torrence, Robert M., Torrence and Allied Families, The Wickersham Press, Philadelphia.

Weeks, Stephen B., The Colonial and State Records of North Carolina, The Observer Printing House, Inc., Charlotte, N. C. 1910

Wheeler, John H., Historical Sketches of N. C. from 1584 to 1851. Pub. Lippincott Grambo and Co., Philadelphia, 1851.

Wheeler, John H., Reminiscences and Memoirs of N.C. and Eminent North Carolinians, Columbus Printing Co., Columbus, Ohio. [illegible]

Whitfield, Emma Morehead, Whitfield, Tegan, Smith and Related Families, Edited by Marshall Whitfield, Pub. by The Times, Westminister, Md. 1950.

Wilder, William Martha, Wilder Families in the Southeastern United States, Printed by A. L. Seely Co., Albany, Ga. 1951 and 1960

Williams, Ruth, Abstracts of Wills in Early Edgecombe Co., N.C. 1733-1856, Pub. by Dixie Letter Service, Rocky Mount, N. C. 1956.

Williams, Ruth Smith and Griffin, Margueritte Glenn, Bible Records of Early Edgecomb Co., N. C., Pub. by Dixie Letter Service, Rocky Mount, N. C. 1958.

Williams, Ruth, Marriages of Early Edgecomb Co., N. C. 1733-1868, Pub. by Dixie Letter Service, Rocky Mount, N. C., 195[illegible].

Williams, Ruth, Tombstone and Census Records of Early Edgecomb Co., N. C. Pub. by Dixie Letter Service, Rocky Mount, N. C. 1959.

Willison, George Findlay, Behold Virginia: the Fifth Crown. The Trials, Adventures and Disasters of the First Families of Virginia.

Wilson, C. P., Annals of Georgia; Important Early Records.

Wilson, York Lowry, compiler, A Carolina-Virginia Genealogy, Pub. by Gale and Polden, Limited, The Wellington Press, Aldershot, Hants, Great Britain.

Wood, Virginia S. and Wood, Ralph V., transcribed and indexed, 1805 Georgia Land Lottery, The Greenwood Press, Cambridge, Mass. 1964.

Yarbrough, Bird and Paul, Editors, Taylors Creek: Story of the Community and and Her People through 200 Years, A Project of Taylors Creek Cemetery Association, Pub., Press of The Atkinson Co. Citizen, Pearson, Ga. 1963.

Yearns, Wilfred Buck, The Confederate Congress, The Univ. of Georgia Press Athens, Ga. 1960

_____, Hancock Co., Georgia Early Records, Compiled and Published by Alden Asso., Albany, Georgia. 1965.

_____, Index to U. S. Census of Georgia for 1820, Compiled under the Auspices of The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Georgia. 1963.

_____, Governors of Georgia, The Southern Historical Assn., Atlanta, Ga. 1899
_____, Hunter, of the Univ. of North Carolina.
_____, Hunter, of N. C., Special Staff of Writers

ARTICLES

Baker, James W., "The Great American Palaces", "Whitehall, in Palm Beach, Fla., Ladies Home Journal, Jan. 1965, pages 99-103.
Moore, Claude H., "The Holmes Family of Sampson Co." Fayetteville Observer, Fayetteville, N. C., issue of Oct. 20, 1957.
Moore, Claude Hunter, "Lt. Col. Franklin J. Faison, A Confederate Hero, The Sampsonian, issue of March 2, 1967.
Moore, Claude Hunter, "Lt. Samuel S. Gregory, Confederate States Navy", The Sampsonian, issue of March 16, 1967.
Outlaw, A. T., "The British Invasion of Duplin", Duplin Times, Kenansville, N. C., issue of Sept. 1, 1950.
Outlaw, A. T. "The Kenans of Duplin Co.", Duplin Times, Kenansville, N. C. Sept. 16,1949
Outlaw, A. T. "Our Yesterdays", Duplin Times, Kenansville, N. C.
Pitman, H. Minot, "Descendants of Major Isaac Nathans", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, Sept. 1961, pages 149-152.
_____, "University of North Carolina Names Five New Kenan Professors", Virginian Pilot, Norfolk, Virginia, April 17, 1951, page 16.

OTHER PUBLISHED MATERIAL

Anderson, Mrs. Leon W., compiler, Marriages of Halifax Co., N. C., Mimeographed.
Bryan, Mary G., Passports Issued by Governors of Georgia, 1785-1809, National Genealogical Society, # 21.
Byrd, Sam, The Duplin Story (an historical play), Printed by Wilmington N.C Printing Co. 1950
Carr, J. O., The Battle of Rockfish Creek in Duplin Co., The N. C. Booklet, Published by The N. C. Society D.A.R., Vol. VI, No. 3, Jan. 1907.
D.A.R., Marriage Licenses, Green County, Georgia, 1787-1875 and Oglethorpe Co. Georgia 1795-1852.
D.A.R., Richard Clinton Chapter, N. C. Gravestone and Bible Records.
Huxford, Folks, Georgia Genealogical Magazine (Quarterly), Homerville, Ga.
Lewis, Marcus W., Early Emigrant Trails East of the Mississippi, National Genealogical Society, #3.
Outlaw, A. T., "History of Duplin Co." in The Duplin Story, The Duplin Co. Historical Assn., Inc. Kenansville, N. C., Sept. 22-24, 1949. Pub. by The Duplin Times, Printed by Wilmington Printing Co.
Outlaw, A. T., "History of Public Education in Duplin Co.", in The Duplin Story, Sept. 7-12, 1950, Pub. by The Duplin Times, Printed by Wilmington Printing Co.
Smiley, Nixon, "A Florida Fortune Comes to Light: Flagler Heirs, Kenans, Worth 300 Million", The Miami Herald, Miami, Fla., April 18, 1965.
_____, "Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications", National Genealogical Society.
_____, "Rowan Co., N. C. Records of Early Settlers", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, Oct. 1914. (Published Separately).
_____, "Guide to N. C. Historical Highway Markers", issued by State Dept. of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C., 6th edition 1964.
_____, "The University of N. C. Record", No. 547, May 25, 1955.

UNPUBLISHED MATERIAL

Bible Record: William H. Faison Family, owned by Bruce Torrans, Warsaw, N.C.
Bible Record: William Charles Hedleston, owned by Alvaretta Kenan Register, Norfolk, Virginia

Bible Record: William Davis Hedleston and Ann Susannah Ulmer Hedleston, owned by William B. Hedleston, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Bible Record: James Holmes, owned by Mrs. Whitehead, Wilmington, N. C.
Bible Record: owned by Delmar Houston, Beulaville, N. C.
Bible Record: Daniel Love Kenan
Bible Record: Samuel Stanford and Family, Filed with Application for Revolutionary War Pension, by Margaret Stanford, National Archives Record No. 15A, W2021; BLWt.
Bible Record: John Ivey Thomas Family, owned by Mrs. Lou Belle Williams, Beulaville, N. C.
Biggs, Kate Britt, "Blount Family Tree". 1958
Biggs, Kate Britt, "The Rowland Family Tree".
Carter, Mrs. Minnie K., "Brief Biography of Gen. James Kenan and Some of His Descendants" (written for her children).
D.A.R., William Gaston Chapter, Gastonia, N. C. "Miscellaneous Family Records" (includes Buckley Kimbrough).
Diary and Scrap Book of Michael Johnston Kenan, 1000 pages original long hand; in possession of Robert G. Kenan Sr., Birmingham, Ala.
Duplin Co., N.C. Court Minutes 1784-1852, in N. C. Archives, Raleigh, N. C. original records.
Duplin Co., N. C. Marriage Bonds, in N. C. Archives, Raleigh, N. C.
Duplin Co., N. C., Record of Wills, Kenansville, N. C.
Flowers Collection of "The Elizabeth Blanks Papers, Fayetteville, N. C., 1833-1888, Duke University Library, Durham, N. C.
Foreman Genealogy and Bible Records, Tallahassee, Fla.
Cadsden Co., Fla., original records, Records of Probate Court, Wills, etc. Quincy, Fla.
McLaurin, Catharine: Old paper in her handwriting, now owned by her granddau. Mrs. Catharine J. Pierce, Charlotte, N..C.
Minutes, Washington (Masonic) Lodge, Quincy, Fla.
Moore, Claude H., "Sketch on Richard Clinton"
New Hanover Co., N. C., Marriage Bonds, in N. C. Archives, Raleigh, N. C.
New Hanover Co., N.C., Returns of Probate 1760-1768, N. C. Archives,
New Hanover Co., N.C., Wills 1732-1864, N. C. Archives
New Hanover Co., N.C., Court Minutes 1771-1800 (original records), N. C. Archives.
Records of Burials Valley Creek Cemetery, Selma, Ala.
Rogers, Rachael Peeples, Chattanooga, Tenn., "Lineage of James Johnston (Jack) Williams of Waycross, Georgia
St. Gabriel's Parrish Wardens' Records", Duplin Co., N.C. 1799-1817, N.C. Archives.
St. Paul's Church Record, Minister's Record, Quincy, Fla.

INDEX

In order to prevent the index from becoming too long, the following plan was followed: (1) children who died in infancy are omitted; (2) children who are quite young at this time are usually omitted; (3) parents of the spouse who married into the Kenan family are usually omitted, as these can be located in the body of the book thru the child who married into the family; (4) persons incidental to the text, such as witnesses to deeds, etc., unless a relative, have been omitted.

Abee, Florence Edwina 94
Abee, Frank Lee 94
Abee, William Bartley 94
Adams, Betty Sue 237
Adams, Elizabeth 231
Adams, Lie 168
Aiken, Maxie 215
Albes, Flora I. (Hahn) 94
Albertson, Adelle 95
" Emma Susan 92
" Gerald 95
Albritton, Nancy 248
Aldred, Walter H. III 217
Alexander, Elizabeth 133
" Eugene Edward 255
" Joan 135
" Mary 135
" Robert Owen 133
" Samuel Caldwell 133,135
" Virginius 135
Allen, Bill 144
" Myrtle 145
" Ola 179
Allison, Jacob Hyleman 167
" Mary 167
Alston, Ann 244
" Henrietta Green 99
" Mary 244
" Phil 194
" Solomon 244
" William 244
Americans of Royal Descent ... 199
Amerson, Ruby Lee 105
Ammons, Carolyn 254
Anderson, Annie Will 218
" John Huske Sr. 129
" Marcus Antone, Capt. 78
Andrews, Carlton Austin .. 140, 146
" Elizabeth Jones 146
" Janet Hall 146
" Mildred Laxton 136
" Sarah McLaurin 140, 146
Apple, Bobby Joe 183
" Georgs 183
" Geo. Jeffrey 183
" Jane Florence 183
Archer, Harriet Ann 225
Armstrong, Anthony 255
" Barbara Elizabeth 91
" Edward 89, 90
" Elizabeth J. 131
" Ellen 91
" Henrietta 255
Armstrong, Luther W. 255
" Mary Susan 91
" Nicholas E. 91
Arnett, Elizabeth 38
Arnold, Delia 170
Arrowood, Ernestine 135
Artley, Harry 215
Ashe, Elizabeth 127
Aston, Elizabeth 166
Atkins, Frederick T. 156
Atkins, James Morisey 156
Attaway, Grace 144
Atwood, Margaret Sheppard 106
Austin, Joseph 36
Avent, James F. 167
Aycock, Sara Fair 218

Bacon, Nathaniel 242
Bader, Lewis 100
Bailey, Eugenia C. 253
Baines, Alphonse B. 166
Baird, Mildred 104
" Nancy 149
Baker, Alec. 73
" Doris 73, 84
" Frank F. 102
" Margaret 225, 247
" Thomas 225, 247
Baldwin, Deborah Sue 85
" John David 85
" John Mayhem 60
" John William 60, 75, 85
" Leah Elizabeth 75, 85
Baldwin, Lois Elizabeth 60, 75
" Mary Ellen 253
" Molly Ann 75
Ball, Rita 183
Ballard, Peter 118
Ballenger, Charlotte 218
Banks, Amanda 222
" Ann 222
" Calvin 222
" Charles 222
" Elisha 222
" Elizabeth 222
" Martha 222
" Paula Garson 218
" Thomas 222
Barbrey, James Morisey 156
" Lull P. 156
Barfield, Fannie Lee 217
" Jesse Claude 217
Barefield, Susanna 194

Barger, Walter Dallas 180
Bargeron, Mrs. Emory 210
Barlow, Zillah G. 178
Barnard, Church 70
" Emily 70
" Frank 70
Barnes, Inez 167
" Ruffin 31
" S. T. 253
" Sarah 100
Barrow, Olivia 170
Bass, Henry Kinsolving 85
" Henry Morgan 85
Battle, R. H. 31
Beach, Mrs. Joe 166
Beall, Helen Rowena 216
" Joseph Pinckney 216
" Joshua Robert 216
" Vicki 216
Beaman, Bettie 156
Beasley, Charles A. 182
" Elzy 222
" Mary 222
" Traham Kenan 182
Beatty, Henrietta C. 133
" Henry B. 155
" Thos. Henry 155
Beaty, Barbara Jeannette 147
" Bernard Pershing 146
" Deborah Lynn 147
" Nancy Leonora 147
Beck, Sarah 163
" William 17, 87, 164
Belchier, Elizabeth ... xix, 1, 3
" Gabriel ..... xix, 3
Bell, Elizabeth 249
Benbow, C. D. 138
Benedict. Samuel 101
Benton, Col. Samuel 244
Berckmans, Robert Craig 102
Berkeley, Margaret ..... xi, 243
" Sir William 243
Berryman, Wallace Andrew 169
" Mrs. Wallace .... xiv, 165, 169
Bethune, Mrs. Dell 156
Biddle, Capt. Chas. 254
Bingham, Robert Worth 52
Bird, Andrew Jackson 218
Black, Duncan Blue 131
" Henry Colton 131
" James Steadman 131
" Normie 131
" Sarah Lovick 131
Blackmore, Cortes 163
" Edward 162, 163
" Ella 163
" Feddora O. 163
" Harroll 162
" Howard E. 163
" Isaac F. 163
" Martha A. 163
" Mary 162, 163
Blackmore, Mary A. 163
" Mary J. 163
" Nancy 163
" Richard E. 163
" Wentworth 163
" William R. 163
Blackwood, David Kenan 180
" Jeannie Lea 180
" Jesse Aldrow 180
" Joseph Daniel 180
Blair, George 194
" Helen 194
" James Bertram 78
" Laura Loving 78
" Robert William 78
" William Taliertyre 77
" William Timothy 78
Blanchard, Alitha 117
Blanks, Annie Ward 253
" Catharine Holmes 131, 134
" James Holmes 131
" Sarah Norment 131
" William 130, 131
Bledsoe, John R. 18
Blount, Amanda N. 129, 133
" Susie 129
Board, Abner Leonard 42
" Annie (Kenan) 42, 63
" Ashton 42
" Courtney Olive 42, 64
" Emelyn Eunice 42, 63
Boney, Annie Davis 91, 93, 94
" David W. 90, 91, 94
" Lola 91
" Lula 91
" Ransome 91
Bonnoith, Elizabeth 148
Booth, Margaret Ivie 146
Boreland, Abraham 97
" Ann 97
" Eliza 97
" Kenan 97
" Lafayette 97
Boswell, John Blue 71
" Robert Kenan 71
Bothwell, Martha 101
Bowen, Anna Jacquelin 218
Bowman, Chas. R. 170
Box, Margaret Mae 83
Boyd, Arthur Jr. 172
" Kelly Jones 172
" Robert Christy 172
" Sherry Williams 172
Boyette, Leona 91
" Nina 59
Brackin, Sarah Hill 162
Bradshaw, Nettie 179
Bramblett, Evelyn Kenan 103
" Frank Longo 103
Brannen, Albert C. 210
" Alvaretta R.G. xix, 212, 214, 234, 235

Brannen, Amelia 221
" Andrew Lloyd 210
" Ariana Savannah 210, 214
" Betty Sue 219
" Caroline Julia 212, 213
" Cecil H. 212
" Diane Lynn 217
" Edmond 212
" Edna Elizabeth 214, 217
" Eliza Jane 212, 214
" Ellen 210
" Florida Viola 212, 213
" Franklin 210
" Helen 217
" Henry T. 210
" Houston English 210
" Hugh ..... xix, 210
" James 221
" John 221
" John A. 221
" John Thomas 217
" Lavinia Ann 210
" Lena 210
" Malcomb S. 210
" Martha 221
" Mary 220, 221
" Maude 214, 217
" Nancy Donaldson 210
" Nathan P. 210
" Nicey P. 210
" R. G. F. 221
" Rhoda 221
" Richard E. 210
" Richard H. 210
" Samuel 210
" Samuel Walter 212
" Sarah 221
" Theresa 221
" Thomas ..... xix, 220
" Thomas Fraser 212, 214
" Uriah M. 221
" Wade H. 221
" William 210
" William A. 221
" Wm. Donaldson xix, 210, 212
"Fla Bill" 225, 229, 230, 234
" Wm. Donaldson, "Don".. 214, 217
" Winfield Scott 221
Bratcher, Sandra Lee 78
Bray, Julia 125
Breckenridge, Anne 253
Brice, Massey 125
Brinkley, Geraldine 182
Britt, Annie Thomson 119
Broadwell, Laura Estelle 71
Brown, Dr. Alex 167
" Ann Elise 79
" Annie 167
" Archie Franklin 167
" Ashton W. 63
" Barbara 79
" Bernice 72
Brown, Elise 63, 79
" Ethel 167
" Janice H. 249
" John Adams 126
" John Bright 156
" John Kenan 63, 79
" John William 63, 79
" Katherine Mary 79
" Louise 167
" Maggie 249
" Mary 167
" Mary Lou 156, 157
" Virginia 167
" William 167
" W. I. 167
Browne, Ann Jones 128, 132
" Archibald Smith 128
" Elizabeth Holmes 128
" Mary Holmes 128, 133
Browning, Shirley Payne 149
Brunson, Edwin Eugene ... 142, 148
" Edwin Thompson 142, 148
" Ernest Bonnoith 148
" Marian DuPre 148
" Nancy Olin 142
" Samuel Thompson 148
Bruton, Frances 171
Bryan, Arabella 120
" Eleanor Torrans 117
" Eliza Jane 117, 119, 128
" Elizabeth (Smith) 117
" Hattie 120
" J. E. Dr. 129
" John 117, 257
" John Alex 117
" John S. 117
" Kedar 6, 117
" Needham 239
" Susan Mary 117, 119
" Thomas Kenan 117, 120
" Victoria Stone 216
" William 117
Bryant, Michael Kenan 81
" Robin Lee 81, 82
" Thelton 253
" Wade Atwell 81, 82
Buchanan, Lillian Elizabeth . 55
" Wallace Allen 55
Buck, Frances Eugenia 142
" William L. 104
Buckley, Mary 170
" Margaret 243
Bullard, July 171
Bulloch, Rebecca 248
Bunting, Ann Eliza 21, 126
" David 257
" Elizabeth P. 129
" Mary Louise 129
" Mildred Holmes 129
" Owen B. 126
" Penelope 155
" Penelope Clinton 126

Bunting, Richard Clinton 126
" Samuel A. 126
" Thomas 126, 129
" Thomas Owen 129
" William 176
" William Henry 126
Bunton, Mary (Player) 176
Burnet, Rosa 104
Burnett, Elizabeth 246
Burns, Ruth 216
Butcher, Cary Preston Jr. ... 75
Butler, Frances 193
Butler, Jesse 247
" John 232
Byrd, Margaret 224

Cain, Edward T. 103
" Elizabeth Snowden 102
" Emily (Ravenel) 103
Calhoun, Donald Watson 80
" Gregory Harris 80
" Mary Kenan 55
" Philip Daniel 80
Callihan, Ethel 73
Campbell, J. A. 175
Cannady, Bessie Lee 253
" Eugenia 253
" Georgie 253
" Helen Lucile 253
" Lora 253
" Margaret 253
" Needham 253
" Nettie 253
" Norman E. 253
" Preston 253
" William Preston 253
Cannon, Edward 4
Canon, Mildred Edythe 215
Canuette, Walter Cecil 215
Capell, Mary Ida 73
Capers, Emmala 143
Carew, Richard 97
Carlton, Peter 19
Carney, Jeanne Mary 75
Carpenter, Peter 176
Carper, Daisy Blanche 166
Carter, Emma Knox 56, 71
" Jane 224
" Joel Philip 56, 71
" Katherine Walthall 71
" Mary Bristow 71
" William Kenan 56, 71
" William Talbot 71
Cassels, William H. 247
Cathcart, Frances 194
Caughman, Jas. Bankston Jr. . 149
" Mary Holmes 149
Cavanaugh, Clara James 145
" Paul John Paul 145
" Wilbert L. 94
Chambers, Mary Ann 136
Chanblin, Anne Attaway 150
Chamblin, William Watson 150
Chapin, Sherbourne 101
Chapman, Dr. A. R. 35
Charlemagne, dsscent from 197
Chatham, Amy Caroline 173
" J. Ned. 173
Chatman, Marilyn 77
Chesnutt, Amma B. 155
" Fannie 132, 156
" Henry 156
" Junius 156
" Mary 156
Chisholm, Elsie Robinson 148
" Frank A. 117
Christian, Robert P. 253
Clark, Catherine Evelyn 105
" Catherine Valeria 105
" Edward Andrew 105
" Edward Julian 105
" Evelyn Woodward 105
" Julie Ann 105
" Sharon Valeria 105
" Harris Dave 73
" Lucia Anna 73
Clary, Thomas Hudson 73
Clay, Anne 70
Clifton, Archel 180
" Ezekiel 213
" Iris Hair 180
" James 180
Clinton, Arabella ... 113, 123, 126
" Elizabeth 123, 126
" Elizabeth Jane 125
" James Kenan 125, 126
" Mary Eliza 123, 125
" Nancy Ann 123, 125
" Owen 123
" Penelope 6
" Penelope (Kenan) 119, 257
Clinton, Rachel 123, 125
" Richard ... 4, 5, 113, 119, 123
125
" Thomas 123
" Thomas Micks 126
" Wm. Sampson 123, 125, 126
Cobb, W. E. 255
Coffin, Emily (Powers) 231
Coker, Parnella 255
Cole, Hazel Louise 216
Colley, Margaret 218
Collins, Esta Leila 81
Colwell, Lena 137
" Lsona 138
Combee, Otis Donald 173
Comford, Ann Marie 107
" Cyril J. 107
" Margaret 107
" Michael John 107
" Robert 107
" Susan..... 107
Cone, Barber 222
" Theressa 231

Connell, Georgine 79
Cook, Julia 120
Cook, Patience 123
Cook, Thomas Kevin 85
Cook, Thomas Lewis 85
Cooper, Dorothy 94
Corbett, Thomas J. B. 19
Corr, Victoria 23
Cottle, Ethel Ann 179
Coulson, Margaret H. 135
Coulson, Mary E. 135
Coulson, Millie 135
Coulson, Sanford B. 135
Course, John 211
Coursey, Robert W. 215
Covington, Frances Jane 155
Cowart, Gary Lane..... 219
Cox, Bettie 167
Cox, Black 167
Cox, Charlie 167
Cox, Emily 167
Cox, Frances 172
Cox, Henry Askew 166
Cox, J. Blackman 166
Crawley, Lane Harville 73
Crawley, Randolph Lane 73
Crigler, Minnie Maxwell ... 59
Croom, Susan Matilda 128
Croom, William W. 27
Crumpler, Dorothy 107
Crumpler, Otis Z. 107
Crutcher, Frances D. 141, 148, 152
Crutcher, Harold 137
Crutcher, Ida Frances 141
Crutcher, James Holmes .. 137, 141
Crutcher, James Holmes Jr. 141, 148
Crutcher, James Cultra 148
Crutcher, John Holmes 148
Crutcher, John Parker Jr 137, 141 152
Crutcher, John Vandiver.. 141, 152
Crutcher, Katherine 141, 148, 152
Crutcher, Ralph Francis xiii, 137
" " 141, 152
Crutcher, Thomas Stephen .. 148
Crutcher, Victoria Ann 148
Cullen, Patricia Ann 147
Cultra, Iris 148
Cummins, Mary Lillie 39
Curtis, Catherine 170
" Donald 170
" Mary 97
Cutts, Allen Henry..... 134
Cutts, Ann Lovick 142
Cutts, Ann Norment 134, 137
Cutts, Barnara Elwood 142
Cutts, Carl Allen 142
Cutts, Charles Clinton .. 134, 137
Cutts, Charles Clinton Jr. 142
Cutts, Charles Clinton II 149
Cutts, Edward Allen "Ted" 137, 142
Cutts, Eleanor Bailey 142
Cutts, Eleanor Hope 142
Cutts, Elizabeth Sellers ... 142
Cutts, Eugenia McLeod 142
Cutts, Fred Harter.. 137, 143, 149
Cutts, Fred Harter Jr. 143
Cutts, Hannah Marion ... 137, 142
Cutts, Henry Buck Jr. 142
Cutts, James Price 134
Cutts, John Allen .. 134, 137, 142
Cutts, John Allen III 142
Cutts, John Henderson 149
Cutts, Mamie 134
Cutts, Margaret Evans .. 134, 138
Cutts, Margaret Lovick 142
Cutts, Mildred 134, 138
Cutts, Nell Egan 137, 142
Cutts, Nell Trippe 142
Cutts, Olin Heptinstall.. 137, 142
Cutts, Owen H. 134
Cutts, Sally Holmes 134, 137
Cutts, Sydney Baird 149
Cutts, Will 134
Cutts, William Bruce . 142
Cutts, William Edward 142
Cutts, William Holmes... 137, 142
Cutts, Wilma Ann 143, 149
Daniel, Robert E. 77
Darr, Margaret 144
Daun, Richard Samuel 83
" Wm. Christopher 83
Davis, Elizabeth Hobbie 150
" Harry Edward 144
" James, General 165
" Joseph Edward 144, 150
" Julia 89
" Thomas F. 177
" W. W. 129
Dawson, John 193
Dayries, Alice Fillen 105
Dedman, Lottie Mae 255
DeLamar, Danielle 84
" James Prentiss 84
" John Burch 72
" John Fleming 72
" John Robert 84
" Leonard Gibson xiv, 72, 83, 84
" Robert Edward 72, 84
Deriso, Annie Cornelia 216
Derry, Marie Baker 83
Devereux, Mrs. Eliza (Thweatt) 98
Dickens, Linda Gray 180
" Teddy 180
Dickie, Mary Louise 120
Dickinson, Frances 58
Dickson, James 87
" Joseph 87, 153
" Martha 116
" Martha Washington 119

Dickson, William ... 116, 153, 161 175
Dilke, Elizabeth 238
Dixon, James 150
" Katherine 150
" Osmond Woodward Jr 150
Dobbin, James Cochran ... 128, 129
" John Holmes 129
" Louisa 129
" Mary 129
Dockery, Ann Eliza 155
Donaldson, Annie Tallulah 217
" Bertha 222
" Charles E. 222
" Daisy 222
" Dee 107
" Dicey 221
" Elizabeth 220, 221
" Frank 222
" Gordon 222
" Harriet 223
" Harriett A. 222
" Hazel (Hunt) 107
" Hughey 220
" Jacob 221
" James 220, 221, 222, 223
" Jane 220
" John ..... xix, 220
" Laura 222
" Leon I. 222
" Margaret 221, 222
" Martha 220, 222
" Mary 220, 223
" Matthew 220, 222
" Mikell 221
" Mozelle 221
" Nancy ..... xix, 220
" Pearl 222
" Rebecca 220, 221
" Robert ..... xix, 220, 221
" Robt. G. Franklin 220
" Robert H. 222
" Ruby 222
" Samuel Lanier 107
" Sarah 220, 222
" Susannah 220
" William 220, 221
" Wm. Bruce 222
" Wm. Henry 107
" William P. 220, 222
Dooley, Margaret 170
Doremus, Rev. Frank 107
Dortch, Sallie 33
Doss, Laura Parsley 148
" Laurans Browne 141
" Lemuel Lowe 141, 148
Douglas(s), James 243
Douglas, Jane 243
" John Jr. 243
" Marmaduke 243
" Mary 243
" Robert 243
Driscoll, Jeanne Fraser 231
" Sidney Porter 231
" Susan Porter 231
DuBose, Anna Calhoun 104, 111
" Isaiah 244
" Harriet 70
Dugger, Ada C. 168
Duncan, Alexander 240
Dunn, Samuel 26
Durand, Gerald Douglas 73
Durden, Gloria 218

Easley, Florence Hollis 143
Eden, Charles, Governor 193
Edwards, Harper Stephens 72
" Sue 179
Egan, Eleanor Nell 137
Ellis, Benjamin 225
" Elizabeth 36
" Mary Ann 36
English, Caroline 101
" John 243
Ensley, Charles 168
Erwin, Peggy Donaldson .. xix, 220
Estes, Gene Howard 79
" Gene Kenan 79
" Lynn 79
" Nina Gay 79
Evans, Charles 135
" John 135
" Louisa 135
" Mary Rivers 133, 138
" Rebecca 88
Everett, Aaron 224, 247
" Aaron Barber 225
" Cassandra Carter 225
" Edwin 228, 230
" Elenor 225
" Eliza Fagan 225
" Enoch 224
" Hannah xix, 224, 225, 228, 245 246
" Hardy 225, 229, 247
" Hardy G. 230
" James S. 230
" Jehu 224, 225, 247
" John ..... xix, 224, 246, 257
" John C. 225, 247
" Joshua 224
" Joshua Bedford 225
" Josiah 224
" Josiah Jefferson 225
" Marolyn 173
" Pamelia 225
" Polly Ann 225
" Samuel 224
" Sarah C. 225
" Sarah (Fagan) xix,224, 246, 257
" Sarah (McCall) 225
" William 224
" William F. 173
" William Stephen 173

Ewart, Margaret Jane 194

Fagan, Sarah 224
Faison, Abner 117
" Asha (Chesnutt) 118
" Calvin 118
" Devuniere 130
" Eliza 119
" Elizabeth 115, 118
" Franklin J. 119
" James 115
" Lonnie 118
" Mary Amelia 119
" Mary Hollingsworth 115
" Poydrus 119
" Samuel 118
" Solomon 118
" Susan Eleanor 119
" Susan (Moseley) 119, 120
" Walter Emerson 89
" Wesley 118
" William 119, 120
" William H. 118
Falls, Eunice Leone 64
" Leo William 64
" Linda Olive 64
Farmer, Claude Smith 147
Farnsworth, Ada Louise 105
Farrior, William 89
Farthing, Mary Laura 40
Feland, Beverly Ann 85
Ferguson, Ann Norment ... 144, 149
" Carol Joanne 75
" Harry Glynn 75
" James Lennerton. xiii, 144, 149
Fishbourne, Dr. Chas. C. 105, 107
Fishburne, Jean Elizabeth ... 107
" Kenan Ann 107
" Lucia May 107
Fisher, Edward McMurray 106
Fitchie, James 14
Flagler, Henry Morrison 46, 47, 49
50, 51, 54, 55
Fleming, Edith Josephine 56
" Frederick Leonard 56
" James Ferdinand 56
Fletcher, Ann 246
" Frances 246
Flowers, David 175
Foote, Sarah T. 17
Forester, Dr. William 240
Formyduval, Ruth 166
Foster, Eleanor Dinkins 148
" James Granberry Jr. 148
Fountain, Stella 134
Fowler, Frances Emily 65
Fox, Stella Juanita 62
Foy, Inman Murphy 218
" Maxann 218
" Rebecca Fay 218
Francis, Frederick 70
Francks, Lafayette 119

Franklin, Burton 218
Fraser, Andrew Fairchild . 227, 228
" Caroline 224
" Caroline A. 228, 230, 247
" Donald 227
" Donald John 229
" Henry McCall 229
" James Raysor ... 228, 230, 247
" James S. 231
" Jane 224
" Jane E. 230, 247
" John Edward 227, 228
" John Sullivan 228
" Julia 229, 230, 247
" Julia A. 231
" Julia E. 231
" George 231
" George Oliver 229, 231
" Georgia S. 231
" Leila Alvaretta 229, 231
" Margaret 228
" Rose Kathleen 76
" Saleta Jane 229
" Sarah Ann Smylie xix, 211, 224
228, 234, 247
" Sarah Elizabeth 228
" Sarah (Martin) 225
" Sarah (Sullivan) .... xix, 228
" Simon Alex^r xix, 224, 227, 228
229, 247
" Simon James 229
" Simon, Maj. xix, 224, 225, 227
228, 257
Frazier, Maxine 170
Frederick, Myra 120
Frew, Rose Renfroe 145
Fulgham, Carolyn 75
" C. Everett 75
" Edward Everett 75
Fuller, Frances Louis 141
Fulton, Charles 231
" Charles F. 231
" Emma J. 234
" Jas. A., Dr. 234
" Jas. H. 234
" Jane Louise 231
" Joseph Edward 231
" Leila 231
" Lela A. (Fraser) 231
" Margaret 231
" Martha A. 234
" Mary Louisa H. 234
" Paul 231, 234
" Robert Eugene 231
" William 234
Furey, Charles 55

Gaines, Mildred 170
Gaissert, Beverlyn Lynn 103
" Elizabeth Allison 103
" Francis Marion 103
Galland, Penelope 193

Garris, Margaret 179
" Prusilla 178
Gary, Gilmer Allen 72
Gates, Albert Martin Jr. 218
" Edith 218
Gavin, Sarah Jane 115
Gee, Caroline Booth 38, 58, 59
" David 38
" James 38
" Julia Kenan 38
" Martha E. (Forrester) ... 38
" Martha Jane 38
" Mary Walker 38
" Richard H. 38
" Sarah Elizabeth 38
" Thomas Louisa 27
" William Hillard 38
" Willie Elizabeth 38, 58
Geer, Sally Caroline 17
Gerganus, Bryant 177
Gerson, David Kenan 103
" Gordon Neil, Dr. 103
Gibbard, Graham Stewart 77
Gibbs, Mary Emma 156
" John 245
Gibson, Bessie 37
" Edward Reynolds, Dr. 36
" Emily 37, 56, 57
" Hanson 37
" Jennette Irons (Tilton) . 36
" Julia Eugene 37, 57
" Julia S. Kenan 37, 58
" Louise 37, 56
" Mary 37, 57
" Margaret 233
" Samuel B. S. 37
" Tilton Eugene 36, 37
Gignilliatt, Harriet H. 103
" Helen Mary Hart 103
" William Hobert 103
Gill, Dan Cummins 60, 76
" Dan Fraser 76
" Deborah Jane 76
" Eugene Walter 39, 61, 76
" Jet Carney 76
" John Kenan 60, 75, 76
" Gale Rhea 76
" Kathleen Ann 76
" Margaret Jeanne 76
" Roy Glasgow 60, 76
" Sharon Nil 76
Gillespie, Mildred 250
Gillespie, Major James .. 153, 250
Gilmore, Margaret 253
Givens, Cynthia Jean 72
" William 72
Glasgow, Judge Jack H. 41
Glenn, Christopher Von 129
Godwin, Ruth 144
Gordon, William L. 98
Gore, Jonathan 20
Gotea, George C. 234
Gotea, Jane P. Hedleston 234
Gradey, Whitfield 93
Grady, Mrs. Ella (Miller) ... 91
" Jerry 91
Graham, Allen Stuart 145
" Dr. Chauncey 21
" Edwin Smith 63, 78
" Gene 78
" Mary Ellen Loving 41
" Mary Margaret 78
" Oliver Loving 63, 78
" Sarah Rebecca 21, 23
" Stephen, Dr. 21
" Susanne 78
" Thomas K. 23
" Virginia Loving 78
Grant, Oscar 136
Grapp, John William 215
Gray, Zachariah 98
Green, Bennie 135
" Catherine Eliza 18
" Daniel K. 18
" George Daniel 18
" Holland T. 18
" James Kenan 18
" James Thomas 18
" John Augustus 18
" Joseph 18
" Joseph Benjamin 18
" Joseph W. 18
" McKeen 246
" Mary Catherine 18
" Robert K. 18
" Sarah A. 18
" Susan E. 18
" Susan Holland 18
" Susannah 12, 13
" Thomas Kenan 18
" William Lane 18
Gregory, Elisha 119
" Elizabeth Wilder 28
" Jesse 28
" Lott 119
" Martha Ann 28
" Mary 119
" Samuel Stanford 119
" Wright 119
Gresham, Barbara Elwood 142
" Mary 238
Grice, Alex^{r} 118
" Elizabeth Lucinda 118
" Isaac W. 118
" James A. 118
" Sarah Eliza 118
" Sarah (Wms) (Ballard) ... 118
Griffin, Elizabeth Ann M. ... 120
Griner, Sybil Jeanette 219
Grissom, Gladys 172
Griswold, Mary Josephine 143
Groover, Mary Virginia 255
" Samuel Edwin 255
Guin, Lucille 137

Gurganus, Esther 178
Gurganious, Henry 177
Gurganus, Swinson 177, 178
Guthrie, Mable Stewart 63
Gwyn, Elizabeth (Price) 70

Hackney, Minnie 120
Hadden, Arthur Oswald 217
Hagin, Catherine 248
" Sallie 249
Halcombe, Leila 253
Hale, Barry 168
" Wade Metcop 168
Hall, America Ann 213
" Ann Eliza 211
" Ann Elizabeth 213, 215
" Augustus Kenan 99
" Aurelia 101
" Basil Wise 101
" Caroline Kenan 99
" Catharine Priscilla 89
" Catherine Spalding 100
" Charles Henry, Dr. 100
" Charlie N. 255
" Charlie Prather 213
" Constance 100
" David 177
" David Hodo 213
" Dorothy (Pearsall) 89
" Eleanor Hartley 100
" Eliza Georgia 213
" Eliza Jane 89
" Ella Maude 215
" Etta Best 213
" George McMillan 89
" Georgia Henrietta 216
" Helen 215
" Isabel Martha 215, 218
" Isabella 128
" Jacquelyn 216
" James 88
" James, Dr. 100
" James Edward 89
" James Fraser 213
" James R. 212, 213
" James Russell 213
" Jane 13
" Jane (Kenan) 27
" Joseph N. 89
" Judith Louise 216
" Kate Davidson 99
" Kenan 100
" Leo Green 213
" Lina 130, 131
" Mamie Fraser 215
" Margaret Ann 89, 90
" Mary Catharine 89
" Margaret Caroline ... 213, 214
" Mary Delila 213, 215
" Nathaniel Green 211
" Nelle Eleanor 89
" Nicholas 89

Hall, Nicholas (C. Kinnear) .. 91
" Owen Kenan 89
" Ralph Jackson 216
" Robert Clifford 216
" Robert Cone 213, 216
" Samuel Alexander 213, 215
" Sandra Jane 216
" Sarah 211
" Sarah Ann 212, 213
" Sarah Brannen 215
" Sarah Hunton 146
" Sarah Rebecca 213
" Susan Kenan 89
" Thomas 89
" Thos. Hartley, Dr. 99, 100, 101
" Thos. Pearsall 89
" Vesta Brantley 213
" Viola Willetta 213, 255
" William 21, 89
" Wm. Walter 213
" Wm. Leon 213, 215
Halsey, Harriet O. 247
" Jeremiah 247
" Julia 224
Hamilton, A. 18
" Hunter 253
" Nina Belle 34
" Posey 34
Hammond, Emma Leigh 102
" George Harrison 72
Hancock, Amy Katherins 147
" Betsy Joy 147
" Julia 131
" Milton Livingston 140
" Robert Lawrence 147
" Walton Milton 140, 147
Hand, Ann 240
" Laura J. 132
Hankins, Georgia 171
Hankinson, James Randolph 148
" Jane 148
" Martha Ann 148
Hardy, Elizabeth 232
" Jacob 232
" John ..... xix, 232, 238
" Mary ..... xix, 232, 238
" Rebecca 232
" Sir Robert 238
" Thomas 232
" William 232
Hargrave, Jesse 34
" Margaret 34
" Mary 34
Harkness, Mary 47
Harlow, Cindy 171
" Donna Sims 171
Harold, Mary 121
Harper, Kathleen 100
Harrell, Anna Marie 183
Hart, Maude 217
Harrell, Elbert Lee 183
" Leon 93

Harris, Peter 176
" Rebecca K. 164
" Robert 103
" Walter, Gen. 101
Harrison, Benjamin 130
" Maude Mitchell 62
Harriss, Emma Douglass 133
Hart, Eli 118
Harville, Alma 57, 72
" Bessie Louise 57, 72
" Emily Irene 57
" Harris Erastus 57
" Louise Rowe 57, 73
" Lucia Catherine 57
" Marie Claxton 57, 72
" Marie Eugene 57, 73
" Thelma 57, 73
Hassell, Ellen Page 76
" James Joseph 76
" Joseph Harley 76
Hatch, Benjamin, Rev. 18
" Sarah Bryan 18
Hatcher, Mrs. Ann M. 163
Haughton, William 130
Hawkes, Benjamin Guilford. 139, 145
" Evelyn Lockwood 145
Hawkins, Annice 47
Hawks, Benjamin William 139
Hays, Anna Ruth 255
" Edwin G. 77
" Cladys Gertrude 255
" Janet 77
" James Elmore 255
" Kenan 77
" Lorei 77
" Mortie Pearle 255
" Ruby Esther 255
" Thomas Elmore 255
Hedleston, Alecia Beth 237
" Alvarctta ..... xix, 44, 234
" Annie Gertrude 235, 236
" Brett Jeffrey 237
" David Brian 237
" Donald Herbert 236
" Edna Mae 236
" Eliza 233
" Elizabeth 235
" Emma S. 234
" Ernestine Sutton.. xix, 45, 235
" Glendine 236
" Isabella 233
" James 233
" James L. 234
" Jane 233
" Jane Pressley 234
" Jane W. 234
" John 233, 234
" John James 234
" John Pressley 234
" Lawrence V. 234
" Mary Agnes 234
" Mary Joan 236
Hedleston, Mary Louisa 233
" Samuel Barlow 235
" Sarah 233
" Sarah Jane 234
" William 233, 257
" Wm. Anthony 236, 237
" Wm. Barlow 236
" Wm. Charles .... xix, 234, 235
" Wm. David 234
" Wm. Davis ..... xix, 234, 235
" Wm. Fulton 234
" Winn David 234
Heise, Belle..... 229
Helfeinstein ..... see Hedleston
Helvenston ..... see Hedleston
Helveston ..... see Hedleston
Henderson, Eleanor 141
Heptinstall, Marion Olin 137
Herndon, Mary 133
Herring, Amelia 129
" Faye 181
" Jane 181
" J. Frank 181
" Kelba 181
" Nell 181
" Stephen Sr. 162
Herzman, Annette Florence 76
Hetterick, Julia A. 231
Hicks, Dan 6
" Ferebee 123
" Serrene 6
" Thomas 3, 153
" Walter Livingston 119
Higley, Belle 129
" G. P. 129
Hill, Ann 165
" Ann Elizabeth 162, 165
" Ann M. 129
" Ann Nicholas 128
" Annie Howard 33
" Annie Hurst 166
" Barbara Ann 253
" Benjamin Weaver 166, 168
" Bettie Lila 166
" Catharine .. 154, 162, 163, 164
" Catharine J. 164
" Christopher Dudley 33
" Dannye Faye 170
" Deborah Elaine 171
" Dudley 157
" Earl Pennington 170
" Edward Blackmore 162, 165
" Edward J. 165
" Edward Jenkins 166
" Ella 168
" Felix Kenan 26, 162, 163
" Gary Elliott 171
" Hal Maury 168
" Irma 168, 170
" Jas. Kenan ..... 21, 163 - 166
" Joe 168
" John 162-164

Hill, John Bright 157
" John Hampden 126
" John Hatch 163
" John Orlando 171, 164-166, 168
" John William 164-166
" Julia 168
" Julute 165
" Karen Mae 171
" Katie Lea 166
" Kenan Kittrell 168
" Lamar Binion Jr. 217
" Lucile 168
" Lucy 165
" Martha D. 165
" Mary 166, 169
" Mary Jane 164, 167
" Nancy 165
" Nathaniel 232
" Nettie 168
" Patricia Ann 168
" Octavine 164, 167
" Sallie Dunn 165
" Sallie Hufham 166
" Sarah 162, 165
" Sarah Oliver 164, 166
" Sheila 170
" Susan 165
" Thomas 159, 163
" Virginia 164, 167, 168
" Virginia Morgan 166, 167
" Walter Pratt 255
" William 163
" William Herman 168, 170
" William Kenan ... 162, 164-167
" William Lanier 157
Hinton, Alice 239, 240
" Ann 244
" Sir Anthony 238
" Charity 238
" Clement 238
" David 239
" Elizabeth ..... xix, 238, 240
" Grizelle (Kimb.) xix, 239, 244
" Hardy 238
" James 238, 239
" Col. John ... xix, 232, 238-240
244, 257
" Sir. John, M.D. 238
" John 240
" Judith 238
" Kimbrough 239
" Malachi 238
" Martha 239
" Mary 238-240
" Mary (Hardy) 238, 240
" Nancy 238
" Rachel 238
" Richard 238
" Rose 238
" Sarah 238, 239
" Thomas 238
" Sir Thomas 238
Hinton, William 238
" Sir William 238
Hobbie, Elizabeth 150
Hodges, Elizabeth 221, 222
" Hardy B. 229
" John D. 221, 222
" Susie Edna 235
Holcomb, Belle 98
Holladay, Thomas 232
Holliday, Mary Langdon 156
Hollingsworth, Chas. Ray 236
" Michael Ray 236
" Patricia Kay 236
Holmes, Alice 130
" Alice Dickinson 130
" Allman, Dr. 124, 126, 132
" Almand Sellers 132
" Ann 97
" Ann Clinton . 26, 119, 126, 129
" Ann M. 130
" Annabel 132
" Anne 125, 128
" Anne Lovick 131, 135
" Arthur 126, 130
" Betsy 130
" Bettie 132
" Callie 132
" Caroline 128, 130
" Cath. Kenan 26, 116, 127, 134
137, 151
" Charlotte 126
" Clinton Ann 127, 131
" David Fredrick 141
" Dobbin 132, 135
" Dorothy 135
" Eddie 132
" Edmund Whitfield 130
" Ellen 132
" Eliza 130
" Elizabeth 126, 129, 154
" Elizabeth Ashe 127
" Elizabeth C. 130
" Elizabeth Johnston .. 127, 130
" Eliza Wright 130
" Frances 143
" Frances Madeline 134, 137
" Frances Virginia 137, 141
" Frank, Dr. 132
" Gabriel 97, 125-127, 124
" Gabriel, Capt. 128
" Gabriel, Governor 97, 124
" Gabrielle Gibbs 136, 139
" Gabriel Needham 130
" Hardy 125
" Henry 132
" Henry Chesnutt 254
" James 125-129, 132
" James, Lt. 127
" James Clinton, Lt. Col. .. 119
128-130, 132, 134
" James Dobbin 130
" James Hall, Capt. 131, 134, 151
254

Holmes, James McGowen 137, 152, 254
" James Stephen 129
" James W.D. Browne 128
Holmes, John C. 132
" John D. Browne 128
" John London 130
" John Lynn 129
" John Lyon 126, 130
" Julia 130
" Kate 132
" Lewis 175
" Louisa 126, 129
" Louisa Dobbin 130
" Lynn 134, 137, 254
" Lynn Watkins, xiii,137,152, 254
" Martha 132
" Mary 125, 128, 132
" Mary Anna 132
" Mary Ann B. 126
" Mary Caison 97
" Mildred 126, 130-131, 135
" Needham W. 130
" Owen 26, 119, 125-127, 131
132, 254
" Owen, Capt. 128, 132
" Owen David 129
" Owen Davis 126, 134, 136
" Owen M. 128
" Owen McRae 130
" Owen T. 127, 132
" Pembroke Jones 130
" Penelope Clinton. 125, 128, 130
" Pierre Mallett 134
" Richard C. .. 124-125, 128, 132
156, 254
" Robert Drane 130
" Robert Lee 130
" Ruth Mallett 136, 139
" Sallie Lord 130
" Samuel 132
" Samuel Person 130
" Samuel Ashe 127, 132
" Sarah 14, 131, 135
" Sarah Cath. (Norment) 26
" Sarah Love 127, 131
" Solomon Ward 134
" Sophie 132
" Susan Palmer 134
" Sydney Elizabeth 131, 253
" Thomas Bunting 130
" Thomas Hal 130
" Thomas Hill, Major 128
" Thomas Norment 127, 131
" Thomas Ann 131
" Walter 132
" William 132
" William Hardy ... 126, 128, 130
" William Thos. ... 137, 141, 152
" William Wright 130
Holt, Riley Albert 255
Honeycutt, Ralph 167
Hooks, Charles 17, 163
Hooks, Curtis 26, 164
Hooper, George 177
Horne, Arabella 102
" Hazel 102
" Howell Cobb 100, 102
" James Uriah 100, 102
" Lamar 100, 102
" Leila 100, 102
" Pearce 100, 102
Hosmer, Margaret 194
Houston, Aaron James 94
" Annie Mae 94
" Chester 92-94
" Chester Junior 94
" Delmar Elmor 94-95
" Delmar Elmor, Mrs .... xiv, 95
" Delmar Laren 95-96
" Donald McClure 94
" Edith Catherine 94
" Exavery 92
" Herman David 92-94
" Ida 92
" James Robert 92-93
" Laren Mark 96
" Leona Elizabeth 94
" Luene Davis 94
" Mazel James 94
" Ross Gordon 96
" William, Dr. 3
Howe, Alfred Bart 77
Hubbard, Emma Walker 157
" Joseph Cheves 157
" Joseph Henry 157
Hudson, E. E. 135
Hufham, Bettie Dunn 165
" Robert 118
Huger, Alfred 36
Hull, Frank 133
Humble, Andrew Eugene 167
Humphrey, Alice 91
" Annie Blanche 92, 94
" Cyrus Thomas 92
" George Franklin 92
" Helen 94
" Kathryn 94
" M. Ann 94
" Martha W. 94
" Rodolph Jackson 92, 94
" Walter Davis 92, 94
" William 89
Hunter, Delilah 239
Hurst, Andrew 164
" Sarah Ann 164
Hussey, Sallie 166
Hutchins, Odell 179
Hynton ..... see Hinton

Iredell, Hannah Johnston ... 194
" James 194
Irwin, Charles A. 172
" Frances Williams 172
" Mary Kathryn 172

Irwin, Ovid Alexander 72
" Reece Andrew 72
Ivey, Ann Gilbert 88
" Curtis 88
" Mrs. Sarah (Routledge) 88
" Thomas Routledge 88

Jackson, Lois Harriet 63, 78
" Lydia Loving 63, 78
" Roy Jr. 63
Jacobi, Carol Joy 79
" deVecmon R. ..... xix, 64
" George Harold 79
" George Kenan 65, 79
" John Kenan 79
" Leon John, Admr. 65
Jacques, Aurelia Hall 100
" S. R. 100
James, Alice 239
" Allen Stuart 145
" Anita Paul 145
" Anne Attaway 144, 150
" Charles Alston 145
" Charles Holmes 138
" David 240
" Elizabeth xix, 19, 239-241, 256
" Elizabeth (Hinton) xix, 19, 239
" Ennala Capers 145
" Florence Cecelia 215
" Frank Victor 138
" George 145
" George Coggins 145
" Grizelle 19, 241
" Hinton 239, 240
" Hugh McCutchen 138, 145
" James 240
" John 239, 240
" John Evans 138, 145
" James McCutchen 138
" Joan Alston 144, 150
" Joseph Alston 138, 149
" Katherine Elizabeth .. 144, 149
" Mary xix, 14, 19, 239-241, 256
" Mary Capers 145
" Mary Louise 138, 145
" Mildred 138, 144
" Rosemary 145
" Sara Stuart 145
" Temperance 19, 241
" Thos. Esq. xix,14, 239-241, 258
" Thos. Cooper 138, 145
" Wm. Capers 138, 145
" Wm. Johns 145
" Wm. Paul 144
Jefferson, Ollie Mae 216
Jemison, Gay 139
" Lee 139
" William 139
Johns, Martha 145
Johnson, Ann Fromentine 102
" Arabella 102
" Caroline 102
Johnson, Gertrude 102
" Gov. Hershel 102
" Jas. Frederick 104
" Julia 73
" Mary 246
" Mary Collier 104
" Mary Colyar 104
" Mary Elizabeth 73
" Mildred 71
" Susan 220
" Tallulah 102
" Tom 102
" Walter Mitchell 215
" William 102
" William T. 73
" William White 102
Johnston, Agnes Vick 144
" Alex^r Scrymour 194
" Ann Scrymour 194
" Arthur Cutchin 138
" Barbara Anne 144
" Carissa Dawn 170
" Elizabeth xiii, xix, 5, 192 194, 196, 198
" Elizabeth Whitmell 194
" Ellen Elizabeth 135
" Francis 193
" George 194
" Sir James 192, 198, 200
" James Wilson 216, 219
" Jean 194
" Joe Elmer 170
" John 193
" John Wesley 216, 219
" Joseph Allen 138, 144
" Julia Lee 216
" Julia Viers 219
" Katherine Lucille 138, 144
" Mary Lee 141
" Penelope 194
" R. D., General 194
" Robert 193
" Ruth Saleta 144
" Stephen Lindsey 219
" Terry Joe 170
" William C. G. 194
" William James 138, 144
" Wm. Williams 194
Johnstone, Caroline 193
" Cabriel 2, 192, 193
" George 193
" Gilbert Sr. ... xiii, 192, 193
" Gilbert Jr. .. vii, xiii, 2, 193, 194, 205, 206
" Henry 193, 194
" Huger F. ..... xiii, 194
" Huger W. ..... xiii, 194
" Isabel 193
" James D., Major .. xiii, 191
" Sir James 192, 200
" John 192
" John Scrymour 194

Johnstone, John of Stapleton xiii
xix, 2, 196, 198
" Joseph Forney ..... xiii, 194
" Peter 193
" Samuel ..... xiii, 192-195
" William 192, 193
Joiner, Nancy Stewart 75
Jones, Agnes 136, 140
" Amo Lee 74
" Betsy McNeely 140, 146
" Beverly 171
" Catharine Holmes/xiii, 136, 139
" Dorothy 217
" Elizabeth Kenan 73
" Elizabeth Rencher ... 136, 140
" Evelyn 136, 139
" Francis M. 229
" Harriet Jane 73, 85
" Helen 60, 75
" Janet 75
" Jennie Elizabeth 60, 74
" John David 17
" John Grant 60, 75
" John McLaurin 136
" Julia 132
" Merritt Henry 136
" Merritt Henry Jr. ... 136, 140
" Merritt Henry III ... 140, 147
" Morgan 60, 73
" Morgan Andrew 75
" Penelope 225
" Russell Albert 147
" Thomas Charles 60
" Thomas Wilder 60, 74
" Thomas Wilder Jr. 74
Josey, Betty 217
Joyner, Harris Clarke 216
" Jean Evelyn 216

Keaton, Mary 236
Kell, Evelyn Livingston 103
" Hendley 103
Kelley, Thomas H. 117
Kelly, David 117
" Lavinia 237
" Margaret 117
Kemper, Lillian Sinclair 183
KENAN, Adah Lois 38, 60
" Agnes Clay 70
" Alfred Benjamin 178, 179
" Alvaretta J. .. 44, 65, 66, 199
" Ann Carroll 179
" Ann Holmes 97, 98
" Ann Louise 183
" Anna Eliza 98
" Anna Jane 177
" Anna Potter 44, 66, 67
" Anne Hall 47, 70
" Anne Livingston.. 105, 107, 111
" Anne Moore 55
" Anne Read 70
" Annie 179
KENAN, Annie Dickson 21
" Annie Eunice 28, 42
" Arabella 3, 4, 97, 100, 113
" Arthur Carroll 179, 182
" Arthur McKinley 178, 179
" Augustus Holmes 97, 98
" Aurelie Hall 101
" Brutus Clay 70
" Caroline 102
" Caroline Reese 56
" Carolyn Ann 182
" Carolyn Elise 68, 81
" Carrie Alston 99, 103
" Catharine ... 9, 11, 12, 87, 88
161, 162, 177
" Catharine Ann 101, 104
" Catharine Clifford ... 100, 101
" Catharine Elizabeth 14
" Celia 177
" Charles Woodward 107
" Christiana 177
" Clifton MacLaine 183
" Dan Cummins 39, 61, 62
" Daniel LeRoy 28, 40
" Daniel Lafayette ..... xix, 19
27-30, 241
" Daniel Love (of Quincy, Fla) ..
xix, 9, 12-14, 19-21, 27, 115
241, 256
" Daniel Love (of Selma, Ala) ...
16, 23, 56
" Daniel James 76
" David 178
" Dominique 106
" Donald Billy 180
" Doris 179
" Dupree 42, 43
" Elizabeth 3, 97, 101, 103, 109
115, 177
" Elizabeth Fayette .. 28, 38, 39
" Elizabeth Johnston 1, 3-6, 87
97, 113, 115, 153
" Ella Aurelia 99
" Emerson 179
" Emily Howard 33
" Emily Ravenel 103
" Emma (Knox) 35
" Evelyn Livingston 104
" Fannie Hill 33
" Felix 11, 159, 161-163
154, 175
" Florence Ann 69
" Frank Hawkins 47, 70
" Fredericka Elizabeth 56
" Gabriel Holmes 97
" George E. 178
" Glenn Lee 180
" Graham 33, 47, 55
" Graham Harlee 181
" Gregory Richard 67, 68
" Hampton DuBose 104,106-107, 111
" Hannah 175, 176

KENAN, Hardy Holmes 97
" Helen Elizabeth 55
" Helen Spalding.. 103, 105, 110
" Henrietta Alston 99, 100
" Isaac K. 100
" Jacob 177, 178
" James, Gen. xix, 3, 6-8, 10-13
15, 87-88, 115, 153, 161, 162
" James, Dr. 34
" James (other) 14, 97, 176
" James Allen 179
" James Graham 31, 32, 33
" James H. 177
" James Shields I .. xix, 44, 45
235
" James Shields II.. xiv, 68, 249
" James Shields III... 68, 81, 82
" James Sprunt 178, 179
" James William 179, 182
" Jane 3-4, 6
" Jane Ann 182
" Janet Simpson 104, 106
" Jennie Dupree 28, 42
" Jeremiah 175, 176
" Jesse Gregory 28, 39-40
" Jesse P. 178
" John A. Nathans ... 28, 43, 45
" John Kevin 182
" John Patrick 76
" John Rand 14, 35
" John William 68
" Joseph 177, 178
" Joseph Emerson 178, 179
" Josephine 104
" Julia Lillian 56
" Julia Ruth 182
" Julia Stephens 27
" Julia Susannah 14
" Kevin Charles 183
" Laura 100
" Laura Doris 179, 181
" Leonora Knox 35
" Lewis 100
" Lewis Holmes 97, 99
" Lois 179
" Loleta Mae 179, 182
" Louis Livingston 101, 103, 109
" Lucy King 100
" Lillian Elizabeth 34, 55
" Margaret 177, 178
" Margaret A. 178
" Margaret Elizabeth .. 179, 182
" Margaret Jane 55, 71
" Margaret Katherine 183
" Marie Louise 35
" Marilyn 181
" Martha 40, 60, 99, 177
" Martha A. 28
" Marvin McKinley 179, 182
" Mary 97, 177
" Mary B. 178
" Mary Lily 47-48, 50-51
Kenan, Mary Lister 27, 36
Kenan, Mary Lois 28, 41-42
Kenan, Mary Rand 15-16, 24
Kenan, Mattie Jane 28, 40-41
Kenan, Melba 179, 181
Kenan Meta Heyward 103, 110
Kenan, Meta Johnson 104, 106
Kenan, Michael 176
Kenan, Michael Dean 182
Kenan, Michael Harlee .. 181
Kenan, Michael Johnston xiii, 3-4,
6, 16, 97-98, 100-102, 108
Kenan, Michael Molton 19
Kenan, Michael William 182
Kenan, Middleton 28
Kenan, Minnie Knox 23, 56
Kenan, Murphy 177, 178
Kenan, Nancy 101, 102, 177
Kenan, Nelle 6
Kenan, Nell Houston 55
Kenan, Nil 39, 60-61
Kenan, Nil Harrison 62, 76
Kenan, Nixon 28
Kenan, Owen J.. 3, 87-88, 176-177
Kenan, Owen Graham 70
Kenan, Owen Hill 33, 46
Kenan, Owen Holmes 97
Kenan, Owen Rand .... v, 14, 21-22
Kenan, Owen Tom ... 100, 102, 109
Kenan, Penelope .. 3-4, 113, 123
Kenan Dr. Patrick Dan 39, 61, 76
Kenan, Peggy Jean 179, 182
Kenan, Polly 100
Kenan, Priscilla 175
Kenan, Randolph Spalding..... 101
Kenan, Rebekah Lamar 35
Kenan, Rebecca M. 35
Kenan, Ren 182
Kenan, Richard Maxwell ... 180, 183
Kenan, Ruby ..... xiv, 178, 179
Kenan, Rufus Harlee 179, 181
Kenan, Robert Charles ... 179, 183
Kenan, Robert Gignilliat xiii, 110
103-105, 111
Kenan, Robert Love 34, 55
Kenan, Rose 161
Kenan, Sally A. 178
Kenan, Samuel White..... 102, 104
Kenan, Sandra Faye 182
Kenan, Sarah 9, 21, 154, 177
Kenan, Sarah Aurelia 100, 101
Kenan, Sarah Elizabeth 19
Kenan, Sarah Godfrey 76
Kenan, Sarah Graham 55, 70
Kenan, Sarah (Love) 10, 12-14, 154
Kenan, Scott Daniel 181
Kenan, Sharon Ann 67, 68
Kenan, Spalding 100, 108
Kenan, Steven Samuel 181
Kenan, Susan 182
Kenan, Susannah .. 9, 12, 18, 87-88
Kenan, Susan Catharine 19

Kenan, Susan J. 178
" Susan Julia 28
" Swinson 178
" Sylvia Rose 179, 183
" Temperance Jane 19
" Theresa Ann 183
Kenan, Thomas (Progenitor) xix, 1-6
87, 97, 113, 115, 123, 153
159, 175, 192, 194, 196, 198
Kenan, Col. Thomas .. 9, 12-16 , 55
239- 241
Kenan, Thos. Abner 24, 35
" Thos. Augustine 104, 106
" Thos. Daniel 13, 14
" Thos. Gardner 23, 34
" Thos. Holmes 97, 98, 100
103-104, 109-110
" Thos. James 27
" Thos. John 62, 77
" Thos. Louisa 27, 37, 38
Kenan, Thos. Stephen I 23, 30-31
52
Kenan, Thos. Stephen II .. 33, 47
Kenan, Thos. Stephen III.. v, xiv,
23, 70, 83
Kenan, Uriah Tecumseh 98
Kenan, Uriah Threatt 98
" Velma Grace 179
Kenan, Verda 40, 62
" Virginia D. xiii, 44, 66
Kenan, Wilbur Earl 178
Kenan, Wilder 40, 62
Kenan, Wiley 87
Kenan, Col. Wm. 87, 159, 163, 175
177, 178, 185
Kenan, Wm. Alfred 178
Kenan, Wm. Arthur 182
Kenan, Wm. Durwood .. 178-179, 183
Kenan, Wm. Kimbro .. 16, 23, 35-36
Kenan, Wm, Knox 35
Kenan, Wm. Owen ... 19, 23, 34, 56
Kenan, Wm. Rand Sr. .. 23, 31, 33,
52, 182
Kenan, Wm. Rand Jr. ... 50, 53-54
Kenan, Wm. Scott 179, 181
Kenan, Willie 87
Kendrick, Ernest T. 118
Kennedy, Christine Jones ... 96
Kennedy, Gordon Bennett 96
Kennedy, Sally Josephine ... 96
Kennedy, Leonard 92
Kennion - see Kenan
Kenyen - see Kenan
Kern, Kenan James 66, 80
Kern, John Augustus Jr. 66
Kessler, Richard Douglas ... 69
Kessler, Tena Marie 69
Kessler, Winfield W. 69
Kidwell, Ollie 62
Killer, Judge John 116
Kimball, Mrs. Louise 14
Kimbrough, Charity 244
" Elizabeth 244
" Grizelle ..... xix, 239, 244
" Hinton 244
" James 244
" John xix, 242-244
" Margaret 243
" Mary 243
" Nathaniel 244
" Penny 244
" Polly 244
" Sally 244
King, Edith Mae Baldwin..... 96
King, Nancy 96
King, Wm. Hobart 96
Kinion - see Kenan
Kinnear, Anne. 90
Kinnear, Catherine 88-89
Kinnear, Cornelia 90
Kinnear, Jamimia 90
Kinnear, Mary 88-89
Kinnear, Mary Alice 90
Kinnear, Susan Kenan 90
Kinnear, Temperance 90
Kinnear, Thomas Hinton 90
Kinnier, Thomas James 87-88, 90
Kinnion - see Kenan
Kirkland, Arthur 137
" David Towne 149
" Ernest Reid 137, 142
" Hester 143
" Lois 142
" Nina 143
" Rebecca Louise 149
" Sanford Holmes . 137, 143, 148
" Thos. Reid 149
Kirtland, Lucy Henrietta .. 100
Kittrell, Caroline 167
" Seth Brown 167
" Wm. Allison 167
Klein, Anne 70
Klein, Sally 70
Klein, William 70
Knight, Eugene Strozier ... 143
" Miles 177
" Patricia Ann 143
" Sara Eliza 248
" William Norman 143
" William Taylor 143
Knighton, Edris 253
" Holmes 253
" T. K. 253
Knox, Caroline 194
" Emma Lindsey 35
" Sarah (McCord) 35
Kopp, David Humphrey 94
" Herman 94
Kolb, Hannah 244

Lacy, Drury 31
Lamar, Carol Lynn 237
" Henry 237
" John T. 98
" Leila Rebecca 102
" Lucius James 102
" Mark O'Daniel 102
" Pamela Elaine 237
" Richard Mirabeau 102
" Steven 237
Lane, Benjamin Brannen 214
" Carabel Fraser 214
" Edward William 214
" Joel 239
" John Ivey 214
" John Walter 214
" William 18
" Winifred Annie 144
Lang, William 211
Lange, Caroline Izlar 104
" Georgia Ann 104
" Stephen C. 104
Lanier, Arabella 126
" Benjamin 222
" Burrill 126
" Elizabeth Allene 81-82
" Grace 215
" Isaac 126
" Isom 92
" Mary 222, 246
Lapsley, Eleanor Houston ... 55
Larkins, James Thomas 132
Laurie, Margaret 55
Lawson, James 12
Lawton, Martha 126
Lee, Annie 223
" Augustus 214
" Claude 214
" Elizabeth 248
" Fannie R. 214
" Frank Bradwell 214
" Herbert 214
" James Frank 213
" Mary 214
" Walter Haywood 214
Lester, Daniel B. 220
" Malcolm 220
" Robert F. 220
Lewis, Eva. 120
" Howell 243
" Hugh 70
" Jane 239
" John 243
" Laurence 70
" Mary Lily 70
" W. Gaston 31
Liddon, Benjamin 88, 250
Lide, Elizabeth 71
Lines, Julian 139
" Katherine 139
Livingston, Evelyn E. .. 101, 108
Livingston, Louis 101
Logan, Henry 136
London, Sallie M. 130
Long, Eugene 170
" J. B. 253
" Octavine 170
Longworthy, John 242
Love, Catharine (Norris) xix,9,161
" Daniel .... xix, 9. 161, 258
" James .. 9, 153, 154, 161, 164
" Jane (Kenan) 9, 164
" Kenan ..... 153-154 , 164
" Louisa Matilda 164
" Michael 21, 153, 155
" Sarah ..... xix, 9, 161
" Susannah 6, 154
Loving, Alice Powell 77
" Gregory 78
" James William 41, 62, 77
" Lois Kenan 41, 63
" Lominta Ann 77
" Mary Adeline 63, 77
" Mary Caroline 77
" Mary Ellen 41, 63
" Oliver 41-42, 63, 78
" Patricia Stewart 77
" Peggy Lois 63
" Robert 78
" Stephen 78
Lowe, Adele 142
Lowerton, William 232
Loyd, Col. Thomas 244
Ludwig, Jerry O. 181
" Laura Lyne 181
" W. G. 181
Lyell, James Samuel 147
" Laura Parsley 147
" Mary Williams 147

McBryde, David 131
McCall, Ann Fletcher 246
" Betsy (Lanier) Stith .. 246
" Celete Ann Williams ... 245
" Charles ..... xix, 245-246
" David 246
" Eleanor 246
" Elizabeth 245
" Elizabeth Burnett 246
" Elizabeth Sanders 246
" Francis ..... xix, 245-246
" Frances Fletcher 246
" George 245-246
" Hannah ..... xix, 245-246
" Hannah E. 247
" Hannah (Everett) xix, 224-225
228, 245
" Henry 246
" Iber 245
" James 245
" John 246-247
" John E. 246-247

McCall, Joseph 245
" Margaret 226, 247
" Margaret Baker 247
" Mary 245, 246
" Mary Johnson 246
" Mary Lanier "Polly" 246
" Mary Pearce 246
" Nancy 246
" Nathaniel 246
" Rachel 245
" Robert 246
" Sarah xix, 225-226, 228, 246
" Sarah E. 247
" Thomas 245
" William 246
McCanne, Margaret L. 89
McClain, Evelyn 168
" William Thomas 168
McClelland, C. A. 255
" Emma 101
" Martha 255
" Mary Lee 255
McClure, Dr. William 97
McCoy, Stephen 246
McCroan, A. F. 222
McCulloch, Henry 161
McDaniel, Frank K. 62
" Margaret Evelyn 140
McDirmid, Flora 129, 133
" Norment T. A. 129, 133
" W. W. 129
McDougald, Donald 219
" Michael Hall 219
" Walter Edwin 218
" William 218
McElveen, Bernice Nell 216
" Bobbie Lois 216
" Charles Eugene 216
" Dorothy Louise 216
" Gloria Helen 216
" James Lowell 216
" Laura Ann 216
" Laurie Estelle 216
" Moses Judson 216
" Nathaniel Judson 216
" Nina Marjorie 216
" Rebecca 248
" Sandra Faye 216
" Sarah Janice 216
" Virgil Franklin 216
" Wendell Jackson 216
" William Carroll 216
" William Lee 216
" Wilson Lee 216
McFarland, Janet 193
McGarr, Jessie 102
McGehee, Abner 23, 35
" Cynthia Ann 23
" Louise (Lamar) 23, 35
" Lucy Ann 23
" Micajah 23
McGehee, Rebecca Mary 23
" William Alexander 23
" William Hill 23
McGowan, Eliza Jane 89
" Martha Lucy 137
" Mary Brown 89
" Sarah 14
McIllwean, Helen 116
McIntire, James 162
McIntosh, Robert W. 228
McIntyre, Andrew 113
" Elizabeth 113
" James 113
" Martha 113
McKay, Flora 129
McKinney, Mary 84
McKinnon, Sallie Lee 132
McLaurin, Betsey Holmes . 134, 136
" Hugh Washington 131
" John 134
" Mary Dickson 134, 136
" Sarah 134
McLean, Addie 129, 133
" Andrew 211
" Mary 211
McLeod, Allan Lamar 254
" Catherine Gaynor 254
" Frank 133
" Halcombe Guice 254
" Helen Reinhardt 254
" Henry Marvin 253
" Louise 133
" Mary Leila 254
" Nell 254
" Walter Grey 253
McMillan, William Hill 27
" John Duncan, Dr. 129
McNair, Arch 129
" Rory 131
McNeely, Addie Leonora Eulalia 140
" Grady Polk 136
" Sarah Julia 136
McPipkin, David Ronald 237
" Jennifer Lee 237
" John Hugh 237
" Julie Ann 237
McQuail, Belle Elizabeth ... 173
" Josephine Ann 173
" Richard M. 173
" Robert 173
" William H. 173
McQueen, Flora 126
McRae, Gen. Alexander 27
" Robert Burns 27
Mabson, Mildred 126
MAGNA CHARTA SURETIES 198
Majors, Vivian 218
Mallett, Margaret Wright ... 130
" Susan Gibbs 134
Mandell, Ann ..... xix, 28
Mann, James F. 120

Manson, Claudia Gibbs 105
" David 105
" Evelyn Elizabeth 103
" Hugh Provaty 105
" Jeanie Hunter 103, 105
" John 103
" John Farnsworth 105
" Joseph Arthur 105
" Katherine Ann 105
" Patricia Louise 105
" Rebecca Ann 105
" Spalding Kenan 103, 105
" Thomas Spalding 105
Marable, Elmira 120
" Hunter, ... 120
" Ida 119
" Dr. J. R. 120
" William 120
Marion, Ann Rebecca 72
" Dr. Robert Francis 72
Marks, Martha 97
Marsh, James Kenan 180
" James V. Mrs. ..... xiv, 179
" Lillie Elvira O. 179
" Patricia Jane 180, 183
" Ruby Joanne 180, 183
" Rufus Grier 179
Marshburn, Mary 120
Martin, Sarah 227
Mason, George 138
" Littleton 130
Matchet, Edward 4
" William 11
Mathsws, Samuel 238
Matthews, Jean Flagler 52
Mattox, Mrs. Sarah 246
Mauze, Eleanor Graham 85
" Madison 85
" Mary Margaret 85
Mayo, Charles 139
" James 139
Means, Florence Louise 57
" Mary Gibson 57, 72
" Matthew Singleton 57
Meek, Cooper 167
" Jennie Brown 167
" Lide 167
" Mary Lester 167
Mercer, Dolly 92
" John 90
" Mary 90
" Nora 92
Merriman, Wm. Leonard 231
Merrit, Jerushah 154
Meyer, Gertrude H. 181
" Henry J. 181
" Ruth Anne 181
Michael, Ann Pickett 183
" William Foil 183
Micks, Clara 126
" Dr. William G. 155
Middleton, Adeline Elizabeth 90
" Capt. James Sr. 90
" Martha Ann 166
" Mary Ann (Nixon) 90
" May 240
" Ransome 119
" Robert 240, 241
" Thos. James 240
Mikell, David 221
" James 247
" Marie Cecelia 215
" Martha 212
" Seaborn 247
Miller, Andrew 90-92
" Avis 92
" Catherine C. 90
" Celia (Rhodes) 89
" Chancey W. 90
" Davis 92
" Dora 92
" Elizabeth 90
" Emma Susan 92
" Etta 92
" George W. 90
" Herman 93
" Ida 93
" John 89
" John Rhodes 89
" John Richard 90-91
" John W. Shaw 119
" Joseph Robert 91
" Joseph Thos. Rhodes .. 89-90
" Joseph Washington 90
" Kenan 89
" Lawton 92-93
" Lela 92
" Margeannah 90, 91, 93
" Martha E. 90
" Mary Susan 90-91
" Morton 92
" Nancy 90
" Nancy Jane 92
" Nora 92
" Norwood 92
" Ottis 92
" Rex Jr. 217
" Richard 92
" Sarah Edith 90-91
" Susan Jane 89
" Thelma 92
" Thelma Louise 94
" "Tink" 92
" Walter Luther 92
Minton, Charles 179
Mintz, Virginia 181
Mizell, Frances 248
" Sarah 248
Molton, John 162
Moody, Martha Ruth 141
Moon, Hartley Allen 240
Moore, Agnes 144

Moore, Andrew Jackson 121
" Ann (Thomas) 118
" Ann (Kimbrough) 244
" Blanche Winnifred 121
" Claude Hunter xiii
" Cutlar 133
" Douglas 121
" Elizabeth 126
" Elizabeth Ann 120
" Emily 118
" Estelle 121
" Ferebee Ann 118
" Florence 120
" Gertrude Hill 166
" Hansell 121
" Henrietta 118
" Jackson 118
" James Hill 166
" John Augustus 147
" Joseph 118, 120-121
" Laura J. 179
" Lena Catherine 166
" Leonora Jane 178
" Lewis 118, 244
" Mamie 215
" Margaret 118
" Marie Jane 118
" Martha Eliza N. 178
" Martha Washington 118
" Mary 121
" Mary Elizabeth 34
" Mary Jane 131
" Mary Louise 120
" Dr. Matthew 166
" Matthew Kenan 166
" Minnie 120-121
" Osborne Rogers 253
" R.A..... 34
" Richard 244
" Ruby 120
" Samuel Blount 166
" Samuel Lewis 118, 121
" Sarah Jane 136
" Walter Raleigh 118, 120
" William 120, 121
" William J. 118
Morgan, Alexander 164
" Calvin 167
" Cynthia 84
" Harry 84
" Marian 149
" Porter Pierpont 73
" Samuel 115
" Virginia 167
Morisey, Alfred 155
" Ann Bunting 155
" Annie Henry 156-157
" Carrie 155
" Claude 156
" David George 155
" Elizabeth 6, 153, 156
Morisey, Eliza C. 155
" Eliza Jane 156
" Emma Gibbs 156
" Emma Walker 156
" Fulton 156
" George .. 6, 11, 21, 153, 155
" James 156
" James Kenan 155, 156
" John 155
" John C. 156
" Junius 155
" Kenan 156
" Mary Penelope 155, 156
" Mattie 156
" Owen Bunting 155, 156
" Penelope 155, 156
" Robert 156
" Robert Gibbs 156
" Samuel Bunting 155
" Sarah 13
" Thomas Junius 155
" Thomas Kenan ... 126, 154-155
" William 21, 38, 126, 154-155
" William Henry 155
Morrell, Catherine 231
Morris, Richard 62
Morrow, D. T. 233
" Eliza A. (Wilson) 233
Morse, John Arthur 236
Morton, Ida Murphy 95
" Ida Okland 95
" Isaac B. 95
" Susan Ann Rhodes 95
" Wm. Henry Harrison 95
" Wm. Isaac 95
Moseley, Ella 156
Moser, Eleanor Marie 255
Moyer, Joe D. 144
" Lynn 144
Mumford, Dorcas 250
Muzzy, Howard 216
Myers, Mable Elizabeth 103
" Sallie Hollingsworth .. 120

Nathans, Andrew xix
" Ann Mandell ..... xix, 28
" Maj. Isaac ..... xix, 28
" Josephine 44
" Va. Douglas .. xix, 28-29, 44
Nebel, Marie Chase 94
Neeley, James Scott 217
" Mary Langdon 156
Nesmith, Margaret H. 233
" Mary Beth 80, 82
" Samuel 233
Nevils, Dicy 221
" Thomas 221
Newkirk, Rachel 125
Newman, Carolyn Elizabeth .. 249
" Clem C. 249
Nichols, Fred S. Jr. 254

Nichols, Patricia 170
Nicholson, Polly 170
Nicks, Ann Kellam 173
Nix, Claudia 142
Nix, Clyde Richard 106
Nixon, Daniel Lafayette 241
Nixon, Dr. J. N. 20, 241
" Polly 116
" Temperance (James) 241
Noell, Gerald 144
" Mildred Frances 144, 149
" William Gerald 144
Norment, Addie 133
" Ann Eliza 129
" Annie 133
" Cornelia 129
" Elizabeth Jane ... 17, 26, 163
" Emma Harriss 133
" Essie 136
" George Harris 133
" James Douglass 129, 133
" Laura Howell 133
" Majorie 136
" Mary 129, 133
" Mary Jennings 133
" Mary Rozier 133
" Mildred 136
" Nellie Rowland 133
" Owen Clinton 129, 133
" Penelope 133
" Richard Montgomery .. 129, 133
" Richard Vaux 136
" Ruth 133
" Sarah Catharine 12, 17, 26, 127
" Thomas 17,26,154, 163, 177, 258
" Thos. Aaron 26, 129, 133, 136
" Virginia 129
" Wm. Stokes 129, 133
" Wm. Thos. 133
Norris, Catharine ..... xix, 159
" George 9, 153, 159, 161
163, 258
" Pauline 120
Nuckols, Hodgdon Christian .. 145
Nutt, Fannie Belle 92
Nutt, John Henry 92

Oliver, George 229
" John Pearsall 117
" Kate 117
" Mary 117
" Sireter Jane 229
Oliveros, Lovell Lott 104
" Robert Lovell 104
" Rosa Burnett 104
Olliff, Franklin 221
" John 221
" Joseph 221
" Margaret 221
" Mary Ann 221
" Owen 221
Olliff, Willie Lee 214, 255
O'Neal, Deborah Diane 72
" Frank Barry 72
" Frank Means 72
" Joseph Clayton 72
" Patricia Lynn 72
Osborne, Cordella Almetta ... 180
Osgood, Sarah 231, 234
Owen, Gilmer Clarence 149
" Katherine Lewis 149
" Susan Gilmer 149

Patterson, Aldene Joyce 173
" Kate 156
Patton, Janet 70
Page, Caroline McIntosh 146
" James W. 146
Papot, Samuel N. 229, 230
" Sarah A. 230
Parham, Curtis E. 165
Parker, John 137
Parks, Mamie 167
" William 167
Parr, Kathleen J. xiii
Parrish, Cleon 66
" Deanna Lee 81
" James David 66, 81
" Joe Cleon 66, 80
" Michael Douglas 66, 67
" Natalie Tristran 80
" Tracy Joel 80
Parrishe, William 243
Parsley, Amanda Nutt 136, 140, 147
" Catharine Blanks 136
" Laura Browne 136, 141
" Margaret McLaurin 140, 147
" Murdoch 136
" Wm. Murdock 136, 140
Patterson, Barbara Lee 237
" John Harrel 217
Peacock, Pearl 100
" Sarah 116
Pearce, Mary 246
" Sarah 246
Pearsall, Catherine 87, 250
" Edward 17, 87, 250
" James 87, 250
" Robert J. M. 117
Peck, Emily 119
Peebles, Elizabeth 120
Pelley, Betty Jean 62, 77
" Lucien A. 62
" Mary Ella 62, 77
Pennell, Earl Edward 71
" Earl Harris 71
Pennington, Myrtle 170
Perry, Ann Howard 219
" Nathaniel 88
Peterson, Portia 120
Petty, Iva Charlene 173
Phillips, Sarah Bayette 120

Pickering, Richard 232
Pierce, Catharine Holmes 146
" Henry Jones 140, 146
" James Wilson 140, 146
" Margaret Booth 146
" Mary Sommers 146
" Randolph Thornton 146
" Samuel McLaurin 146
Pigford, James B. 118
Pine, Earl 253
Pivoto, Mary Lula 78
Plants, Elsa 62
" Janette 62
" George Sands 62
" Martha Frank 62
Player, Mary 176
" Richard 176
Pomroy, Alice 54
Pool, Rebecca 248
Popham, Mary 238
Porritt, James C. 215
Porter, Jean (McCall) 245
Post, Martin 118
Potter, Anna S. 214
" Thos. 214
Powell, Angela Faye 182
" Aurelia (Gray) 98
" Eugene Elbert 182
" Monica Virginia 182
" Nancy 125
" Samuel Elbert 182
Powers, Ruth 120
Prater, Ida 105
Preetorius, Alice Marie 215
" Annie Esther 215
" Charlie Hall 215
" Ed. Lewis 215
" Leon Herman 215
" Lila Margaret 215
" Mamie Ruth 215
" Sollie Olliff 215
" Wm. Stephens 215
Price, Betsy Kenan 27
" Caroline 27
" Caroline Augusta 18
" Catharine E. 14, 17
" Cath. Kenan (Holmes) 25,127,131
" Elizabeth 12
" James 17, 26
" Louisa Jane 17
" Richard Rush Watts .. 18, 26-27
127
" Sallie Norment 27
" Susan Ann 17
" Susan Mallett 139
" Thomas A. Jr. 139
" Dr. William Jones 17
Prichett, Clarence C. 253
Pridgen, Alfred 178
" Julia Ann (Bordeaux) 178
" Julia Caroline 178
Priester, Beatrice 237
Proctor, John 249
" Rachel M. 249
Punniel, Rosemary 78
Quinn, Isla (Bell) 96
" Norma Faye 96
" Sharon Roscoe 96

Rabey, Lawrence 213
Ragin, J. E. K. 56
" John Feldre 56, 71, 83
" Louise Kenan 56, 71
" Margaret Elaine 83, 85
" Mary Julia 56
" Timothy Stuart 83
" Winnie Leonore 56, 72
Raine, G. Neil 71
Ralston, Solomon 220
Ramsay, deVecmon 43, 64
" George Daniel 43, 65
" George deVecmon 43
" Ora Lou 65
Rand, Elizabeth (Hinton) 14, 240
240
Rand, John 14, 239-240, 258
Rand, Mary 14, 19, 239-241
Randal, Roy 218
Ratchford, R. H. 136
Ravenel, Henry William 103
Rawls, Ellen Jane 116
Rawson, Donald Edward 79
" William Mark 79
" William Mowery 79
Read, Chase Broadwater 255
Reaves, Kelsie Loomis 120
Redmer, Fredrick F. 141
" Martha Augusta 141
" Pamela Lynn 141
Reece, Fred Colwell 149
" Michael John 149
" William Roy Jr. 149
Reed, Mary 243
" Susan 243
Register, Alvaretta Kenan .. 65
" Emory Calhoun 65
Rew, Kathryn 255
Reynolds, Lorraine 182
Rhett, Ruth 136
Rhodes, Benjamin 125
" Bland 92
" Edward 92
" Jacob 125
" John F. 125
" Joseph T. 87, 125
" Martha 116
" Mattie K. 40
" Richard Clinton 125
Richardson, Abraham ... 248, 249
" Amos 248
" Barbara Sue 249
" Benjamin 248

Richardson, Burrell 248
" Chas A. 249
" Cherryl Lynn 249
" Corrine Azalia 249
" Cynthia A. 248
" Daniel K. 249
" Eli R. 249
" Elise 68, 249
" Elizabeth Bessie 249
" Frances 248
" General (name) 248, 249
" George 248, 249
" Hardy 247, 248
" Henry 248, 249
" Homer Jas. 249
" Homer Jessie 249
" Isaac 248
" John 248
" John Pierce 249
" John William 249
" Josephine 104
" Judy Marie 249
" Julia R. 249
" Lalions S. 249
" Margaret Wilson Clinton .. 126
" Martha 248
" Mary 248, 249
" Mattie 249
" Nancy 248
" Penelope 248
" Peter 248
" Rachael V. 249
" Rebecca (Bulloch) 249
" Richard 248
" Richard Murray 249
" Ruth 249
" Sarah Blanche 249
" Sarah M. 249
" Stephen 247, 248
" William 248
Ricketts, Florence Van 146
Ridgill, Wilma Winn 143
Riggs, Dempsey 221
Rigsby, Eva Mae 170
Roberts, George 154
Robertson, Grover 179
" William Jr. 77
Robinson, Lois Russell 217
" Philip H. 100
Rockwell, Elijah Frink, Prof. 128
Rogers, ... 136
" Alice 183
" Ellery Logan 183
" Joseph Glen 183
" Margaret Annette 145
" Patricia Stewart 77
" Teddy Laverne 183
Rollet, Andre 106
" Georgette Henrietta 106
" Lucette M. 106
Roney, Anna Bell 135
Rose, Hugh 135
Ross, Christine 167
" Patrick Dunbar 172
" William Meadow 172
Rote, Janette Kenan 75
" Judith Lynn 75
" Linda Elizabeth 75
" Orville Winn 75
Rousseau, Margaret C. 253
Routledge, Dorothy Pearsall . 250
" Edward Pearsall 250
" Ezekiel Morgan 250
" Margaret Eleanor 250
" Marian 250
" Nelle Eleanor 87
" Nicholas 250
" Sarah 250
" Thomas ... 87, 161, 175, 250
" William 250
Rowland, Alexander 125, 129
" Alfred 125, 128
" Ann Eliza 129
" Arabella 129
" Catharine 129
" Elizabeth 129
" Isabella 129
" John A. 125, 129
" Lula 133
" Mary K. 129, 258
" Penelope Kenan . 26, 125, 129
Royal, Carrie 120
Rozier, Mollie 129, 133
Rule, Peggy 145
Russ, Annie Maybell 181
" Chonie Edith 181
" Donald Ray 183
" Douglas Ray 183
" Janice Kay 181
" Judith Maureen 181
" Rose Gail 181
" Shenie Louise 181
" Wilbur Lucain 181
Russell, Charlie 118
" H. A. 102
Rutherford, John 193

Salter, Carey Roberts 216
Sames, Harry Elias 78, 79
" John Markam 79
" Mary Lois 79
" Richard Edwin 79
Sampson, Col. John 123
Samuel, Kate 18
Sapp, Andrew 210
Sanders, Elizabeth 246
Saxon, Elizabeth Anne 237
Schenck, Minnie 130
" Nicholas 129
Schroder, Clar a Elizabeth .. 145
Schwalm, Thos. Glenmore 255
Schwartz, Albert Murray 71

Schwartz, Carol Brownlee 71
" Margaret Kenan 71
" Philip Murray 71
Scott, Melinda 88
" Moses 194
" Susie 92
Scrymoure, Helen 193
Seawell, Anna Eliza Kenan 98
" William 98
Seay, Mrs. Elizabeth Withers . 119
Secrest, Mikel 245
Ssdwick, Debra Elaine 237
" Dana Van 237
" Elaine Virginia 237
" Elisa Cecil 237
" Harold B. 237
Sellers, Frances 132
Sessions, Lsah 102
Sewell, Sarah 123
Shaw, Ada 131
" Elias Faison 120
" George 168
" Harley M. 216
" Josephine 120
" Susan Arabella (Faison) .. 120
Shsarer, Vernon J. 104
Shelley, John Burton 181
Shelton, J. Lockett 74
Shepard, Sarah Elizabeth 91
Shine, Ellen Jane 116
" Francis Stringsr 116
" James Kenan 116
" John 116
" John W. 116
" Margaret Ann 116
" Richard Alsx^{r} 116
" Sarah Green 116
" Sarah (Shelweran) 116
" Thomas Torrans 116
" William R. 116
Shourds, Ida Alice 47
Shuler, Mary 254
Shuranor, Charles H. II 148
Siblsy, Hettie 141
" Mrs. James L. 100, 102
" James Longstreet 102
Siegel, Paul Shafer 146
Simmons, Brown 167
" Elwood S. 167
" Glen 167
Simms, Diana 18
Simpson, Jane 217
Sims, Benjamin 18
" Carl Cooper 171
" Charles Eugsne 171
" Donna 171
" Elizabeth 171, 173
" Hallie A. 171
" Samuel Augusta 166
" Shannon 171
" William R. 171
Sinclair, Margaret 105
Sisk, Wilma (Myers) 94
Skipper, Cecil H. 58
" Doris 58, 73
" Robert F. 58
" Velma 254
" W. F. 58
Slater, Sam C. 226, 247
" Sarah 225
Slocumb, Julia 126
Smith, Albert Martin 215
" Anne 75
" Ann Eliza 132
" Alonza 93
" Archibald Aaron Tyson . 132
" Archibald Browne 132
" Ashley 93
" Bryant 93
" Callie 21
" Caroline 132
" Caroline Fredericka ... 56
" Catharine 132
" Cynthia Ann 215
" David 115
" Dean Madden 106
" Donna 95
" Eady Sue 93, 95
" Edith Jane (Sumner) ... 93
" Edward Ivey 18, 92
" Elizabeth 90
" Elizabeth Sexton 149
" Ernest 93
" Fay Foy 218
" Ferebee 239
" George 90, 93
" Hepsey Frances 93
" Ida Thomas 93
" Irene Catherine 96
" Ivey 90
" James 93
" James Forest 106
" James Linington 91
" James Marion 72
" James Oscar 75
" Janet Douglass 106
" Jasper Edmund 218
" Jimmie David 149
" John Edward 92
" John Grady 217
" John Ivey 93
" John K. 92
" Jonas William 92, 93
" Jones 95
" Juanita 216
" Judith Betty 217
" Julia 14
" Lsna Belle 215, 218
" Lillian 95
" Louise 129
" Lucy 93
" Maggis 93

Smith, Margaret Rose 142
" Marie Harvelle 72
" Marion Christine 72
" Mary 14
" Mary Beth 218
" Mary Holmes 132
" Mary Marguerite 106
" Mary Violet 219
" Matthew Carter 80
" Mattie Kidd 95
" Nancy 93
" Nannie Mae 95
" Nellie 215, 218
" Nora Bob 218
" Norma Julia 217
" Prentice W. 95
" Ralph Kenan 95, 96
" Rebecca Ann 218
" Ressie 91
" Rodolph 93
" Ruby 93
" Sally 217
" Sally Holmes 149
" Sarah Elizabeth 217
" Sidney 101
" Stephen David 149
" Sue 93
" Susan Marie 96
" Susie 95
" Thomas 14
" Thos. Cheatham 217
" Thomas Kenan 106
" William Sidney 215, 218
" William Turner 215
" Woodrow W. 95
Smylie, James Jr. 228
" Sarah 228
Snaeberger, Robert C. 170
" Sylvia 170
Snyder, Ruby (Smith) 92
Solomon, Emily 102
" Linton 102
Southwell, Essie Mae 216
Spalding, Catherine Ann .. 100, 108
" Thomas 100
Speegle, Ethel Ann 141, 148
Spell, Nina 120
Spicer, John Fay 117
" Ruth Nancy 117
Spier, Emma 130
Springs, Sedgick 176
Sprunt, Catherine 89
" Isabella 89
" Rev. James M. 89, 91
Stalling, Lloyd 92
Stallings, Shadrock 87, 153
Stamps, Tolbert 120
Stancell, Katherine 232
Stanford, Alex^{r} T. 113
Stanford, Alex^{r} Torrans 116, 119
Stanford, Ann 14
Stanford, Anna 156
" Calista Charity ... 116, 119
" Elenor Elizabeth 116
" Elfenice 116, 118
" Erasmus Scott 119
" George Washington 119
" Henry C. 119
" James K. 116
" John Dickson 119, 121
" Jonathan D. 116
" Leonardas 119
" Margaret Catherine 116
" Mary A. 119
" Mattie 119
" Samuel 116
" Rev. Samuel 116, 117
" Thomas 116
Stanley, Delma 255
Stapleton, John; see Johnstone
Statesbury, Ester 230
" George 229, 230
" George W. 230
" Harry Hall 230
" James V. 230
" Dr. Peter 230
Steiger, Charlene Mae 147
Steinmayer, Madyne Cibbs ... 105
Stephens, Caroline (Booth) . 36
" Comfort (Player) 176
" Elaine 236
" Louisa 27
" Marcus Cicero 27, 37
" Samuel Barron 36
" Sarah C. 37
Stephenson, Anne Lovick 138
" Joseph N. 138
" Joseph W. 138, 144
" Margaret Ann 144
" Sally Holmes 138, 144
Stevens, Priscilla Sands ... 145
" Shirley 171
" William 232
Stewart, Alex^{r} 225, 229-230, 247
" Alex^{r} W. 229-230, 247
" Charles A. 231
" Daniel A. 231
" James E. 230
" Julian Francis 231
" Sarah 224, 229
" Sarah C. 230
" Sydney C. 229, 230
" William S. 230
Stith, Mrs. Betsy Lanier ... 246
Stinnett, Margaret 78
Stockton, Duralde 27
Stone, David Cregory 85
" Judi 181
" Stephen Gregory 85
" Thomas Ray 85
Storme, Patricia 71
Stout, S. D. 182

Strebe, Dorothy 143
Strickland, Kate 156
Stroud, David 171
" Maggie 92
" Owen 92
Strouse, Elizabeth 236
" Mooney, A. 236
" Sammy 236
Stovall, Louis 133
Strozier, Charles Cutt 137-138,143
" Eugene Franklin 138, 143
" Francis Holmes 143
" Janet Louise 143
" Jennifer Zedy 143
" John Allen 137, 143
" Mary Holmes 138, 144
" Michael Holmes 143
" Sarah Norment 138, 143
Strudwick, Mary W. 132
Stuart, David Winter..... 71
" Hugh 71
" Parson 194
Stubbs, Archibald 228, 230
" Brooks 230
" Gabriella 230
" Grace E. 230
" Mary Ann 229, 230
" Thomas A. 230
Sturgis, Elizabeth Ann 105
" H. A. 105
" William Bartlett 105
Sudderth, Eva 94
Sullivan, Andrew M. 113
" Daniel ..... xix, 227
" Eliza 228
" Hampton 113
" Martha E. 113
" Mary ..... xix, 228
" Mary A. 113
" Morgenah 113, 119
" Sarah ..... xix, 227
Sumner, Andrew Jackson 93
" George 92
Sumners, James Marion 66
Suttler, Philip L. 218
Swann, John 194
Swanson, Octavine 170
" William K. 170
Sweet, James L. 19

Talmadge, Mrs. Julius xiii
Tanner, Catherine 19
Tarwater, Lucy 141
Taylor, Charles Hall 100
" Elizabeth Whitehead 148
" Hugh Nesbit 100
" Robert 100
Teachey, David Tim 179
" Ella Mae 179
" Herman McKinley 182
" Raymond Lee 182
Teachey, Virginia Ann 182
" William Preston 182
Temples, Ambrose 223
Thiele, Violet Sophia 136
Thomas, Bessie 93
" Clarence 93
" Claudius 92
" Doris 93
" Edith Elizabeth 91
" Emma Brown 167
" Evelyn Brewer 216
" Dr. Gregory 91
" James Beauregard 91
" I. B. Galloway 91, 93
" John Framcis 217
" John Ivey 91
" John Primm 182
" John Richard 91, 93
" Jonathan 240
" Joseph Gregory 92
" Lou Belle 93-95
" Marenda Ann 91-92
" Margaret 93
" Mary Elizabeth 217
" Mary Ruffin 91-92
" Mattie 93
" Rachel 91, 125
" Smith 167
" Thomas 176
" Thurman 93
" Woodrow 93
Thompson, Spencer Milton 142
Thomson, Andrew 3
" Annie 119
" David 3, 176
" Lizzie 118
" Sallie Jane 118
" Walter O. 119
Thorpe, William L. 130
Thurman, Clifford 168
Tillman, Clara Pillot 145
Tinker, Susannah 116
Tippett, Fred Farrell .. 180, 183
" Fred Gale 180
" James Donald 180
" John Washington 180
" Laurie Ann 183
" Olivia Carolyn 180
" Penn Michael 183
" Scott Kenan 183
" Theron Michael 180
Tipton, Ruth (Westbrook) 106
Tolbott, Ellis M. 101
Tomkins, Lillian Clair 34
Toomer, Henry 175
Tootle, Amelia 221
Torrans, Agnes Ann 115, 116
" Alexander 115, 116
" Anna 118, 120
" Boney 120
" David 120

Torrans, Dollie 120
" Elenor 115, 117
" Elizabeth 6, 11, 115
" Ellis 120
" Frank 120
" James 115
" James Bruce 120
" James Leslie 120
" John Henry 120
" Kenneth 120
" Leslie 120
" Lila 120
" Margaret 115-118
" Martha 115, 118
" Nancy 6
" Percy G. 120
" Raymond 120
" Richard Nixon 116
" Samuel 115-117, 120
" Susan E. 117
" Thomas. Col. 115
" Thomas Kenan 115-117, 120
Towne, Hester 143
Tredwell, Samuel 194
Trice, Fannie Mae 218
Tucker, Lillie 94
Tullis, Martha 221
Turner, Able 232
" Annie Edith 215, 218
" Ben 218
" Benjamin Edward 214, 217
" Edmund Archer 135
" George Harold 217
" Georgia Rebecca 214, 218
" Henry 232
" Henry Grady 214, 217
" Julia Hart 217
" Martha Caroline 217
" Mattie Lura 215, 218
Tusa, Edward W. 171
Tuton, Susannah 153
" William 153

Ulmer, Ann Susannah ..... xix, 234
" Charles 234
" Frederick 36
" Jane 36
" John 36
" Mary ..... xix, 234
" Paul 36-37
" T. Kenan 36
Upchurch, Betty June 216
" William Henry 216
Vail, George Frazier 79
" Lauren Elaine 79
" Mary Courtney 79
Valenski, Valeria 178
Van Huss, Ann Marie 72
" Ernest Stuart 72
Vann, Julia Carolyn 76
Vantrease, Avonelle 171
Vaughn, Barbara 141
Vaughan, Claude Abram 142
Vaughn, Dalman Ward 141
Vaughn, Edward Watts 141
Vaughan, Elizabeth 231
Vaughan, Eugene Allen 142
Vickers, Marvin K. 254
Volz, Elmer William 146
" Merritt McLaurin 146
" William Charles 146

Wadley, Edward 100
Walker, Ann 98
" John H. 97
" Thomas 245
Walters, Ann 173
Walthour, Andrew 227
" George W. 228
Warburton, Margaret 194
Ward, David S. 131
" Enoch 254
" Frances Madeline .. 134, 151
Warner, Cy 70
" Elva 76
Warren, Elizabeth 244
Waters, Charlie Sue 249
" Cornelia 230
Watson, Claude 218
" Jack Turner 218
" Mary Ann 240
" Walter McDonald 181
Watts, Catharine .. 134, 137, 141
" John Edward 134, 137
Way, Moses W. 228
Weaver, Joanna 166
Webb, Richard 231
" Richard Fulton 231
Webster, Alison 170
" Frank 170
" Hugh Lee 170
" Joe 170
" Marian 170
" Mary Virginia 170
" Natalie 170
" Robert 170
" Virginia 170
" William J. 170
Wells, Maurine 137
Welsted, Mittie Louise 143
Werner, Betty Louise 72
" Elmer Charles 72
" Julia Eugene 72
West, Cora 120
" Henry 94
" Joe 94
Whaley, Edith Sumner 94
" Elfanice 91, 92
" Henry James 94
" Peyton 94
Whatley, Frederick Stickney . 73
" Mary Elizabeth 73

Wheedon, Charlotte Naomi 121
Wheeler, Fred Odell 80
" Gay 80
White, Benjamin 99
" Benjamin A. 99
" Dr. Benj. Aspinwall 99
" Daniel Harrison 105
" DeLauncey 99
" Elizabeth 99, 102
" Ella Aurelia 99
" Henrietta 99
" Henrietta A. 99
" James 175
" Kenan 99
" Lula 99
" Paul Daniel 78
" Ruby Amerson 105
" Samuel 99
" Dr. Samuel G. 102
" Thomas 99
" Thomas Kenan 99
Whitehead, William 125
Whitfield, Edmund B. J. 18
" Edmund B., Major 128
" Rev. Edmund Hatch 18
" Edmund Richard 128
" George 93
" James Kenan 18
" Jesse George 130, 253
" Lottie 93
" Lucy 18
" Mary Ann Holmes 128
" Nathan Bryan 253
" Needham Hatch 128
" Owen Holmes 128
" Sarah Houghton 130
" William III 18
" William E. 18
Whiting, Charles Leverne 181
" Mary 100
Whitten, Martha Claire 72
Wilder, Carrie Elizabeth 59
" Ethel 59
" George 38
" Henry Lawler 38, 59
" Hezekiah 38
" Jessie Kenan 38, 60
" Jesse Williams 38
" Louis 59
" William Kenan 59
Wiek, Harold A. 79
" Joyce 79
Wiley, Amanda 240
" James 70
Wilkins, Henrietta 135
Wilkenson, James 253
Wilkinson, Ann 21
Willard, Martin Stevenson Jr. 139
Williams, Allie 169
" Amy Anna 169, 172
" Ashley 94
Williams, Betty Louise 139
" Carl Nicks 173
" Catharine 132
" Celeste Ann 245-246
" Charles Beasley 95
" David 131-132, 171, 258
" David James 183
" David Walton 173
" Edwin 133
" Eleanor Jane 173
" Eli 132
" Elizabeth Holmes 132
" Elizabeth Whitehead ... 148
" Eva 139
" Forrest Kenan 170, 173
" Forrest Oakley 173
" Fred 220
" Hampton 225
" Harry 138
" Harry Webb 172-174
" Hattie 92
" Harvey Leo 183
" Henry 258
" Jack - see James J.
" James Hill 173
" James Johnston 135, 138-139
145, 256
" Jane Grissom 172
" Joan Carole 172
" Joe Robert 171
" John Orlando 169-170, 172-173
" Joseph 162
" Josephine 170
" Joyce Patterson 173
" Judy 171
" Junius Sneed 131
" Lee Clement 173
" Lou Belle ..... xiv, 93-95
" Margaret 71
" Margaret Annette 145
" Marie 94
" Martha Rebecca 132
" Mary 155
" Mary Parsley 140, 147
" Owen 220
" Richard Frederick 95-96
" Robert Marshall;140-1,147-148
" Roger Lee 145
" Robert 211
" Robert R. 220
" Ruby Joy 183
" Ruth Winifred 139
" Sara Ann 172
" Sarah Brannen 231
" Thomas Allyn 173
" Thomas Holmes 132, 135
" Thomas J. 167, 169
" Virginia Frances 170
" Webb 167, 169
" Webb Harris 169, 172
" William 193, 248

Williams, William Arthur . 141, 148
" William Kittrell 170
Williamson, Archibald 165
" Charles 101
" Emily 101
" Minnie 120
" William W. 101
Wilson, Caroline Stella 213
" Charlie Hall 213
" David Edwin 216
" Della Edith 214, 216
" Deloris Edwina 216
" Ebon Clarence 182
" Effie Anna 213
" Eliza A. 233
" Elizabeth 248
" Elizabeth Ann 216
" James William 214
" Jane W. (Hedleston) 233
" Jessie 168
" Laura Lurvana 216
" Lee Fraser McCall ... 213, 216
" Lela Elmira 216
" Leona Gertrude 213
" Lois Mynona "Teddy" 216
" Mary 182
" Mary Frances 216
" Myrtle Carolyn 216
" Nathaniel Jackson ... 213, 216
" Sarah Louise 216
" Sara Ruth 216
" Shirley Ann 216
" Theo Bernice 216
" Thomas E. 233
" William Jackson 216
" William Jasper 213
" William Wynn 216
Wind, Cornelia 121
Winders, Civil 120
Winquist, Walter J. 215
Wise, Emma Clisby 101
" J. Clisby 54
" Louise Clisby 52, 54, 70
Womack, Caroline 27
" Miles Henry 58
" Miles Kenan Sr. ... 58, 73, 74
" Miles Kenan Jr. ..... xiv, 84
Woodall, Mary 253
Woodard, Catherine (Allen) .. 139
" Edward H. 139
" Ethel Katherine 139
Woodruff, Phil 167
Woodward, Anne Salisbury 106
" Catherine Elizabeth 106
" Ethel Randolph 106
" Charles K. 106
" Evelyn Kenan 104, 105
" Rev. J. Herbert 104
" Mardis Creighton 104, 105
" Maude Atwood 106
" Margaret Ann 106
Woodward, Randolph Spalding .. 104
" Robert Sutherland... 104, 106
" Sallie Mardis 106
" Sophronia Ruth 106
" Spalding Kenan 104, 106
Worley, Mrs. George xiii
Worth, Amanda Parsley 147
" Margaret Parsley 147
" George Williams 147
Wright, David 17
" Patsy 116
" William 246
" William Augustus 130
Wynn, Hattie Elmira 216
" Mary Nina 145
Wyrick, Sarah Kathleen 219

Yarborough, Anna Faris 237
" David Kelly 237
" Chas. Milton 236, 237
" Elijah 236
" George Milton 237
" John Thomas 237
" Kevin Douglas 237
" Mary Carolyn 236, 237
" Peggy Anne 237
" Thomas Hedleston .. 236, 237
" Virginia Anne 236, 237
Yancey, Jeconias 244
Young, Arthur Glenn 106
" Earl 253
" Helen Mary.... 105, 107, 109
" John Gwinn 105
" Michael 225
" Dr. O. E. 253
" Peter Marshall Brown . 147
" Judge Robert 105
" Sydney 253
" Ward 253
" William 225
" William Parsley 147

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Page	No.	
24	11	Mrs. Mary Kenan Graham moved to Sslma, Ala. in 1867 as shown on the membership rolls of Grovs Presbytsrian Church, Kenansvills, N.C. [Book 1, page 10]
66	73-iii	Michael Douglas Parrish died Sept. 19, 1967, bur, Statesboro, Ga.
81	129	Issue: Jennifsr Ann Kenan, b. Sept. 2, 1967, Augusta, Ga. to Mr. & Mrs. Jamss S. Kenan III of Statesboro, Ga.
106	29-iii-(2)	Maude Atwood Woodward should be 29-iv
113	2-i	Cross reference; see pg. 119 #11, 2nd wife
113		Martha McIntyre is shown on the rolls of Grove Presbyterian Church as a sister rather than dau. of Andrew McIntyre.
119	11	Cross rsference; see pags 113 # 2-i
120	16-iv	James Lsslis Torrans m. Julia Cook and lived in Warsaw. Issue: 1. James Bruce Torrans, b. Jan. 8, 1901, Duplin Co.; m. 1925 in Duplin Co. to Elizabeth Vann, b. Aug. 6, 1906; livs Warsaw, N.C. Issus: (a) Jsan, b. Dec. 9, 1926, unm., livss Rocky Mt., N.C.; (b) Billy James Torrans, b. July 1, 1930, Rocky Mt.; m. July 4, 1953, Mrs. Susan Jane (Addison) Craddock, b. Aug. 1, 1927, Norfolk, Va.; he U.S. Probation Officer; activs civic affairs; Commanding Officer, 362nd Military Intelligence Detachment, U.S. Army Ressrve; issue: Hazel Maris Torrans, b. Sept. 16, 1945 [by 1st husband, but lsgally took step father's nams], and William Kenan Torrans, b. Jan. 23, 1963; (c) Peggy, b. Sept. 7, 1937, unm., lives Warsaw, N. C. 2. Eva m. Robert Lewis, lives Warsaw, N.C.; no issue. 3. Kenneth Ray Torrans, m. Eileen ——, issus: Bstsy; livss in Wilson, N. C. 4. Nina, m. Carl Spell; issue: Kenan, Everstt, Nancy Jane, Elsie, and Susanns; family lives Turkey, N. C. 5. James Lsslie Torrans Jr. [dec'd], m. Mattie Spell; issue: Hslen, and Samusl Edward (dec'd) 6. Percy Griggs, m. Betty Spruill, lives 12 Twin Oak Dr., Hampton, Va.; issue: Linda Lou, and Joan Elizabeth Torrans
132	26-iv	Elizabeth Holmes Williams m. James Thomas Larkins; their dau Lita Larkins m. William Grant Whitehead; their dau. Elizabeth Holmes Whitehead m. Julien Knox Taylor Jr.; their dau. Elizabeth Whitehead Taylor m. Robsrt Marshall Williams Jr. [pg. 147 # 114], son of Robert Marshall Williams Sr. and his wife Amanda Nutt Parsley [pg. 140 # 68].
140	67-ii	Corrsct spelling is Amanda
144	95-iii	Strike marriage data [shown same as birth]
145	100-i	Surname of issus is Nuckols; not James
146	106	Line seven omitted. Should read: Elmer Volz "Bill" is an engineer. Issue: (1) Elizabeth Andrews Volz, b. 1948, Somsrville, N.C. (2)
146	107	Line of descent aftsr name should read: (1-7-2-9-22-37-47-64)
167	19	Born 1865; not 1965.